Contents

Postgraduate Program Information
List of Programs v
Details of Programs and Rules 1

General University Rules
Admission Rules 149
Enrolment and Academic Progression Rules 162
Fee Rules 167
General Award Rules 174
# List of Programs

## A

**Agribusiness**  
Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness .............................................. 1  
Master of Agribusiness (#24) ....................................................... 1  
Master of Agribusiness (#32) ....................................................... 1

**Agricultural Science**  
Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science ..................................... 2  
Master of Agricultural Science (#24) ............................................ 2  
Master of Agricultural Science (#32) ............................................ 2  
Doctor of Agricultural Science .................................................... 3

**Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies**  
Graduate Certificate in Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies ....... 3

**Animal Science**  
Graduate Certificate in Animal Science .......................................... 4  
Master of Animal Science (#24) .................................................... 4  
Master of Animal Science (#32) .................................................... 4

**Applied Econometrics**  
Master of Applied Econometrics .................................................... 5

**Applied Linguistics**  
Graduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics ...................................... 6  
Graduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics ......................................... 6  
Master of Applied Linguistics (#16) ............................................. 6  
Master of Applied Linguistics (#24) ............................................. 6  
Master of Applied Linguistics (#32) ............................................. 6

**Applied Psychology**  
Master of Applied Psychology ........................................................ 7

**Architecture**  
Master of Architecture ..................................................................... 8

**Arts**  
Graduate Certificate in Arts ............................................................. 9  
Graduate Diploma in Arts ............................................................... 9  
Master of Arts (#16) ..................................................................... 9  
Master of Arts (#24) ..................................................................... 9

**Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting**  
Graduate Certificate in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting ...... 10  
Graduate Diploma in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting ...... 10  
Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#24) ........... 11  
Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#32) ........... 11

**Arts in Japanese Interpreting**  
Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Interpreting ............................ 11

**Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation**  
Graduate Diploma in Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation .......... 12  
Master of Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation ..................... 12

**Arts in Japanese Translation**  
Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Translation ............................ 13

**Audiology Studies**  
Master of Audiology Studies ........................................................... 13

## B

**Bioinformatics**  
Graduate Certificate in Bioinformatics .............................................. 14  
Master of Bioinformatics (#16) ..................................................... 14  
Master of Bioinformatics (#24) ..................................................... 14  
Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (#24) .......................... 15  
Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (#32) .......................... 15

**Biostatistics**  
Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics .................................................. 15  
Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics ................................................... 16  
Master of Biostatistics (#16) ......................................................... 16  
Master of Biostatistics (#24) ......................................................... 17

**Biotechnology**  
Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology ................................................ 17  
Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology .................................................. 18  
Master of Biotechnology (#16) ....................................................... 18

## C

**Clinical Dentistry**  
Doctor of Clinical Dentistry ............................................................ 27

**Clinical Exercise Physiology**  
Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology .............................................. 28

**Clinical Pharmacy**  
Graduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy ......................................... 29  
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy ........................................... 29  
Master of Clinical Pharmacy .......................................................... 30

**Clinical Psychology**  
Master of Clinical Psychology .......................................................... 30

**Commerce**  
Graduate Certificate in Commerce ................................................... 30  
Master of Commerce (#24) ............................................................. 31  
Master of Commerce (#32) ............................................................. 32

**Communication**  
Graduate Certificate in Communication .............................................. 33  
Master of Communication ................................................................ 34

**Community Development**  
Graduate Certificate in Community Development 35

**Computer Science**  
Graduate Certificate in Computer Science ........................................... 35  
Graduate Diploma in Computer Science ............................................. 36  
Master of Computer Science (#16) ............................................... 36  
Master of Computer Science (#24) ............................................... 37  
Master of Computer Science (Management) ..................................... 38

**Conservation Biology**  
Master of Conservation Biology (#24) ............................................. 39  
Master of Conservation Biology (#32) ............................................. 39

**Counselling**  
Master of Counselling .................................................................... 39

**Critical Care Echocardiography**  
Graduate Certificate in Critical Care Echocardiography .......................... 40

## D

**Dental Science**  
Doctor of Dental Science .................................................................. 40

**Development Economics**  
Master of Development Economics (#24) ......................................... 41  
Master of Development Economics (#32) ......................................... 42

**Development Practice**  
Graduate Certificate in Development Practice ..................................... 42  
Graduate Diploma in Development Practice ....................................... 42  
Master of Development Practice (#24) ............................................ 43  
Master of Development Practice (#32) ............................................ 43

**Dietetics Studies**  
Master of Dietetics Studies .............................................................. 44

## E

**Economic Studies**  
Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies ........................................... 45

**Economics**  
Graduate Certificate in Economics .................................................. 46
### List of Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Education</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Economics (#24)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Economics (#32)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Economics</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economics and Public Policy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Economics and Public Policy (#24)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Economics and Public Policy (#32)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Education</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education Studies</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Engineering</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineering Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Engineering Science</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science (#16)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science (#24)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science (Management)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Management</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Epidemiology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Epidemiology (#24)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Executive Leadership</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Executive Leadership</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>e-Healthcare</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in e-Healthcare</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of e-Healthcare</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Mathematics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Financial Mathematics</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Financial Mathematics (#24)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Safety</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Fire Safety</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food Science and Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Food Science and Technology (#24)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Food Science and Technology (#32)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographic Information Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Geographic Information Science (#24)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Geographic Information Science (#32)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Global Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Global Management</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Governance and Public Policy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Governance and Public Policy</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Governance and Public Policy</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Governance and Public Policy (#16)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Governance and Public Policy (#24)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Governance and Public Policy (#32)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Economics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Health Economics</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Economics (#24)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Economics (#32)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Health Sciences</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Higher Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Higher Education</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Information Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Information Technology</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Information Technology</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology (Management)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Integrated Water Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Integrated Water Management</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Integrated Water Management</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Design</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Interaction Design</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Interaction Design</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Commercial Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Commercial Law</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Economics and Finance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Economics and Finance (#24)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Economics and Finance (#32)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Public Health</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in International Public Health</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in International Public Health</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in International Studies</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in International Studies</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Studies (#16)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Studies (#24)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Studies (#32)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laws</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (#16)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (#24)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Letters</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnetic Resonance Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance Technology</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mediation and Conflict Resolution</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine (Ochsner)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine (Research)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mental Health</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mental Health</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mental Health</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mental Health Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Midwifery</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Midwifery</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Midwifery</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Resources</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Mineral Resources</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Molecular Biology</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology #24</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology Research Extensive</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Imaging</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Museum Studies</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Music</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music #24</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Studies</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Nursing</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Studies</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety Science</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Studies</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Psychology</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Practice</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Philosophy</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy Studies</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Studies</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Property Studies</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Public Health</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Transport</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Commercialisation</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Research Methods</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible Resource Development</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Rural Development</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Rural Development #32</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Science</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science #24</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science in Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work Studies</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work Studies</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology Studies</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Coaching</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate in Sports Coaching</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Coaching #24</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Medicine</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology and Innovation Management</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Technology and Innovation Management</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism, Hotel and Event Management</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management #24</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management #32</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Leadership</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Urban and Regional Planning #24</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Veterinary Science</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Veterinary Science</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Agribusiness

## Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness (GCAgribus)

**Program Code:** 5007

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4 on a 7 point scale.

**Program Requirements:** Students will complete #8 units from the GCAgribus list comprising
- #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part A or Part B or Part D.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - *pre-2015 student* means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) hold an approved degree; or
     - (b) (i) have completed post-secondary study or work experience in the same discipline and
     - (ii) satisfy the executive dean that, the person is suitably qualified for admission.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MAgribus course list, comprising—
     - (a) 6 units from part A; and
     - (b) 2 units from part A or part B or part D.  

4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   - Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5. **Special rules**

5.1 **Residential schools**
   - A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6. **Transitional**
   - A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

## Master of Agribusiness (#24)

**Program Code:** 5155

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor's degree in agricultural science, animal science, plant science (botany, horticulture or agronomy), business, marketing, or an approved discipline with a GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.

**Program Requirements:** Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part B; and
- #4 from Parts C; and
- #12 from Part C or Part D.

## Master of Agribusiness (#32)

**Program Code:** 5562

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale OR Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness.

**Program Requirements:** Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part C; and
- #12 from Part A or Part C or Part D

**Program List:** 476

- **Part A**
  - AGRC7046 2 Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities

## Program Rules:

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - *pre-2015 student* means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) (iii) for the 24 unit program, hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
     - (iv) for the 32 unit program, hold
       - (A) an approved degree in any discipline; or
       - (B) a Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness; and
     - (b) satisfy the executive dean that the person is qualified for admission.

3. **Program requirements**
   - (1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAgribus course list, comprising—
     - (a) 8 units from part B; and
     - (b) 4 units from part C; and
     - (c) 12 units from part C or part D or a combination of these parts.
   - (2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAgribus course list, comprising—
     - (a) 8 units from part A; and
     - (b) 8 units from part B; and
     - (c) 4 units from part C;
     - (d) 12 units from part A or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   - Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

---

**Part B**

- AGRC7043 2 Agrifood Strategies and Competitiveness
- AGRC7045 2 Agricultural Research Methodologies
- AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
- FINM7960 2 Agribusiness Project Appraisal

**Part C**

- AGRC7611 4 Graduate Research Project I
- AGRC7618 8 Graduate Research Project II
- AGRC7619 8 Graduate Research Project III

- (i) Students must maintain a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.5 to be approved to enrol in an #8 Research Project

**Part D**

- AGRC7005 2 Advanced Agronomy
- AGRC7037 2 ‘E’ Technologies for the Food & Fibre Sector
- AGRC7049 2 Extension and Participatory Practice
- ANIM7001 2 Animal Science & Production
- ANIM7620 2 Concepts in Animal Science
- ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
- ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
- FOOD7006 2 Food Safety & Quality Management
- FOOD7014 2 Food Commodity Science I (Animal Products)
- HORT7002 2 Horticulture Production
- LAWS7023 2 Business and Corporate Law
- MGT7308 2 Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
- MGT7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
- MGT7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
- MGT7965 2 Leading and Facilitating Groups
- MGT7968 2 Rural Community Development
- MGT7793 2 Negotiation and Conflict Management in Resource Management
- MKTG7510 2 Market & Consumer Research
- MKTG7960 2 Commodities, Futures and Options
- TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship

Or course approved by Executive Dean.
Agricultural Science

Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science (GCAgrSc)

Program Code: 5561

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #8 units from the GCAgrSc list comprising
- #4 from Part A; and
- #4 from Part B or Part C.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
- pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
- To enrol in the program, a person must—
  - (a) hold an approved degree; or
  - (b) (v) have completed post-secondary study or work experience in the same discipline; and
  - (vi) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
- To complete the program, the student must complete 8 units from the GCAgrSc course list, comprising—
  - (a) 4 units from part B; and
  - (b) 4 units from part A or part B or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
- The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
- Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special rules

5.1 Residential schools
- A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
- A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Agricultural Science (#24)

(MAgrSc)

Program Code: 5563

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in agricultural science, animal science, biological science, plant science (botany, horticulture or agronomy), veterinary science, wildlife biology and zoology or an approved discipline with a GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #6 from part A;
- #8 from part B;
- #8 from part C;
- #2 from part C or D.

Master of Agricultural Science (#32)

(MAgrSc)

Program Code: 5564

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale OR Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science.
Doctor of Agricultural Science  
(DAgrSc)  
Program Code: 7502  
Entry requirements: Students must hold an approved degree of this or another university. A graduate of another university will need to demonstrate an association with the University.  
Program Requirements: The student must submit evidence of scholarship and original research. The material submitted must constitute an original and distinguished contribution to knowledge. To this end the student must submit as prime evidence published contributions to agricultural science. Relevant unpublished contributions to agricultural science may be offered in support. Refer to DAgrSc rules for further information.  
Program Rules:  
1 Qualification for admission:  
A person may be admitted as a candidate for the degree if the person is—  
(a) a Bachelor of Agricultural Science of not less than 5 years standing of this University; or  
(b) a Master of Agricultural Science of this University; or  
(c) a Doctor of Philosophy of this University (being a Doctor of Philosophy who has carried out research in some branch of Agricultural Science); or  
(d) a graduate of at least 5 years standing of this University in a field other than Agricultural Science holding a degree approved for this purpose by the Dean and has satisfied the Faculty Board by examination or otherwise that the person has received an adequate training in Agricultural Science; or  
(e) a graduate of at least 5 years standing of another tertiary educational institution who —  
(i) holds a degree in Agricultural Science; or  
(ii) holds a qualification approved for this purpose by the Dean and who has satisfied the Faculty Board by examination or otherwise that the person has received an adequate training in Agricultural Science; and  
(iii) has carried out or intends to carry out the work associated with his candidacy for the degree at the University of Queensland or otherwise has such a connection with the University of Queensland that, in the opinion of the Faculty Board, the person should be accepted as a candidate.  
2 Candidates to enrol:  
A candidate must be enrolled for a minimum period of 12 months immediately prior to submission of the material for the award of the degree.  
3 Basis for award:  
The candidate must submit evidence of scholarship and original research. The material submitted must constitute an original and distinguished contribution to knowledge. To this end the candidate must submit as prime evidence published contributions to agricultural science. Relevant unpublished contributions to agricultural science may be offered in support.  
4 Publications:  
The candidate must adduce evidence of the authenticity and independent originality of the work submitted and must furnish a written statement indicating which portions are original and which are not. In the case of joint publications the candidate must state the extent and significance of the candidate’s contribution and must also indicate which portions, if any, of the work have been submitted for any other degree obtained.  
5 Examination of material:  
The material submitted by the candidate in accordance with the provisions of rule 2 shall be referred to at least 3 examiners appointed by the Faculty Board, of whom 2 at least shall be external examiners.  
6 Admission to degree:  
If the Faculty, on the report of the examiners, is satisfied that the quality and extent of the candidate’s contribution to agricultural science warrants the award of the degree, the candidate may be admitted to the degree.  

Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies  
Graduate Certificate in Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies  
(GCATODS)  
Program Code: 5508  
Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must hold an undergraduate degree in a related field or a combination of tertiary study and relevant work experience.  
Program Requirements: #8 from the GCATODS course list.  
Program List: 367  
Part A  
#4 for  
HPRM7004 2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse  
HPRM7005 2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse  
Part B  
#4 for  
COUN7001 2 Interpersonal Skills in Counselling  
INDH7001 2 Substance Use & Misuse Among Indigenous People  
PUBH7012 2 Delivering Health Care in Communities  
PUBH7028 2 Alcohol in Contemporary Society  
PUBH7029 2 Adolescent Health & Substance Use  
PUBH7124 2 Tobacco Cessation & Control
Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCATODS course list in an approved field.

Master of Animal Science (#24)
(MAnimSc)
Program Code: 5570
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in agricultural science, biological science, plant science (botany, horticulture or agronomy), equine science, animal science (behavior, production, technology), wildlife science, wildlife management, veterinary science, veterinary technology, zoology or an approved discipline with a GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- 4 units from parts A or B or C or E.
- 8 units from parts D; and
- 8 units from parts C or E.

Animal Science
Graduate Certificate in Animal Science (GCAnimSc)
Program Code: 5565
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #8 units from the GCAnimSc course list comprising:
- 4 units from parts C; and
- 4 units from parts A or B or C or E.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MAnimSc course list comprising—
(a) 4 units from part C; and
(b) 4 units from part A or part B or part C or part E or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Production Animal Science
#8 for -
- ANIM7117 2 Equine Digestive Physiology and Nutrition
- ANIM7118 2 Equine Exercise Physiology and Rehabilitation
- ANIM7119 2 Equine Health and Welfare
- ANIM7120 2 Equine Reproduction

Wildlife Biology
#8 for -
- ANIM7014 2 Nutritional Science & Technology
- ANIM7016 2 Wildlife Husbandry and Utilisation
- ANIM7023 2 Human - Wildlife Conflict Management
- ANIM7043 2 Australian Marsupials and Monotremes
- ANIM7621 2 Reproduction & Breeding Technology

Part D
AGRC7617 8 Graduate Research Project III
AGRC7618 8 Graduate Research Project III
AGRC7619 8 Graduate Research Project III

Part E
AGRC6640 2 Postgraduate Advanced Topic I
AGRC6641 2 Postgraduate Advanced Topic II
AGRC6642 2 Postgraduate Advanced Topic III
AGRC7005 2 Advanced Agronomy
AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
AGRC7008 2 Precision Technologies for Agriculture & Natural Resources

Part F
BIOL7012 2 Plant-Microbe & Insect Interactions
BIOL7013 2 Biosecurity Plant Pests: Invertebrates
BOTN6017 2 Introduction to Plant Pathology
ENTM6003 2 Terrestrial Arthropods
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
FOOD7006 2 Food Safety & Quality Management
FOOD7011 2 Principles of Food Preservation
Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in economics or a degree with a major in economics, approved by the executive dean; or
(b) hold an approved degree in mathematics or statistics with a GPA of 5.5; or
(c) graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 5.5.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAppEmet course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) at least 8 units from part B of the list; and
(c) no more than 8 units from part C of the list.

Program List: 492

Part A
Compulsory
#8 from -
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance

ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics

Part B
At least #8 from -
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7930 4 Thesis
ECON7931 4 Thesis
ECON7932 4 Thesis
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part C
No more than #8 from -
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7330 2 Advanced Econometric Theory
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7520 2 International Monetary Economics
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON8010 2 Microeconomics A
ECON8020 2 Macroeconomics A
FINM7401 2 Finance

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree or equivalent in economics, or with a major in economics, that includes courses equivalent to introductory econometrics, intermediate microeconomics and macroeconomics, with a GPA of 5.5; or
(b) an approved degree or equivalent in the discipline of mathematics or statistics with a GPA of 5.5 and have completed at least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the field of economics, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) the graduate certificate in economics from this university, with a GPA of 5.5.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAppEmet course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) at least 8 units from part B; and
(c) no more than 8 units from part C.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Applied Econometrics

Master of Applied Econometrics (MAppEmet)
Program Code: 5603
Entry requirements: To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
o an approved degree in economics or a degree with a major in economics that includes introductory econometrics, intermediate microeconomics and macroeconomics with a GPA of 5.5; or
o an approved degree in mathematics or statistics with a GPA of 5.5 and at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in economics, approved by the executive dean; or

Program Requirements:
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAppEmet course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) at least 8 units from part B; and
(c) no more than 8 units from part C.
### Program Requirements:

1. **Definitions**
   In these rules—
   - **pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   - (a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline; or
   - (b) have completed post-secondary study and/or work experience, approved by the executive dean.

3. **Field of Study**
   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4. **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the Master of Applied Linguistics list.

5. **Transitional**
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

### Master of Applied Linguistics (#16) (MAppLing)

**Program Code:** 5466

**Entry requirements:** Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline; or approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5 and an AGF Level 8 Graduate Diploma in Education. Same discipline is defined as a degree with language major (i.e. English and/or other LOTE, literature) or a degree in English language teaching or linguistics. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:** #16 from the Master of Applied Linguistics (#16) course list with approval required by the program convenor.

### Master of Applied Linguistics (#24) (MAppLing)

**Program Code:** 5465

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCAppLing or GDipAppLing with a GPA of 4.5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 and a minimum of two years language teaching experience. Same discipline is defined as a degree with language major (i.e. English and/or other LOTE, literature) or a degree in English language teaching or linguistics. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:** #24 under the MAppLing list.

### Master of Applied Linguistics (#32) (MAppLing)

**Program Code:** 5592

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5.

**Program Requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the Master of Applied Linguistics course list and in consultation with the discipline convenor.

**Program List:** 149

Students enrolled in the GCAppLing complete:
- a maximum of #2 from Part A and;
- the balance from Parts B and/or E; or for a field in TESOL Studies, #8 from Part F.

Students enrolled in the GDipAppLing complete:
- a maximum of #2 from Part A and;
- and the balance from Parts B and/or E; or for a field in TESOL Studies, #8 from Part F and the balance from Parts B and/or E.

Students enrolled in the #16 MAppLing complete:
- #6 for Part B;
- #2 from Part C;
- and the balance from Part E; or for a field of study in TESOL Studies, at least #6 from Part F.

Students enrolled in the #24 MAppLing complete:
- a maximum of #2 from Part A;
- #6 for Part B;
- #4 from Part C;
- at least #2 from Part D;
- and the balance from Part E; or for a field of study in TESOL Studies; at least #6 from Part F.

Students enrolled in the #32 MAppLing complete:
- #4 for Part A;
- #6 for Part B;
- #6 from Part C;
- at least #2 from Part D;
- and the balance from Part E, or for a field in TESOL Studies, at least #6 from Part F.

---

**Note** See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Part A
SLAT7705 2 Structure of Language
SLAT7706 2 Applied Linguistics & Language Studies

Part B
SLAT7805 2 Second Language Acquisition
SLAT7860 2 Language and Technology
SLAT7899 2 Intercultural Communication
Or for TESOL Studies
SLAT7826 2 Second Language Teaching

Part C
SLAT7806 2 Research Methods
#24 and #32 MAppLing only:
SLAT7854 2 Qualitative Research Methods in Language Studies
SLAT7855 2 Quantitative Research Methods in Language Studies

Part D
SLAT7852 2 Portfolio & Synthesis
SLAT7853 6 Dissertation

Part E
EDUC7047 2 Language in Education Planning
SLAT7807 2 Classroom Second Language Acquisition: Theory, Research & Practice
SLAT7826 2 Second Language Teaching
SLAT7827 2 Second Language Writing
SLAT7830 2 Second Language Reading
SLAT7835 2 Language Testing & Assessment
SLAT7899 2 Intercultural Communication

Part F (TESOL STUDIES)
EDUC7032 2 Critical Perspectives on TESOL in Educational Contexts
SLAT7805 2 Second Language Acquisition
SLAT7807 2 Classroom Second Language Acquisition: Theory, Research & Practice
SLAT7826 2 Second Language Teaching
SLAT7835 2 Language Testing & Assessment
SLAT7860 2 Language and Technology

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
   - In these rules—
     pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
   (1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must—
       (a) hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline; or
       (b) an approved bachelor degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5 and a Graduate Diploma in Education;
   (2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
       (a) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
       (b) the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; or
       (c) an approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 and a minimum of two years language teaching experience.
   (3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5.

3 Field of Study
   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
   (1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MAppLing course list.
   (2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAppLing course list.
   (3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAppLing course list.

5 Transitional
   (1) Students enrolled in the master of applied linguistics (advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in the 32-unit program.
   (2) A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Applied Psychology
Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych)
Program Code: 5460
Entry requirements: Honours I or IIA degree in psychology or equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program from a recognised tertiary institution. Students with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MAppPsych list. Refer to MAppPsych rules for further information.
Program List: 012

Part A
COUN7002 2 Counselling
COUN7008 2 Traumatology
PSYC7801 2 Interpersonal Skills in Counselling 1
PSYC7802 2 Assessment and Evaluation in Applied Psychology
PSYC7803 2 Skills Training and Behaviour Change Methods in Applied Psychology
PSYC7804 2 Relationship Counselling
PSYC7805 2 Counselling Children and Young People
PSYC7806 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss
PSYC7807 2 Counselling Placement A
PSYC7808 2 Counselling Placement D
PSYC7810 2 Applied Psychology Placement A
PSYC7811 2 Applied Psychology Placement C

Part B
Counselling
#8 for -
COUN7002 2 Counselling
COUN7006 2 Interpersonal Skills and Processes in Counselling Among Diverse Groups
PSYC7850 2 Counselling Placement B
PSYC7860 2 Counselling Placement D
and #2 from -
PSYC7804 2 Relationship Counselling
PSYC7806 2 Counselling Children and Young People
PSYC7807 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
PSYC7808 2 Counselling Placement B

Health
#10 for -
PSYC7808 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
PSYC7830 2 Clinical Health Placement B
PSYC7840 2 Health Promotion Placement D
PSYC8017 2 Public Health Psychology
PSYC8111 2 Advanced Clinical Health Psychology

Sport and Exercise
#10 for -
PHYL6000 2 Sport Science (Anatomy, Biomechanics, Physiology)
PSYC7725 2 Psychological Skills Training Techniques in Sport A

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Program Rules:

1 Definitions
   In these rules—
   *practicum course* means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a student must—
   (a) hold an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology with IIA honours or equivalent; and
   (b) be eligible for registration as a provisional psychologist in Australia; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the student has sufficient training and experience in the specialist psychology nominated field.

3 Field of study
   A student must undertake the program in an approved field of study.

4 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MAppPsych course list.

5 Special rules
   5.1 Minimum enrolment each semester
      A student must enrol in—
      (a) 8 units each semester if undertaking the program full-time; or
      (b) 4 units each semester if undertaking the program part-time.

   5.2 Thesis
      A student must complete the thesis in one year.

   5.3 Duration
      A student must obtain the approval of the head of school to change enrolment status.

   5.4 Practicum
      A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

   5.5 Psychologist Registration
      A student must have provisional or general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia for the duration of enrolment in the program.

Architecture

Master of Architecture (MArch)

Program Code: 5429

Entry requirements: BArchDes from UQ or an approved degree (with GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale) OR BArchDes from UQ or approved degree (with GPA of at least 4.0 on a 7 point scale), and 6 months professional experience (subject to approval of Executive Dean). Applicants holding qualifications other than BArchDes (UQ) must submit a portfolio of designs.

Program Requirements: BArchDes from UQ or an approved degree (with GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale) OR BArchDes from UQ or approved degree, and 6 months professional experience (subject to approval of Executive Dean). Applicants holding qualifications other than BArchDes (UQ) must submit a portfolio of designs.

Program Listing: 197


#32 from the MArch list comprising -
(a) #16 from part A; and
(b) #16 from part B.

Part A
Year 1, Semester 1
ARCH7014 2 Contemporary Architecture Theory & Practice
ARCH7031 2 Architectural Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2
BLDG7021 2 Advanced Architectural Technology
ARCH7012 2 Architectural Research 1

Year 2, Semester 1
ARCH7022 2 Architectural Research 2
ARCH7041 2 Architectural Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 2
Either
ARCH7032 2 Architectural Research 3
and
ARCH7042 2 Architectural Research 4

or
ARCH7052 2 Architectural Research Thesis

Part B
ARCH7001 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Architecture and Commerce
ARCH7002 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Institutions and Ideology
ARCH7003 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Adaptive Capacities
ARCH7004 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Dwelling and Density
ARCH7005 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Landscapes and Architecture
ARCH7006 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Utopian Urbanism
ARCH7007 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Masterclass
ARCH7008 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Material Experiments

Note: #32 Masters required for professional accreditation.

Endnotes
1. Not offered in 2015.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
   In these rules—
   *design portfolio* means a collection of architectural project work undertaken at a tertiary institution.
   *transitional student* means a student who has—
   (a) gained credit for all courses in years 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the BArch at the university before semester 1, 2011; and
   (b) exited the BArch with the BDesSt or the BArchDes; and
   (c) completed 6 months of professional experience to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

2 Enrolment requirements
   (1) To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
      (a) the BArchDes from this university, with a GPA of 4.5; or
      (b) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
      (c) both—
         (i) the BArchDes from this university, with a GPA of 4.0; and
         (ii) 6-months postgraduate full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean;
      (d) both—
         (i) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.0; and
         (ii) 6-months postgraduate full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.
   (2) Applicants holding qualifications other than the BArchDes from the university must submit a design portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MArch course list comprising—
   (a) 16 units from part A; and

(b) 16 units from part B.

Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 10 units.
Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Transitional
Despite rule 3, a transitional student may complete the program by completing 16 units from part B of the MArch course list.

Program Requirements:
post-secondary study and/or relevant work experience.

Program List:
from the GCArts List in the chosen field.

Entry requirements:
Approved degree in any discipline; or post-secondary study and/or relevant work experience.

Program Requirements:
A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCArts List in the chosen field.

Program List: 166
Creative Writing
#8 consisting of:
#2 for -
WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
and #6 from -
WRIT6055 2 Writing Creative Non-Fiction and Memoir
WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem
WRIT6120 2 Writing the Film Script
WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
or other courses approved by the Program Director.

Writing, Editing & Publishing
#8 consisting of:
#4 for -
WRIT7025 2 Academic & Corporate Editing
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
and #4 from -
WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
WRIT7070 2 Editing the Manuscript
WRIT7250 2 Advanced Writing: Grammar, Syntax and Style
or other courses approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:
Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree (or equivalent); or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and/or work experience, approved by the executive dean.

(2) Applicants may be required to submit a portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GCArts List in the approved field.

Graduate Diploma in Arts (GDipArts)
Program Code: 5139
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline; or GCArts in a relevant field.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipArts List in the chosen field.

Program List: 165
Writing, Editing & Publishing
#16 consisting of:
#8 for -
WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
WRIT7025 2 Academic & Corporate Editing
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7070 2 Editing the Manuscript
and #8 from -
WRIT6055 2 Writing Creative Non-Fiction and Memoir
[WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem]
OR
[WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story]

[WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem]
[WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story]
WRIT6120 2 Writing The Film Script
WRIT7060 2 Writing about the Arts
WRIT7250 2 Advanced Writing: Grammar, Syntax and Style

Program Rules:
Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Arts from this university in a relevant field; or
(b) an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline.

(2) Applicants may be required to submit a portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

Field of study
A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipArts course list.

Master of Arts (#16) (MA)
Program Code: 5439
Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline.
Same discipline is defined as a degree in English, English literature, writing, journalism, communication, art history, history, law and other relevant fields from the humanities and social sciences. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program Requirements: Students in the #16 MA program are required to obtain #16 from the MA List in the chosen field.

Program List: 479
Writing, Editing & Publishing
#16 consisting of:
#10 for -
WRIT7005 2 Research Techniques
WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
WRIT7025 2 Academic & Corporate Editing
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7070 2 Editing the Manuscript
and at least #2 from -
WRIT7040 2 Individual Project/Fieldwork
WRIT7050 2 Research for Fiction
WRIT7080 4 Special Research Topic in Writing, Editing & Publishing

and the balance from -
WRIT6055 2 Writing Creative Non-Fiction and Memoir
WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem
WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
WRIT6120 2 Writing the Film Script
WRIT7060 2 Writing about the Arts
WRIT7250 2 Advanced Writing: Grammar, Syntax and Style
or other courses approved by the Program Director.

Master of Arts (#24) (MA)
Program Code: 5154
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCArts or GDipArts in a relevant field with a GPA of 4.5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 plus two years relevant professional experience. Same discipline is defined as a degree in English, English literature, writing, journalism, communication, art history, history, law and other relevant fields from the humanities and social sciences.

Program Requirements: A student with a relevant 3 year degree is required to obtain #24 from the MA List in the chosen field. A student with a 4 year degree in a relevant field is required to obtain #16 from the MA List in the chosen field.
Program List: 146
Writing, Editing & Publishing
#24 consisting of:
#10 for -
WRIT7005 2 Research Techniques
WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
WRIT7025 2 Academic & Corporate Editing
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7070 2 Editing the Manuscript
and #6 for -
WRIT7080 4 Special Research Topic in Writing, Editing & Publishing
plus #2 course approved by the Program Director
or [WRIT7100 6 Dissertation
OR
WRIT7110 6 Dissertation
OR
WRIT7120 6 Dissertation
and the balance from -
WRIT6055 2 Writing Creative Non-Fiction and Memoir
WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem
WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
WRIT6120 2 Writing the Film Script
WRIT7040 2 Individual Project/Fieldwork
WRIT7050 2 Research for Fiction
WRIT7060 2 Writing about the Arts
WRIT7250 2 Advanced Writing: Grammar, Syntax and Style
or other courses approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must— hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of Arts from the university in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(c) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5, and two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.
(3) Applicants may be required to submit a portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.
3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.
4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MA(#16) course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MA(#24) course list.
5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting
Graduate Certificate in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (GCACTI)
Program Code: 5451
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline; or post-secondary study and/or relevant work experience. If required, have completed an aptitude test in translation between Chinese and English to the standard set by the executive dean. Not required for applicants who are native Chinese (Mandarin) speakers residing in Mainland China or Taiwan with an IELTS score equal to or greater than 7; or those who are native Chinese (Mandarin) speakers residing in Mainland China or Taiwan with an IELTS score equal to 6.5 and have a major in English.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 for Part A of the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting list.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
aptitude test means a test in translation between Chinese and English to the standard set by the executive dean.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree or equivalent; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.
(2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.
3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the MACTI list.

Graduate Diploma in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (GDipACTI)
Program Code: 5452
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline; or GCACTI. If required, have completed an aptitude test in translation between Chinese and English to the standard set by the executive dean. Not required for applicants who are native Chinese (Mandarin) speakers residing in Mainland China or Taiwan with an IELTS score equal to or greater than 7; or those who are native Chinese (Mandarin) speakers residing in Mainland China or Taiwan with an IELTS score equal to 6.5 and have a major in English.
Program Requirements: Students are required to obtain #16 from Parts A and B of the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting list.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
aptitude test means a test in translation between Chinese and English, to the standard set by the executive dean.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
   (i) a Graduate Certificate in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting from the university; or
   (ii) an approved degree; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.
(2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.
3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MACTI course list, comprising —
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.
Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#24) (MACTI)

Program Code: 5453

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCACTI or GDipACTI with a GPA of 4.5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 with 2 years relevant work experience including 6 months as a translator or interpreter. Same discipline is defined as a degree in Chinese translation and/or interpreting or equivalent. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program Requirements: Students are required to obtain #24 from the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting list.

Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#32) (MACTI)

Program Code: 5593

Entry requirements: A bachelor's degree or equivalent in any field with a grade point average of 4.5, and proficiency in spoken and written Chinese and English. If required, have completed an aptitude test in translation between Chinese and English to the standard set by the executive dean. Not required for applicants who are native Chinese (Mandarin) speakers residing in Mainland China or Taiwan with an IELTS score equal to or greater than 7; or those who are native Chinese (Mandarin) speakers residing in Mainland China or Taiwan with an IELTS score equal to 6.5 and have a major in English.

Program Requirements: Students are required to obtain #32 from the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting list.

Program List: 530

Students enrolled in the MACTI #24 complete: 
#6 for Part A; and 
#8 for Part B; and 
#2 from Part D.

Students enrolled in the MACTI #32 complete: 
#6 for Part A; and 
#8 for Part B; and 
#6 for Part C; and 
#10 from Part D (including #4 from CHIN courses).

Part A
CHIN7100 2 Translation Skills & Practice (English and Chinese) 
CHIN7110 2 Interpreting Skills & Practice (English and Mandarin) 
CHIN7130 2 Theoretical & Professional Studies 
CHIN7160 2 Contextual Studies for Translators & Interpreters

Part B
CHIN7120 2 Language Consolidation for Translation & Interpreting Purposes 
CHIN7140 2 Professional Translation (English and Chinese) 
CHIN7150 2 Professional Interpreting (English and Mandarin) 
CHIN7170 2 Translation & Interpreting Practicum

Part C
CHIN7180 4 Thesis in Translation & Interpreting Studies 
LTCS6000 2 General Research Methods

Part D
CHIN7190 2 Simultaneous Interpreting (English and Mandarin) 
CHIN7666 2 Translation and Interpreting for Science, Engineering and Technology 
CHIN7555 2 Chinese > English Literary Translation 
SLAT7854 2 Qualitative Research Methods in Language Studies

SLAT7855 2 Quantitative Research Methods in Language Studies 
SLAT7899 2 Intercultural Communication or #2 elective approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions 
In these rules— 
aptitude test means a test in translation between Chinese and English, approved by the executive dean. 
pre-2015 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 31 December 2014.

2 Enrolment requirements 
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must— 
(a) hold— 
(i) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; or 
(ii) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or 
(iii) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5 and a minimum of two years relevant work experience including six months as a translator or interpreter; and 
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person's academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must— 
(a) hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; and 
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(3) A person may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3 Program requirements 
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MACTI course list.

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MACTI course list.

4 Transitional 
(1) A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014. 
(2) Students enrolled in the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

Arts in Japanese Interpreting

Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Interpreting (GCAJI)

Program Code: 5436

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; and have completed the school’s aptitude test in spoken and written Japanese and English to the standard set by the executive dean.

Program Requirements: #8 from the Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Interpreting Program List

Program List: 162

#8 for - 
JAPN7110 2 Public Speaking 
JAPN7140 2 Consecutive Interpreting into English 
JAPN7150 2 Consecutive Interpreting into Japanese 
LTCS6000 2 General Research Methods

Program Rules:

1 Definitions 
In these rules— 
aptitude test means a test in translation between Japanese and English, approved by the executive dean.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, that the person is qualified for enrolment.
(2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAJIT List comprising-

---

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
**Arts in Japanese Translation**

**Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Translation (GCAJT)**

**Program Code:** 5437

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; and have completed the school’s aptitude test in spoken and written Japanese and English to the standard set by the executive dean.

**Program Requirements:** #8 from the Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Translation Program List.

**Program List:** 163

- #8 for -
  - JAPN7120 2 Advanced Textual Skills
  - JAPN7130 2 Applied Translation
  - JAPN7160 2 Advanced Translation I
  - JAPN7170 2 Theory of Translation

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - **aptitude test** means a test in translation between Japanese and English, approved by the executive dean.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - (1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline; and
     - (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record an prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.
   - (2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCAJT course list.

---

**Audiology Studies**

**Master of Audiology Studies (MAudSt)**

**Program Code:** 5145

**Entry requirements:** A bachelor’s degree in a variety of fields such as health, education, social, physical or biological sciences with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) from previous tertiary study of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The GPA required for entry in 2013 was 5.2. This will vary from year to year.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #32 from the MAudSt List. Refer to MAudSt rules for further information.

**Program List:** 240

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- AUDL7800 2 Acoustics & Psychoacoustics in Audiology
- AUDL7821 2 Audiological Assessment & Clinical Practice
- AUDL7822 2 Function & Disorders of the Auditory System
- HRSS7806 2 Research Methodology

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- AUDL7803 2 Advanced Audiological Assessment
- AUDL7806 2 Clinical Practice in Audiology II
- AUDL7823 2 Rehabilitative Audiology I
- HRSS7808 2 Advanced Research Processes in Health Sciences

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- AUDL7808 2 Paediatric & Educational Audiology
- AUDL7824 2 Clinical Practice III & Professional Issues
- AUDL7825 2 Hearing and Communication Across the Lifespan

**Elective**

- HRSS7803 4 Research Project

---

Students in the Research stream enrol in HRSS7803

Students in the non-research stream enrol in one #2 elective selected from postgraduate courses or other courses, as approved by the Head of School

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- AUDL7807 2 Advanced Audiological Management
- AUDL7812 2 Clinical Practice in Audiology IV
- AUDL7814 2 Rehabilitative Audiology II

**Elective**

- HRSS7807 2 Evidence-based Practice & Research in Health Sciences

Students in non-research stream enrol in HRSS7807.

**Endnotes**

1. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - **core course** means any course other than an elective course as specified in the program course list;
     - **fails to pass** means a student has failed at least one course in a given teaching period.

2. **Enrolment**
   - 2.1 **Eligibility**
     - (1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must—
       - (a) hold an approved degree; and
       - (b) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level, or at a level approved by the executive dean, with a passing grade—
         - (i) 2 units or equivalent in statistics.
     - (2) For the purpose of subrule 0, an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has—
       - (a) completed a postgraduate program; or
       - (b) completed at least one semester full-time (or equivalent) of other approved tertiary study.
     - (3) For the purpose of subrule 0, an applicant must have completed the prerequisite courses within the period 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date.

2.2 **Selection**

   - (1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.
   - (2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

3. **Program requirements**

   - To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAudSt course list.

4. **Special rules**

4.1 **Medical Fitness**

   - Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—
     - (a) before starting a program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and
     - (b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and
     - (c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decided that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel the enrolment.

4.2 **First aid and CPR certificate**

   - From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

4.3 **Supplementary examinations**

   - (1) The associate dean (academic), after considering advice from the school board of examiners, may award a supplementary examination only to a student who gains a grade of 2 or 3.
Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must enrol in one core course in the second year of the program only if the student has gained credit for all core courses set for the previous year of the program.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit for the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Master of Bioinformatics (#16)
(MBioinf(#16))
Program Code: 5541
Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in Science, IT and fields of Engineering, with a substantial introduction to bioinformatics and scientific methodology evidenced by courses and/or project work.
Program Requirements: Students will complete #16 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part A;
- #8 from part B;
- #8 from part C.

Master of Bioinformatics (#24)
(MBioinf(#24))
Program Code: 5542
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in Science, IT and fields of engineering, or an approved discipline; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Bioinformatics. Please refer to program rules for specific information on entry requirements.
Program Requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part A;
- #8 from part B;
- #8 from part C.

Program List: 436
Part A
#4 for -
BINF6000 2 Concepts in Bioinformatics
STAT7174 2 Applications of Computational Statistics
#4 from:
BIOL6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
BINF6001 2 Introduction to Proteins and Nucleic Acids
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems

Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part B
#4 for -
BINF7001 2 Advanced Genome Informatics
BINF7002 2 Advanced Bioinformatics
and #4 from:
BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology
BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
BIOC7010 2 Research Project A
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COSC7502 2 High-Performance Computing
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering

Or

BINF7203 2 Data Mining
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering

Or

BINF7203 2 Data Mining

Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Bioinformatics

Graduate Certificate in Bioinformatics (GCBioinf)

Program Code: 5557
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in Science, IT and fields of Engineering or an approved discipline.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCBioinf List. Refer to GCBioinf rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 456

#2 for -
BINF6000 2 Concepts in Bioinformatics
BINF6001 2 Introduction to Proteins and Nucleic Acids
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
STAT7304 2 Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I

Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.
Part C
BIOC7002 8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC7003 8 Major Research Project & Seminars

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
(a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours degree in the same discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission

2 Program requirements
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Master of Bioinformatics Research
Extensive (#24) (MBioinfResEx (#24))
Program Code: 5628
Entry Requirements: Bachelor degree in science, IT and fields of engineering, or an approved discipline; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Bioinformatics. Please refer to program rules for specific information on entry requirements.
Program Requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part A;
- #8 from part B;
- #8 from part C.
Refer to MBioinfResEx rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Master of Bioinformatics Research
Extensive (#32) (MBioinfResEx(#32))
Program Code: 5598
Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in Biotechnology, Science, Agricultural Science, Information Technology, Medicine, Engineering, Bachelor of Pharmacy or an approved discipline.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 units from the MBioResEx list comprising:
- #8 from part A;
- #8 from part B;
- #8 from part C.

Program List: 531
Part A
#4 for:
BINF6000 2 Concepts in Bioinformatics
STAT7174 2 Applications of Computational Statistics

#4 from:
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
BINF6001 2 Introduction to Proteins and Nucleic Acids
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems

Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part B
#4 for:
BINF7000 2 Advanced Bioinformatics
BINF7001 2 Advanced Genome Informatics

and #4 from:
BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology
BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
BIOC7010 2 Research Project A
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COSC7502 2 High-Performance Computing
[CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering]
[OR]
[INFS7203 2 Data Mining]
[CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering]
[OR]
[INFS7203 2 Data Mining]
STAT7304 2 Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I

Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part C
BIOC7022 16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7023 16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7024 16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7025 16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar

Endnotes
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
3. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
(a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline.
(b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Biostatistics
Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics
(GCBiostatistics)
Program Code: 5497
Entry requirements: Introductory level statistics course and strong mathematical aptitude (to be assessed by faculty).
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCBiostatistics List comprising -
Students with a prior undergraduate degree with majors in mathematics and statistics:
- #2 for PUBH7600 from Part A; and
- #6 from Parts A, B, and/or C not above.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Students with a prior undergraduate degree in a health field:
  o #8 from Part A comprising-
  o #4 for PUBH7600* and STAT7601*; and
  o #4 for other courses from Part A
* May be replaced with another Part A course if exemptions have been approved.

Course sequencing:
PUBH7600 & STAT7601, or previous mathematical courses covering calculus and matrix algebra, are pre-requisites for most other courses. Almost all other courses have pre-requisites. These must be taken into account when selecting courses. Some key courses such as PUBH7600, STAT7601, STAT7603 & STAT7614 are offered every semester. Other courses are offered annually in semester 1 or 2 only.
Refer to the GCBiostatistics rules for further information.

Program List: 374

Part A
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
- STAT7602 2 Health Indicators & Health Surveys
- STAT7603 2 Data Management & Statistical Computing
- [STAT7604 2 Principles of Statistical Inference]
   [OR STAT7301 2 Mathematical Statistics]
- STAT7605 2 Clinical Biostatistics
- STAT7606 2 Design of Randomised Controlled Trials
- STAT7607 2 Linear Models
- STAT7608 2 Categorical Data & Generalised Linear Models
- STAT7614 2 Probability & Distributional Theory

Part B
- STAT7609 2 Survival Analysis
- STAT7610 2 Longitudinal & Correlated Data
- STAT7611 2 Bioinformatics
- STAT7613 2 Bayesian Statistical Methods

Part C
- PUBH7635 2 Special Topics in Biostatistics
- STAT7620\(^1\) 8 Thesis in Biostatistics
- STAT7621\(^1\) 8 Thesis in Biostatistics
- STAT7622 4 Project in Biostatistics

Endnotes
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree; and
   (b) have completed at least one introductory tertiary course in statistics.
2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCBiostatistics course list.

Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics (GDipBiostatistics)

Program Code: 5498

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold:
  o an approved degree, or a Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics from the university (or equivalent); and
  o have completed at least one introductory tertiary course in statistics.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipBiostatistics List comprising -
 Students with a prior undergraduate degree with majors in mathematics and statistics:
  o #12 from Part A comprising-
  o #2 for PUBH7600; and
  o #10 for other courses from Part A; and
  o #4 from Parts A, B, and/or C not included above.

Students with a prior undergraduate degree in a health field:
  o #12 from Part A comprising-
  o #6 from Part A for PUBH7600*, STAT7601* and
  STAT7614; and
  o #6 for other courses from Part A; and
  o #4 from Parts A, B, or C not included above.
* May be replaced with another Part A course if exemptions have been approved.

Course sequencing: PUBH7600 & STAT7601, or previous mathematical courses covering calculus and matrix algebra, are pre-requisites for most other courses. Almost all other courses have pre-requisites. These must be taken into account when selecting courses. Some key courses such as PUBH7600, STAT7601, STAT7603 & STAT7614 are offered every semester. Other courses are offered annually in semester 1 or 2 only.
Refer to the Grad Dip Biostats rules for further information.

Program List: 375

Part A
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
- STAT7602 2 Health Indicators & Health Surveys
- STAT7603 2 Data Management & Statistical Computing
- STAT7604 2 Principles of Statistical Inference
   [OR STAT7301 2 Mathematical Statistics]
- STAT7605 2 Clinical Biostatistics
- STAT7606 2 Design of Randomised Controlled Trials
- STAT7607 2 Linear Models
- STAT7608 2 Categorical Data & Generalised Linear Models
- STAT7614 2 Probability & Distributional Theory

Part B
- STAT7609 2 Survival Analysis
- STAT7610 2 Longitudinal & Correlated Data
- STAT7611 2 Bioinformatics
- STAT7613 2 Bayesian Statistical Methods

Part C
- PUBH7635 2 Special Topics in Biostatistics
- STAT7620\(^1\) 8 Thesis in Biostatistics
- STAT7621\(^1\) 8 Thesis in Biostatistics
- STAT7622 4 Project in Biostatistics

Endnotes
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) both—
   (i) hold an approved degree; and
   (ii) have completed at least 1 introductory tertiary course in statistics; or
   (b) hold a Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics from the university.
2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipBiostatistics course list.

Master of Biostatistics (#16) (MBiostatistics)

Program Code: 5499

Entry requirements: A four year (i.e Honours) degree with a major in statistics.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MBiostatistics List comprising -
  o #6 from Part A comprising
  o #2 for PUBH7600; and
  o #4 for other courses from Part A; and
  o #2 from Part B; and
  o #4 from Part C; and
Master of Biostatistics (#24) (MBiostatistics)

Program Code: 5500

Entry requirements: To enrol in this 24-unit Masters program, a person must:

- hold an approved degree and have completed at least one introductory tertiary course in statistics at undergraduate level (or equivalent); or
- hold a Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics from the university.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MBiostatistics List comprising -

Students with a prior undergraduate degree in mathematics & statistics:
- #12 from Part A comprising -
- #2 for PUBH7600; and
- #10 for other courses from Part A; and
- #2 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part C; and
- #6 from Parts A, B and/or C not above.

Students with a prior undergraduate degree in a health field:
- #16 from Part A comprising -
- #6 for PUBH7600*, STAT7601* and STAT7614; and
- #10 for other courses from Part A; and
- #2 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part C; and
- #2 from Parts A, B or C not above.

* May be replaced with another Part A course if exemptions are approved.

Course sequencing:
PUBH7600 & STAT7601 (or equivalents) are pre-requisites for most courses.
Almost all courses have pre-requisites, & must be taken into account when selecting courses.
Required courses such as PUBH7600, STAT7601 & STAT7614 are offered every semester. Other courses are offered annually in semester 1 or 2 only.
Refer to the MBiostatistics (#24) rules for further information.

Program List:

Part A
#24 program (with a prior degree in mathematics & statistics): at least 12 units from -
#24 program (with a prior degree in a health field): at least #16 from -
#16 program: at least 6 units from -

PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
STAT7602 2 Health Indicators & Health Surveys
STAT7603 2 Data Management & Statistical Computing
STAT7604 2 Principles of Statistical Inference
OR
STAT7301 2 Mathematical Statistics
STAT7605 2 Clinical Biostatistics
STAT7606 2 Design of Randomised Controlled Trials
STAT7607 2 Linear Models
STAT7608 2 Categorical Data & Generalised Linear Models
STAT7614 2 Probability & Distributional Theory

Part B
at least 2 units from -

STAT7609 2 Survival Analysis
STAT7610 2 Longitudinal & Correlated Data
STAT7611 2 Bioinformatics
STAT7613 2 Bayesian Statistical Methods

Part C
at least 4 units from -

PUBH7635 2 Special Topics in Biostatistics
STAT76201 8 Thesis in Biostatistics
STAT7621 8 Thesis in Biostatistics
STAT7622 4 Project in Biostatistics

Endnotes

2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.

Program Rules:

1. Definitions
In these rules –
16-unit program means the Master of Biostatistics program comprised of 16 units.
24-unit program means the Master of Biostatistics program comprised of 24 units.
MBiostatistics list means the course list for the 16-unit program and the 24-unit program.

2. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved honours degree in the field of statistical sciences.
To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must –
(a) (i) hold an approved degree; and
(ii) have completed at least one introductory tertiary course in statistics at undergraduate level (or equivalent); or
(b) hold a Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics from the university.

3. Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBiostatistics course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBiostatistics course list.

Biotechnology

Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology (GCBiotech)

Program Code: 5013

Entry requirements: Bachelor of Biotechnology, Science, Agricultural Science, Information Technology, Medicine, Engineering, Bachelor of Pharmacy or approved discipline with a GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCBiotech List. Refer to GCBiotech rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List:

#4 from -
BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
BIOT7018 2 Biologics
BIOT7031 2 Quality Management Systems in Biotechnology
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology

the remainder from -
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology
BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
BIOT6014 2 Literature Review B
BIOT7005 2 Business Planning in Biotechnology
BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
BIOT7030 2 Drug Discovery & Development
13 Master of Biotechnology (#16)  
(MBiotech)

Program Code: 5386

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree (Honours) in Biotechnology, Science, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Medicine, Engineering (particularly chemical engineering), IT, or an approved discipline. Plus a postgraduate qualification incorporating a major research project or other significant research experience.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MBiotech list comprising:
- #8 Part A; and
- #4 Part C; and
- #4 Part B or Part C.

Refer to MBiotech rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

14 Master of Biotechnology (#24)  
(MBiotech)

Program Code: 5159

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in Biotechnology, Science, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Medicine, Engineering (particularly chemical engineering), IT, or an approved discipline, with a GPA of 5.5 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MBiotech list comprising:
- #6 part A; and
- #2 part B; and
- #4 part C; and
- #10 from Part B or Part C.

Refer to MBiotech rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

15 Master of Biotechnology (#32)  
(MBiotech)

Program Code: 5599

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in Biotechnology, Science, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Medicine, Engineering (particularly chemical engineering), IT, or an approved discipline; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MBiotech list comprising:
- #6 Part A; and
- #10 Part B; and
- #4 Part C; and
- #10 from Part B or Part C.

Refer to MBiotech rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 329

Part A
- BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
- BIOT7018 2 Biologics
- BIOT7031 2 Quality Management Systems in Biotechnology
- BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
- MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
- TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
- TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
- TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
- TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property or appropriate courses approved by the Coordinator, Biotechnology program.

Part B
- BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
- BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
- BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
- BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
- BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology
- BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
- BIOT6010 2 Research Project A
- BIOT6014 2 Literature Review B
- BIOT7005 2 Business Planning in Biotechnology
- BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
- BIOT7030 2 Drug Discovery & Development
- BIOT7040 2 Biotechnology Intellectual Property Case Studies
- MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
- TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
- TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
- TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
- TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property or appropriate courses approved by the Coordinator, Biotechnology program.

Part C
- BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
- BIOC6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists
- BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
- BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
- BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
- BIOT6014 2 Literature Review B
- BIOT6010 2 Research Project A
- BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
BIOT7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology  
BIOT7005 2 Research & Development Proposal  
BIOT7005 2 Business Planning in Biotechnology  
BIOT7030 2 Drug Discovery & Development  
BIOT7040 2 Biotechnology Intellectual Property Case Studies  
MIRC7001 2 Food Microbiology  
MIRC7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases  
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy  
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development  
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice  
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property  

Program Rules:  

1 Definitions  

In these rules—**pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.  

2 Enrolment requirements  

(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline.  

(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.  

(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline.  

3 Program requirements  

(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—  

(a) 8 units from part A; and  

(b) 4 units from part C; and  

(c) 4 units from part B or part C or a combination of both.  

(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—  

(a) 8 units from part A; and  

(b) 2 units from part B; and  

(c) 4 units from part C; and  

(d) 10 units from part B or part C or a combination of both.  

(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—  

(a) 8 units from part A; and  

(b) 10 units from part B; and  

(c) 4 units from part C; and  

(d) 10 units from part B or part C or a combination of both.  

4 Maximum credit for other study  

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.  

*Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.*  

5 Transitional  

A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.  

---  

**Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (#32) (MBiotechResEx)**  

Program Code: 5627  

Program Requirements: A student must obtain #32 from the MBiotechResEx list comprising:  

- #8 part A;  
- #16 part C; and  
- #8 any combination of part B or part C.  

Refer to MBiotechResEx rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.  

**Program List:**  

**Part A**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7009</td>
<td>Emerging Biotechnologies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7018</td>
<td>Biologics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7031</td>
<td>Quality Management Systems in Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7033</td>
<td>Issues in Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7005</td>
<td>Business Planning in Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7014</td>
<td>Literature Review B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7015</td>
<td>Literature Review C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7019</td>
<td>Literature Review</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7025</td>
<td>Drug Discovery &amp; Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7040</td>
<td>Biotechnology Intellectual Property Case Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part C**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7027</td>
<td>Advanced Research Project in Biotechnology</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7028</td>
<td>Advanced Research Project in Biotechnology</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7027</td>
<td>Advanced Research Project in Biotechnology</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**  

1 Enrolment requirements  

(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—  

(a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline; and  

(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.  

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—  

(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and  

(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.  

2 Program requirements  

(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBiotechResEx course list, comprising—  

(a) 8 units from part A; and  

(b) 16 units from part C.  

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBiotechResEx course list, comprising—  

(a) 8 units from part A; and  

(b) 16 units from part C; and  

(c) 8 units from part B or part C or a combination of these parts.  

3 Maximum credit for other study  

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.  

*Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.*
Doctor of Biotechnology (DBiotech)

Program Code: 7601

Entry Requirements: Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Biotechnology with Class I or IIA honours from UQ OR equivalent OR coursework masters with approved results in the research component and a Grade Point Average of 5.5 on a 7 point scale OR at least 2 years relevant professional experience and/or research publications. All potential candidates are interviewed as part of the selection process.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #48 from the DBiotech List comprising:

- #16 from Part A;
- #16 from Part B and;
- #16 from Part C.

Refer to DBiotech rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Doctor of Biotechnology (DBiotech)

Program Code: 5407

Entry requirements: Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Biotechnology with Class I or IIA honours from UQ OR equivalent OR coursework masters with approved results in the research component and a Grade Point Average of 5.5 on a 7 point scale OR at least 2 years relevant professional experience and/or research publications. All potential candidates are interviewed as part of the selection process.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #48 from the DBiotech List comprising:

- #16 from Part A;
- #16 from Part B; and
- #16 from Part C. Refer to DBiotech rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 245

Part A

- #16 from -
  - ACC7101 2 Accounting
  - ECN7010 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
  - ECN7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
  - FINM7401 2 Finance
  - IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
  - MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
  - MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
  - MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
  - TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
  - TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
  - TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
  - TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
  - TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
  - TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation

Part B

- #16 from -
  - BIOC8000 2 Advanced Genomics & Bioinformatics
  - BIOL8001 2 Preparation for Professional Doctoral Research
  - BIOT8000 2 Advanced Biotechnologies
  - BIOT9001 2 Advanced Study of the Legal, Ethical & Social Aspects of Biotechnology
  - BIOT8002 2 Extended Research Proposal
  - ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
  - RBUS7994 2 Research Process

Part C

- #16 from -
  - BIOT8003 16 Biotechnology Thesis
  - BIOT8004 16 Biotechnology Thesis
  - BIOT8005 16 Biotechnology Thesis
  - BIOT9007 16 Biotechnology Thesis

Endnotes:

2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
3. Code for students completing the course part time over multiple semesters.

Program Rules:

1. Definitions

   (1) For the purposes of applying part 1 and schedule 1 of the GARs, a reference to student is to be read as candidate;

   (2) In these rules—associate dean (academic) means the associate dean (academic) of the faculty; dean means the dean of the graduate school; executive dean means executive dean of the faculty; pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. Admission

   (1) Before applying for admission an applicant must—

   (a) discuss the proposed program with the director of the biotechnology program; and

   (b) if directed by the director of the biotechnology program, consult with other nominated persons in the development of the proposed program.

   (2) To be admitted as a candidate, the applicant must—

   (a) hold an approved honours or masters degree; and

   (b) satisfy the dean that based on the applicant's research publications or written reports of work done by the applicant, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

   (3) For subrule(2)(a), a coursework masters degree will not be an approved degree unless the applicant gained a GPA of 5 or equivalent and the dean decide that the applicant's performance in the research component is a suitable basis for admission.

3. Approval of Admission

   The dean must—

   (a) appoint a supervisor; and

   (b) set the date of registration as a candidate; and

   (c) set any special conditions.

4. Enrolment status

   (1) A candidate may enrol on a full-time or part-time basis with the approval of the dean and the director of the biotechnology program.

   (2) A candidate may transfer between full-time and part-time enrolment with the approval of the dean.

5. Program of study and research

   (1) A candidate must pursue a program of #48 of advanced study and research under the appointed supervisor that has been approved by the dean, comprising —

   (a) 8 units from part A; and

   (b) 8 units from part B; and

   (c) 32 units from part C.

   (2) A candidate must complete part A before progressing to part B.

   (3) A candidate must fulfil all the requirements for part A and part B before progressing to part C.

6. Credit for other study:

   (1) The associate dean (academic) may grant credit for previous work done by a candidate.

   (2) Credit must not be given for work undertaken towards a completed award.

   (3) Credit must only be given for work that was adequately supervised and of appropriate quality.

7. Termination of enrolment

   (1) The dean may terminate a candidate's enrolment with academic penalty if the dean decides that the candidate has not—

   (a) made satisfactory progress with the work after receiving sufficient notice of and guidance about unsatisfactory progress and how to remedy it; or

   (b) compiled with a reasonable direction of the advisor, head of school or dean; or

   (c) provided in sufficient detail a report required under the rules; or
21

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

(d) compiled with a condition of enrolment set by the
dean; or

(e) lodged a form required by the rules of the university.

2 A candidate whose enrolment has been terminated cannot apply for re-admission to the same research project at a
future date, and cannot receive a reduction in the
minimum time in accordance with GAR 4.8 Program of
study and research on the basis of work completed in the
terminated research project.

8 Early exit
A candidate may withdraw and be granted credit toward
another program in either the business administration or
technology management or biotechnology suite of
programs.

9 Transitional
Unless approved by the executive dean, a pre-2015
student must complete the program under the rules in
force on 31 December 2014.

Business

Graduate Certificate in Business
(GCBus)

Program Code: 5248

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a
GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study
and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by
the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience as
approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8
from the MBus(#32) List comprising -

- #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part B.

Refer to the GCBus rules for further information.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
MBus (#32) list means the course list for the Master of
Business (32 units) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must —
(a) hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4;
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five
years full-time work experience (or equivalent),
approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed at least seven years full-time work
experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive
dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units
from the MBus (#32) list, comprising –
(a) 6 units from Part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from Part B of the list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The Maximum credit that the associate dean (academic)
may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Business (#24) (MBus)

Program Code: 5250

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the
same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of
at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Field of Study: For students who
have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce,
entry will only be considered for a field not already studied.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24
from the MBus(#24) List comprising -

- #12 from one field of study in Part A; and
- #2 from Part B; and
- the remaining #10 as a second field of study from Part A
or from a combination of other courses in Part A, Part C,
Part D and/or other courses approved by the Head of
School (up to a maximum of #4). Part D courses require

permission from the Head of School before enrolment will
be approved.

Students who have previously undertaken studies in business
must not choose a field of study similar to one previously studied
within another program. Refer to the MBus(#24) rules for further
information.

Program List: 496

Part A

Fields of Study
Complete at least #12 in one field -

Entrepreneurship

ECONT540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7323 2 Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and
Innovation
TIMS7329 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice
TIMS7330 2 Start-up Entrepreneurship In Practice
TIMS7331 2 Entrepreneurship Incubator

Human Resource Management

MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGTS7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MGTS7605 2 Performance Leadership
MGTS7609 2 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGTS7611 2 Employee and Organisational Development
MGTS7618 2 Wise Leadership

International Business

ADVTV506 2 Global Media & Advertising
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
IBUS7306 2 Globalisation & the World Economy
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia
IBUS7314 2 International Study in Asian Business
IBUS7315 4 Extended International Study
IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
IBUS7322 2 International Service Operations Management
MGTS7329 2 Cross Cultural Management
MKTG7504 2 Service Strategy

Marketing

ADVTV506 2 Global Media & Advertising
ADVTV507 2 Online Advertising & Marketing
ADVTV508 2 Fundamentals of Advertising
ADVTV509 2 Advertising Management & Production
ADVTV511 2 Social Marketing & Communication
MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
MKTG7502 2 Strategic Marketing & Branding
MKTG7503 2 Consumer & Buyer Behaviour
MKTG7504 2 Service Strategy
MKTG7505 2 Product Strategy & Development
MKTG7510 2 Market & Consumer Research

Public Sector Management

MGTS7308 2 Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
MGTS7607 2 Ethical Issues in Management
MGTS7613 2 The New Public Management
MGTS7614 2 Public Organisations: Design and Values
MGTS7615 2 Public Sector Accountability
MGTS7616 2 Designing Public Policy
MGTS7617 2 Government and Business

Sustainability

ENVMT5223 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVMT5224 2 Carbon & Energy Management
MGTS7309 2 Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and
Innovation

or 2 units level 7 ENVMT course approved by the Program Director.
Part B
Capstone
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management

Part C
Electives
ECON7010 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
IBUS7313 2 International Study in Business 1
MGT7215 2 Virtual Organisation Management
MGT7304 2 Advanced Strategic Management
MGT7310 2 Business Negotiation
MGT7602 2 Communication Management
ORGC7610 2 Communication and Organisation
RBUS7980 2 Research Report
RBUS7990 2 Business Industry Placement
TIMS7324 2 Biotechnology Venture Management

Part D
Research - requires permission from Head of School
MGT6301 2 Theory and Research in Strategic Management
MGT6600 2 Organisational Research Paradigms
MKTG6500 2 Marketing Theory and Research I
MKTG6501 2 Marketing Theory & Research II
RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
RBUS6931 4 Scientific Method in Management
OR RBUS6932 4 Scientific Method in Management
OR RBUS6981 4 Industry Project
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
OR RBUS7982 4 Research Project
OR RBUS7983 4 Research Project
RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis
OR RBUS7992 8 Research Thesis
OR RBUS7993 8 Research Thesis

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (24 units) program. 
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules – MBus (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Business (24 units) program.

pre-2010 Stream A student means a student who first enrolled in Stream A of the program before 1 January 2010.

pre-2010 Stream B student means a student who first enrolled in Stream B of the program before 1 January 2010.

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 1 January 2009 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
(2) The executive dean will give the student approval to study in a particular field of business, only if the student has not previously studied in that field.
(3) To be awarded a field of study, a student must complete 12 units in that field.

5 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBus (#24) list, comprising –
(a) 12 units from part A of the list, in an approved field; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list; and
(c) 10 units from –
   (i) part A of the list, in a second approved field, not including courses under rule 5(a); or
   (ii) part C or D of the list; or
   (iii) other courses approved by the executive dean (up to a maximum of 4 units); or
   (iv) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 5(c)(i) to (iii).

6 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units. 
Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7 Special Rules

7.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, this program is not considered to be part of the business suite of postgraduate coursework programs.

7.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Business
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MBus (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Business.

7.3 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Business
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MBus (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Business.

8 Transitional
(1) A pre-2010 Stream A student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2009 or transfer to the Master of International Hotel & Tourism Management.
(2) A pre-2010 Stream B student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2009 to 31 December 2014.
(3) A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014, or may complete the program under the current rules subject to meeting rule 3 Enrolment requirements.

Master of Business (#32) (MBus)

Program Code: 5583

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale; OR Graduate Certificate in Business from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied.

Program Requirements:
A student is required to obtain #32 from the MBus(#32) List comprising -
- #8 from Part A; and
- #12 from one field of study in Part B; and
- the remaining #12 as a second field of study from Part B or from a combination of other courses in Part B, Part C, Part D and/or other courses approved by the Head of School (up to a maximum of #4). Part D courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Students who have previously undertaken studies in business must not choose a field of study similar to one previously studied within another program. Refer to the MBus(#32) rules for further information.

Program List: 136

Part A
Core Courses
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship

Part B
Fields of Study
Complete at least #12 in one field -

Entrepreneurship
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7320</td>
<td>New Product &amp; Services Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7323</td>
<td>Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7325</td>
<td>Commercialisation in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7326</td>
<td>Management of Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7328</td>
<td>Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7329</td>
<td>Social Entrepreneurship in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7330</td>
<td>Start-up Entrepreneurship In Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7331</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Incubator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57601</td>
<td>Managing Organisational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57603</td>
<td>Strategic Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57602</td>
<td>Performance Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57609</td>
<td>Contemporary Employment Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57611</td>
<td>Employee and Organisational Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57618</td>
<td>Wise Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVT7506</td>
<td>Global Media &amp; Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7306</td>
<td>Globalisation &amp; the World Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7312</td>
<td>Doing Business in Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7314</td>
<td>International Study in Asian Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7315</td>
<td>Extended International Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7316</td>
<td>International Supply Chains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7322</td>
<td>International Service Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57329</td>
<td>Cross Cultural Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG5704</td>
<td>Service Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57308</td>
<td>Social Enterprises and Not for Profits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57607</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57613</td>
<td>The New Public Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57614</td>
<td>Public Organisations: Design and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57615</td>
<td>Public Sector Accountability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57616</td>
<td>Designing Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57617</td>
<td>Government and Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7523</td>
<td>Systems Thinking for Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7524</td>
<td>Corporate Energy Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT57309</td>
<td>Decision Making &amp; Reporting for Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7317</td>
<td>Corporate Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7318</td>
<td>Technology &amp; Innovation Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7328</td>
<td>Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**

1. **Application**
   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (32 units) program.
   Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (24 units) program.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules – **MBus (#32) list** means the course list for the Master of Business (32 units) program.

3. **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold –
   (a) a Graduate Certificate in Business from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) a bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5.

4. **Field of study**
   4.1 A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
   4.2 The executive dean may give the student approval to study in a particular field of business only if the student has not previously studied in that field.
   4.3 To be awarded a field of study, a student must complete 12 units in that field.

5. **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBus (#32) list, comprising –
   (a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 12 units from part B of the list, in an approved field; and
   (c) 12 units from –
      (i) part B of the list, in an approved second field, not including courses under rule 4(b); or
      (ii) part C or D of the list; or
      (iii) other courses approved by the executive dean (up to a maximum of 4 units); or
      (iv) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 5(c)(i) to (iii).

6. **Maximum credit for other study**
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7. **Special rules**
   7.1 **Award of the graduate diploma in business**
       A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MBus (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Business.
   7.2 **Award of the graduate certificate in business**
       A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MBus (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Business.

8. **Transitional**
   Students enrolled in the Master of Business (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.
**Business Administration**

**Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (GCBA)**

**Program Code:** 5319  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and four years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least 2 of the 4 years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Exec Dean; OR 7 years full-time work experience including at least 3 of the 7 years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Exec Dean.  
International applicants must complete the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) with a minimum score of 550.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from the MBA List comprising -  
- #2 from Part A; and  
- #6 from Part B.  
Refer to the GCBA rules for further information.

**Program Rules:**  
1. **Enrolment requirements**  
   (1) To enrol in the program, a person must –  
      (a) either—  
         (i) (A) hold a bachelor’s degree, or equivalent with a GPA of 4; and  
         (B) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) post-graduation, including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; or  
         (ii) have at least seven years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent), including at least three of the seven years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; and  
      (b) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.  
   (2) If —  
      (a) the person is an international applicant; and  
      (b) the executive dean requires the person to complete the graduate management admission test (GMAT), the person must complete the GMAT with a score determined by the executive dean.  
   (3) A student must, if required by the executive dean, pass a qualifying examination in any or all of —  
      (a) basic computing;  
      (b) written communication;  
      (c) basic mathematics;  
      (d) basic statistics, before enrolment is approved.

2. **Program requirements**  
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MBA course list, comprising —  
   (a) 2 units from part A of the list; and  
   (b) 6 units from part B of the list.  

3. **Maximum credit for other study**  
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.  
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

**Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (GDipBA)**

**Program Code:** 5079  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and four years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least two of the four years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Executive Dean; OR Graduate Certificate in Business Administration from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale.  
International applicants must complete the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) with a minimum score of 550.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from the MBA List comprising -  
- #2 from Part A; and  
- #14 from Part B.  
Refer to the GDipBA rules for further information.

**Program List:**  
1. **Enrolment requirements**  
   (1) To enrol in the program, a person must—  
      (a) hold one of the following—  
         (i) a Graduate Certificate in Business Administration from the university, with a GPA of 4; or  
         (ii) a Graduate Certificate in Executive Leadership from the university, with a GPA of 4; or  
      (b) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) post-graduation, including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; and  
      (c) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.  
   (2) If—  
      (a) the person is an international applicant; and  
      (b) the executive dean requires the person to complete the graduate management admission test (GMAT), the person must complete the GMAT with a score determined by the executive dean.  
   (3) A person must, if required by the executive dean, pass a qualifying examination in any or all of—  
      (a) basic computing;  
      (b) written communication;  
      (c) basic mathematics;  
      (d) basic statistics, before enrolment is approved.  

2. **Program requirements**  
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBA course list, comprising—  
   (a) 2 units from part A; and  
   (b) 14 units from part B.  

3. **Maximum credit for other study**  
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.  
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

**Master of Business Administration (MBA)**

**Program Code:** 5430  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale and four years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least two of the four years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Executive Dean; OR Graduate Diploma in Business Administration from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.  
International applicants must complete the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) with a minimum score of 550.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #24 from the MBA List comprising -  
- #2 from Part A; and  
- #20 from Part B; and  
- #2 from Part C.  
Refer to the MBA rules for further information.

**Program List:**  
1. **Enrolment requirements**  
   (1) To enrol in the program, a person must—  
      (a) either—  
         (i) (A) hold a bachelor’s degree, or equivalent with a GPA of 4; and  
         (B) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) post-graduation, including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; or  
      (b) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) post-graduation, including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; and  
      (c) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.  
   (2) If—  
      (a) the person is an international applicant; and  
      (b) the executive dean requires the person to complete the graduate management admission test (GMAT), the person must complete the GMAT with a score determined by the executive dean.  
   (3) A person must, if required by the executive dean, pass a qualifying examination in any or all of—  
      (a) basic computing;  
      (b) written communication;  
      (c) basic mathematics;  
      (d) basic statistics, before enrolment is approved.  

2. **Program requirements**  
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBA course list, comprising—  
   (a) 2 units from part A; and  
   (b) 14 units from part B.  

3. **Maximum credit for other study**  
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.  
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
5.1 Special rules

Thesis

If a student is required to undertake a course that has a thesis component, the following rules apply to the thesis component of that course—

(a) the thesis topic must be approved by the head of school; and
(b) a student must present the thesis by the due date set by the head of school; and
(c) all or any examiners appointed to examine the thesis may be university staff.
Program Rules:

1. Application
   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (32 units) program.

2. Definitions
   In these rules –
   - MBusEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program.
   - pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.
   - pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.

3. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold –
   (a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from the university with a GPA of 4.5.

4. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBusEcon (#24) course list comprising –
   (a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6. Special rules
   6.1 Early exit in suite of programs
   For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the business economics suite of programs.

   6.2 Award of the graduate diploma in economics
   A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MBusEcon (#24) list comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7. Transitional
   7.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012 or 31 December 2014.
   7.2 A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Business Economics (#32)
(MBusEcon)
Program Code: 5586

Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBusEcon list comprising -
(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

Program List: 498
Part A
Compulsory
ACCT7101 2 Accounting

ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part B
Electives
Choose #8 from -
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Monetary Economics
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7930 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932 4 Thesis
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia

Program Rules:

1. Application
   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (32 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program.

2. Definitions
   In these rules –
   - MBusEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Business Economics (32 units) program.

3. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
   (a) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) a bachelor degree, or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBusEcon (#32) list comprising—
   (a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be part of the graduate economics suite of programs.

7 Transitional
Students enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

---

Business Leadership

Graduate Certificate in Business Leadership (GCBusLead)

Program Code: 5619

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCBusLead List comprising -
- #8 from Part A; or
- #8 from one field of study in Part B.
Refer to the GCBusLead rules for further information.

Program List: 521

Part A
FINM7901 2 Fundamentals of Finance and Accounting
LAW7302 2 Business and Commercial Law
MGTS7904 2 Leadership and People Management
MGTS7905 2 Strategic Analysis and Implementation
MGTS7906 2 Principles of Business Management and Leadership
MGTS7907 2 Negotiation, Communication and Decision Making
MGTS7908 2 Service Quality and Customer Co-Creation
MGTS7909 2 Principles of Project Management
MGTS7910 2 Special Topics in Business Leadership 1
MGTS7911 2 Special Topics in Business Leadership 2
MGTS7912 2 Special Topics in Business Leadership 3
MGTS7913 2 Special Topics in Business Leadership 4
MKTG7915 2 Principles of Marketing

Part B
Fields of Study
FINM7901 2 Fundamentals of Finance and Accounting
LAW7302 2 Business and Commercial Law
MGTS7904 2 Leadership and People Management
MGTS7914 2 The Sports Industry and Sports Markets

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent), with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and five years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience, approved by the Executive Dean; or
(c) have completed seven years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience, approved by the Executive Dean.

2 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCBusLead list, comprising—

(a) 8 units from part A; or
(b) 8 units from part B, in an approved field.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Clinical Dentistry

Doctor of Clinical Dentistry (DClinDent)

Program Code: 5616

Entry requirements: BDSc (Hons I or IIA) or equivalent and minimum two years of graduate clinical experience. Overseas trained applicants may be required to undertake a theory & clinical skills assessment. Please note that due to limited places, entry is competitive and not all applicants who meet the Entry requirements are offered a place.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #48 comprising -
- common core courses in basic and clinical sciences;
- clinical courses within a field of dental science selected by the student and approved by the Executive Dean; and
- a research project and report.
Refer to DClinDent rules for further information.

Program List: 233

Dento-Maxillofacial Radiology
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Endodontics
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Oral Pathology and Oral Medicine
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Orthodontics
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Paediatric Dentistry
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Clinical Exercise Physiology
Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (#24) (MClinExP)

Program Code: 5518

Entry requirements: An approved degree in Exercise and Sport Science (or equivalent) including successful completion of the following courses with a unit value of #2 in, Human Anatomy, Human Physiology, Psychology, Exercise Physiology, Biomechanics, Motor Control, Sport & Exercise Psychology and one course from the Human Movement Studies field. Entry is competitive based on GPA.

Program Requirements: #24 under the MClinExP list or other courses approved by the head of school.

Program List: 393

Semester 2
#8 for -
EXMD7070 2 Advanced Adapted Physical Activity
EXMD7362 2 Prescription & Programming for Healthy Individuals
EXMD7382 2 Exercise Science Technical Skills
EXMD7742 2 Prescription & Programming for Cardiorespiratory Disease

Semester 1
#8 for -
EXMD7372 2 Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Skills
EXMD7740 2 Prescription & Programming for Musculoskeletal Conditions
EXMD7741 2 Prescription & Programming for Ageing, Obesity & Cancer
HMST7846 2 Research Skills

Semester 2
#8 for -
EXMD7315 4 Clinical Exercise Physiology Major Practicum: Cardiopulmonary/Metabolic Populations
EXMD7316 4 Clinical Exercise Physiology Major Practicum: Musculoskeletal/Neurological Populations

Endnotes
1. This course is offered in multiple semesters. Students are only required to complete the course once.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—

ESSA means Exercise and Sport Science Australia;

pre-2015 student means a student who commenced the program after 31 December 2010 but before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) have GPA of 4 (or equivalent) in the applicant’s most recently completed approved degree; and
(c) either—

(i) be recognised as an exercise scientist by ESSA; or
(ii) have been assessed by ESSA as being deficient only in exercise science subject areas covered by the MClinExP program; and

(2) For the purpose of subrule 0, an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has—

(a) completed a relevant postgraduate program; or
(b) undertaken other tertiary academic activity, as approved by the executive dean; or
2.2 Selection
(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.
(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MClinExP course list.

4 Special rules
4.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

4.2 Progression through program
A student must not enrol in the second or subsequent year of the program until gaining credit for all courses in the preceding year.

4.3 First aid and CPR certificate
Before commencing the program, a student must obtain and provide evidence of a valid first aid and CPR certificate for the duration of the program.

4.4 Blue card
Before commencing the program, a student must obtain and provide evidence of a valid blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

### Clinical Pharmacy

#### Graduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy (GCClinPharm)

**Program Code:** 5015  
**Entry requirements:** BPharm or equivalent and hold a current registration as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas. It is recommended that students have at least 2 years work experience as a pharmacist.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCClinPharm list. Refer to GCClinPharm rules for further information.

**Program List:** 227  
**Part A**  
#6 for -  
PHRM7010 2 Advanced Skills for Clinical Pharmacy Practice  
PHRM7030 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care I  
OR  
PHRM7060 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care II

**Part B**  
#2 from -  
PHRM7021 2 Evaluation and Research in Pharmacy Practice  
PHRM7040 2 Pharmacists in the Modern Health System  
PHRM7051 2 Leading and Managing the Future in Pharmacy Practice

**Endnotes**  
1. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

#### Program Rules:

1. **Definitions**  
   In these rules—
   - recency of practice—means a person has practices as a registered pharmacist for a minimum of 300 hours in the last two years.

2. **Enrolment requirements:**  
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree; and
   (b) be registered as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas; and
   (c) have completed 2 years full-time relevant professional work experience; and
   (d) have demonstrated recency of practice; and
   (e) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and recent prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3. **Program requirements:**  
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCClinPharm list, comprising—
   (a) 6 units from part A; and
   (b) 2 units from part B.

4. **Maximum credit for other study:**  
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.  
   *Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules*

5. **Special Rules**

5.1 **Comparable courses**
   (a) The executive dean may allow a student to substitute courses not previously included in the GCClinPharm program requirements if the student has previously undertaken comparable courses.
   (b) Up to 4 units may be substituted under this rule.

### Graduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy (GDipClinPharm)

**Program Code:** 5120  
**Entry requirements:** BPharm or equivalent and hold a current registration as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipClinPharm List. Refer to GDipClinPharm rules for further information.

**Program List:** 228  
#16 for -  
PHRM7010 2 Advanced Skills for Clinical Pharmacy Practice  
PHRM7021 2 Evaluation and Research in Pharmacy Practice  
PHRM7030 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care I  
PHRM7040 2 Pharmacists in the Modern Health System  
PHRM7051 2 Leading and Managing the Future in Pharmacy Practice  
PHRM7060 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care II

**Endnotes**

1. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**  
   In these rules—
   - recency of practice—means a person has practiced as a registered pharmacist for a minimum of 300 hours in the last two years.

2. **Enrolment requirements:**  
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree; and
   (b) be registered as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas; and
   (c) have completed 2 years full-time relevant professional work experience; and
   (d) have demonstrated recency of practice; and
   (e) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and recent prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3. **Program requirements:**  
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipClinPharm list.
Master of Clinical Pharmacy
(MClinPharm)
Program Code: 5146
Entry requirements: BPharm or equivalent and hold a current registration as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MClinPharm List. Refer to MClinPharm rules for further information.

Program List: 230
#16 for -
PHRM7010 2 Advanced Skills for Clinical Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7021 2 Evaluation and Research in Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7030 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care I
PHRM7040 2 Pharmacists in the Modern Health System
PHRM7051 2 Leading and Managing the Future in Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7060 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care II
and #2 from -
PHRM8010 2 Master of Clinical Pharmacy Placements
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
and #6 from -
PHRM7070 6 Masters Research Project (F/T)
OR PHRM7071 6 Masters Research Project (P/T)
OR PHRM7072 6 Masters Research Project (P/T)

Endnotes
1. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
2. Code for students completing the course part time over multiple semesters.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules – practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol a student must –
(a) hold an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology with IIA honours or equivalent; and
(b) be eligible for registration as a provisional psychologist in Australia; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the student has sufficient training and experience in the clinical psychology field and is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MPsychClin course list.

4 Special rules
4.1 PSYC7011
A student must enrol for PSYC7011 at the beginning of —
(a) second year, if full-time; or
(b) third year, if part-time.

4.2 Thesis/Dissertation
The rules set out in GARs – Part 4 apply as varied by these program rules and/or the executive dean.

4.3 Duration
A student must get the approval of the head of the school of psychology to change enrolment status.

4.4 Practicum
A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

4.5 Psychologist Registration
A student must have provisional or general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia for the duration of enrolment in the program.

Clinical Psychology
Master of Clinical Psychology
(MPsychClin)
Program Code: 5164
Entry requirements: Honours I or IIA degree in psychology or equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program from a recognised tertiary institution. Students with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MPsychClin List. Refer to MPsychClin rules for further information.

Program List: 099
PSYC7011 6 Clinical Psychology Dissertation Part B
PSYC7042 1 Child & Adolescent Behavioural Assessment & Therapy
PSYC7052 1 Behavioural Family Intervention
PSYC7112 2 Assessment in Clinical Psychology
PSYC7191 2 Clinical Psychopathology
PSYC7211 1 Clinical Skills
PSYC7231 2 Ethical Practice and Research Approaches
PSYC7241 1 Acceptance and Commitment Therapy
PSYC7251 2 Evidence-based Psychotherapies
PSYC8111 2 Advanced Clinical Health Psychology
PSYC8151 2 Sex and Couples Therapy
PSYC8291 2 Applied Gerontology
PSYC8301 2 Internship and Professional Practice 1
PSYC8302 2 Internship and Professional Practice 2
PSYC8320 2 Externship Placement 1
PSYC8330 2 Externship Placement 2

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules – recency of practice means a person has practiced as a registered pharmacist for a minimum of 300 hours in the last two years.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol a student must –
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) be registered as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas; and
(c) have demonstrated recency of practice; and
(d) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2.1 to 2.4 apply as varied by these program rules and/or the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MClClinPharm list.

Graduate Certificate in Commerce
(GCCom)
Program Code: 5326
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from Part A of the MCom(#32) List. Refer to the GCCom rules for further information.
Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules — MCom (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Commerce (32 units) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must —
(a) hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the MCom (#32) list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. 
*Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.*

Master of Commerce (#24) (MCom)

Program Code: 5165

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied (some exceptions may apply to accounting).

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MCom(#24) List comprising -

- #12 from one field of study in Part A; and
- the remaining #12 as a second field of study from Part A or from a combination of other courses in Part A, Part B, Part C and/or other courses approved by the Head of School (up to a maximum of #4). Part C courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Students who have previously undertaken studies in commerce must not choose a field of study similar to one previously studied within another program (some exceptions may apply to accounting). Refer to the MCom(#24) rules for further information.

Program List: 505

Part A
Fields of Study
Complete at least #12 in one field -

Applied Finance

ACCT7106 2 Financial Statement Analysis
ECON7302 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
FINM7401 2 Finance
FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
FINM7403 2 Portfolio Management
FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management
FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
FINM7407 2 Financial Institutions and Markets

Electronic Commerce

INFS7210 2 Electronic Commerce Fundamentals
INFS7211 2 Developing Electronic Commerce Systems
MGTS7202 2 Management Systems
MGTS7208 2 Managing Information Systems
MGTS7212 2 Managing Electronic Commerce Infrastructure
MGTS7213 2 Commercial Internet Security
MGTS7215 2 Virtual Organisation Management

Information Systems

ACCT7209 2 Business Information Systems
INFS7221 2 Information Systems Control & Audit
INFS7233 2 Decision Support Systems
INFS7255 2 Information Analysis & Design
MGTS7202 2 Management Systems
MGTS7206 2 Managing Application Databases
MGTS7208 2 Managing Information Systems

Professional Accounting

ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ACCT7102 2 Financial Accounting
ACCT7103 2 Auditing
ACCT7104 2 Corporate Accounting
ACCT7107 2 Management Accounting and Control
LAW7012 2 Business Taxation
LAW7023 2 Business and Corporate Law

Part B

Electives

ACCT7105 2 Advanced Financial Accounting
ACCT7108 2 Advanced Management Accounting and Control
ACCT7109 2 Strategic Cost Management
ECON7002 2 Economics for Commerce
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
FINM7408 2 Superannuation, Insurance and Deposit Products
LAW7022 2 Financial Planning Law
LAW7855 2 Corporate Governance
MGTS7305 2 Electronic Commerce Law
RBUS7999 2 Business Industry Placement
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Part C

Research - requires permission from Head of School

ACCT6101 2 Financial Information in Capital Markets
ACCT6102 2 Accounting Honours - Special Topic
ACCT6104 2 Managerial Accounting Honours A
FINM6401 2 Corporate Finance Honours
FINM6402 2 Empirical Finance Honours
FINM6403 2 Empirical Finance Honours II
INFS6211 2 Information Systems Honours
RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
RBUS6921 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
OR
RBUS6922 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
OR
RBUS7982 4 Research Project
OR
RBUS7983 4 Research Project
RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis
OR
RBUS7992 8 Research Thesis
OR
RBUS7993 8 Research Thesis

Endnotes

1. This course must be studied by students wishing to obtain ICAA and CPA accreditation.

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (24 units) program. 
*Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (32 units) program.*

2 Definitions
In these rules — MCom (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Commerce (#24) program. 
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2009 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5

4 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
(2) The executive dean may give the student approval to study in a particular field of commerce only if the student has not previously studied in that field.
6 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit for other study that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student is 12 units. Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7 Special Rules

7.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, this program is not considered to be part of the commerce suite of postgraduate coursework programs.

7.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MCom (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Commerce.

7.3 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MCom (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Commerce.

8 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014, or may complete the program under the current rules subject to meeting rule 3 Enrolment requirements.

Master of Commerce (#32) (MCom)

Program Code: 5584

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR a Graduate Certificate in Commerce from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied (some exceptions may apply to accounting).

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MCom(#32) List comprising -

- #8 from Part A; and
- #12 from one field of study in Part B; and
- the remaining #12 as a second field of study from Part B or from a combination of other courses in Part B, Part C, Part D and/or other courses approved by the Head of School (up to a maximum of #4). Part D courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Students who have previously undertaken studies in commerce must not choose a field of study similar to one previously studied within another program (some exceptions may apply to accounting). Refer to the MCom(#32) rules for further information.

Program List: 145

Part A

Foundation
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ECON7002 2 Economics for Commerce
FINM7401 2 Finance
MGTS7202 2 Management Systems

Part B

Fields of Study
Complete at least #12 in one field -

Applied Finance
ACCT7106 2 Financial Statement Analysis
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics

FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
FINM7403 2 Portfolio Management
FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management
FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
FINM7407 2 Financial Institutions and Markets

Electronic Commerce
INFS7210 2 Electronic Commerce Fundamentals
INFS7211 2 Developing Electronic Commerce Systems
MGTS7208 2 Managing Information Systems
MGTS7212 2 Managing Electronic Commerce Infrastructure
MGTS7213 2 Commercial Internet Security
MGTS7215 2 Virtual Organisation Management

Information Systems
ACCT7209 2 Business Information Systems
INFS7221 2 Information Systems Control & Audit
INFS7233 2 Decision Support Systems
INFS7255 2 Information Analysis & Design
MGTS7206 2 Managing Application Databases
MGTS7208 2 Managing Information Systems

Professional Accounting
ACCT7102 2 Financial Accounting
ACCT7103 2 Auditing
ACCT7104 2 Corporate Accounting
ACCT7107 2 Management Accounting and Control
LAW7012 2 Business Taxation
LAW7023 2 Business and Corporate Law

Part C

Electives
ACCT7105 2 Advanced Financial Accounting
ACCT7108 2 Advanced Management Accounting and Control
ACCT7109 2 Strategic Cost Management
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
FINM7408 2 Superannuation, Insurance and Deposit Products
LAW7022 2 Financial Planning Law
LAW7085 2 Electronic Commerce Law
MGTS7305 2 Corporate Governance
RBUS7999 2 Business Industry Placement
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Part D

Research - requires permission from Head of School
ACCT6101 2 Financial Information in Capital Markets
ACCT6102 2 Accounting Honours - Special Topic
ACCT6104 2 Managerial Accounting Honours A
FINM6401 2 Corporate Finance Honours
FINM6402 2 Empirical Finance Honours
FINM6403 2 Empirical Finance Honours II
INFS6211 2 Information Systems Honours
RBUS6901 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
RBUS6921 4 Scientific Method in Commerce

OR
RBUS6922 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
OR
RBUS7982 4 Research Project
OR
RBUS7983 4 Research Project
RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis
OR
RBUS7992 8 Research Thesis
OR
RBUS7993 8 Research Thesis

Endnotes
1. This course must be studied by students wishing to obtain ICAA and CPA accreditation.
Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (32 units) program.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—

MCom (#32) list means the course list from the Master of Commerce (32 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in a program, a person must hold—
(a) Graduate Certificate in Commerce from the university or an equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
(2) The executive dean may give the student approval to study in a particular field of commerce only if the student has not previously studied in that field.
(3) To be awarded a field of study, a student must complete 12 units in that field.

5 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MCom (#32) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 12 units from part B of the list; and
(c) 12 units from—
   (i) part B of the list, in an approved second approved field, not including courses under rule 5(b); or
   (ii) part C or D of the list; or
   (iii) other courses approved by the executive dean (up to a maximum of 4 units); or
   (iv) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 5(c)(i) to(iii).

6 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.
Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7 Special rules
7.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MCom (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Commerce.

7.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MCom (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Commerce.

8 Transitional
Students enrolled in the Master of Commerce (Advanced) program as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) either—
   (i) hold an approved degree; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study approved by the executive dean; or
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCCommun course list in an approved field.

Graduate Diploma in Communication (GDipCommun)
Program Code: 5335
Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5, or GCCommun with a GPA of 4.5
Program Requirements: Students complete #16 as specified in one of the fields of study from the GDipCommun list.

Program List: 095

Communication for Social Change #16 comprising -
COMU7000 2 Communication for Social Change
COMU7013 2 Participatory Development Communication
and #4 of electives approved by the program director

Public Relations & Professional Commun
#8 for -
COMU7301 2 Introduction to PR Profession and Practice
COMU7302 2 Issues and Crisis Management
COMU7303 2 Communication Campaigns
JOUR7500 2 Communication and Accountability

Science Communication
#8 comprising -
JOUR7330 2 Introduction to Medical & Science Reporting
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7200 2 Introduction to Science Communication
WRIT7210 2 Presenting Science
WRIT7220 2 Communicating Controversial Science

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) either—
   (i) hold an approved degree; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study approved by the executive dean; or
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCommun course list in an approved field.

Graduate Certificate in Communication (GCCommun)
Program Code: 5336
Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5, or GCCommun with a GPA of 4.5
Program Requirements: Students complete #8 as specified in one of the fields of study from the GCCommun list.

Program List: 246

Communication for Social Change #8 comprising -
#4 for -
COMU7000 2 Communication for Social Change
COMU7013 2 Participatory Development Communication
and #4 of electives approved by the program director

Public Relations & Professional Commun
#10 for -
COMU7301 2 Introduction to PR Profession and Practice
COMU7302 2 Issues and Crisis Management
COMU7303 2 Communication Campaigns
JOUR7500 2 Communication and Accountability
PHIL7111 2 Critical Reasoning (Graduate)
and #6 from -
COMU7311 2 International and Intercultural Communication
COMU7777 2 Media, Communication and the Environment
MGT57602 2 Communication Management
MGT57310 2 Business Negotiation
MGT57618 2 Wise Leadership
ADVT7508 2 Fundamentals of Advertising
WRIT6001 2 Academic English & Thesis Writing for International Students
OR
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
or up to #4 from elective courses approved by the program director
Science Communication
#16 comprising -
#10 for -
JOUR7330  2 Introduction to Medical & Science Reporting
WRIT7030  2 Professional Communication
WRIT7200  2 Introduction to Science Communication
WRIT7210  2 Presenting Science
WRIT7220  2 Communicating Controversial Science
and #6 for -
WRIT7040  2 Individual Project/Fieldwork
and #4 of electives approved by the program director
OR
#6 of electives approved by the program director

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(ii) a Graduate Certificate in Communication from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipCommun course list in an approved field.

Master of Communication
(MCommun)

Program Code: 5334

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCCommun or GDipCommun with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline and have at least 3 years of professional full-time work experience relevant to the chosen field of study. Same discipline is defined as a degree with demonstrated prior learning in the humanities and/or social sciences (e.g. journalism, communication, business, international relations, linguistics or sociology) or, for the field of Science Communication, in the humanities, social sciences or science.

Program Requirements: Students complete #24 as specified in one of the fields of study from the MCommun list.

Program List: 094

Communication for Social Change
#24 comprising -
#12 for -
COMU7000  2 Communication for Social Change
COMU7012  2 Communication and Social Movements
COMU7013  2 Participatory Development Communication
COMU7014  2 Community Media and ICTs in Development and Social Change
COMU7015  2 Communication for Social Change Practicum
COMU7016  2 Participatory Media Production
with at least one course (#2) from -
JOUR7292  2 Journalism and Communication Research
SOCY7049  2 Qualitative Research Practice
SOCY7339  2 Introducing Quantitative Research
and one course from -
COMU7002  2 Communication Project
COMU7009  6 Thesis
and up to #8 of elective courses approved by the program director

Public Relations & Professional Communication
#24 comprising -
#10 for -
COMU7301  2 Introduction to PR Profession and Practice
COMU7302  2 Issues and Crisis Management
COMU7303  2 Communication Campaigns
JOUR7500  2 Communication and Accountability
PHIL7111  2 Critical Reasoning (Graduate)
and #2 from -
JOUR7292  2 Journalism and Communication Research

with one course from -
COMU7002  2 Communication Project
COMU7009  6 Thesis
and #6-10 from -
COMU7311  2 International and Intercultural Communication
COMU7777  2 Media, Communication and the Environment
MGT7601  2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGT7602  2 Communication Management
MGT7310  2 Business Negotiation
MGT7618  2 Wise Leadership
ADVT7508  2 Fundamentals of Advertising
WRIT6001  2 Academic English & Thesis Writing for International Students
OR
WRIT7030  2 Professional Communication
or up to #4 from elective courses approved by the program director

Science Communication
#24 comprising -
#10 for -
JOUR7330  2 Introduction to Medical & Science Reporting
WRIT7030  2 Professional Communication
WRIT7200  2 Introduction to Science Communication
WRIT7210  2 Presenting Science
WRIT7220  2 Communicating Controversial Science
#8 for -
Students wishing to complete the dissertation over two semesters of part-time enrolment should enrol in either WRIT7010 or WRIT7020 depending on the semester the dissertation is started in.
and #6 for -
WRIT7040  2 Individual Project/Fieldwork
and #4 of electives approved by the program director
OR
#6 of electives approved by the program director

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
(ii) hold the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Communication from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(iii) both—
(A) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5; and
(B) have completed three years’ full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
(2) A student may undertake the public relations and professional communication field only if the student does not have an approved degree in public relations.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MCommun course list.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Community Development

Graduate Certificate in Community Development (GCCommDev)

Program Code: 5292

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or have completed post-secondary study approved by the executive dean.

Program Requirements: #8 from the GCCommDev course list.

Program List: 369

Part A
#4 for -
SOSC7093 2 Community Development Method & Analysis
SOSC7103 2 Frameworking for Community Development Practice

Part B
#4 from -
SOSC7113 2 Training Frameworks for Community Development Practice
SOSC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOSC7133 2 Community Development Practice in International Contexts
SOSC7433 2 Community Economic Development: Local and International

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either —
      (i) hold an approved degree; or
      (ii) have completed post-secondary study approved by executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCCommDev course list.

Computer Science

Graduate Certificate in Computer Science (GCCompSc)

Program Code: 5519

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must
(a) (i) hold an approved degree in the Information Technology or Computer Science; or a field related to information technology or computer science; or
   (ii) have completed post secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the Executive Dean; and
(b) satisfy the Executive Dean that based on the student’s academic record the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program Requirements: #8 from Part A or B of the MCompSc course list.

Program List: 426

Part A

1. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
4. Course is offered on an occasional basis.

Part A1

COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security

CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
INFST203 2 Data Mining
INFST205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INFST410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7080 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
ENGG7811 2 Research Methods

Part B

COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
INFST202 2 Web Information Systems
INFST204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INFST255 2 Information Analysis & Design
INFST7907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part C

COMP78012 4 Computer Science Research Project
OR
COMP78023 4 Computer Science Research Project

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
COMP78404 4 Computer Science Research Project
COMP78604 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP78614 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP78624 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP78808 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP78818 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP78828 8 Computer Science Research Project

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, a person must —
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; in —
      (A) information technology; or
      (B) computer science; or
      (C) a field related to information technology or computer science; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record, the person is suitably qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A or part B of the MCompSc course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 4 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Graduate Diploma in Computer Science (GDCompSc)

Program Code: 5520

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must
(a) (i) hold an approved degree in the Information Technology or Computer Science; or a field related to information technology or computer science; or
(ii) hold the Graduate Certificate in Computer Science; or
(iii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
(b) satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the student’s academic record the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program Requirements: #16 comprising of #8 from Parts A or C and the balance from Parts A or B or C of the MCompSc course list or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 427

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7703</td>
<td>Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7200</td>
<td>Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7410</td>
<td>Communication Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7057</td>
<td>Advanced Computer and Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7074</td>
<td>Distributed Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7032</td>
<td>Models of Software Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7610</td>
<td>Concurrency: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7450</td>
<td>Advanced Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5263</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57205</td>
<td>Spatial and Multimedia Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57410</td>
<td>Information Retrieval and Web Search</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
- COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
- COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
- CSSE7080 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
- CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
- CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
- CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B

Part A2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7800</td>
<td>Engineering Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG8111</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7505</td>
<td>Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7003</td>
<td>Information Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7001</td>
<td>The Software Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7301</td>
<td>Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7350</td>
<td>Social &amp; Mobile Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57202</td>
<td>Web Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57204</td>
<td>Service-Oriented Architectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57255</td>
<td>Information Analysis &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57907</td>
<td>Advanced Database Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7801^2</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7802^4</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
- COMP7840^4 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7860^4 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7861^6 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7862^6 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7863^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7864^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7880^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7881^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7882^8 | Computer Science Research Project

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, a person must —
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; in —
       (A) information technology; or
       (B) computer science; or
       (C) a field related to information technology or computer science; or
   (b) satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the person’s academic record, the person is suitably qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MCompSc course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A or part C; and
   (b) the remainder from a combination of courses from part A or part B or part C or other courses approved by the executive dean.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 8 units.
   Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Computer Science (#16) (MCompSc)

Program Code: 5521

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must
(a) hold an approved 4-year degree in Computer Science or Information Technology; or a field related to computer science or information technology; and
(b) satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the student’s academic record the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program Requirements: To complete the #16 unit MCompSc program, a student must complete #16 in accordance with the MCompSc course list.

Program List: 428

For the #16 MCompSc, #16 from the MCompSc List comprising -
- at least #12 from Part A and C, including at least #6 from Part A and #4 from Part C; and
- the balance from electives being courses from Part A or B or C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7703</td>
<td>Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7200</td>
<td>Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7410</td>
<td>Communication Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7507</td>
<td>Advanced Computer and Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7014</td>
<td>Distributed Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7032</td>
<td>Models of Software Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7610</td>
<td>Concurrency: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7450</td>
<td>Advanced Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57203</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57205</td>
<td>Spatial and Multimedia Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57410</td>
<td>Information Retrieval and Web Search</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
- COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A

Part A1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7703</td>
<td>Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7200</td>
<td>Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7014</td>
<td>Distributed Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7032</td>
<td>Models of Software Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7610</td>
<td>Concurrency: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7450</td>
<td>Advanced Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57203</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57205</td>
<td>Spatial and Multimedia Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57410</td>
<td>Information Retrieval and Web Search</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part A2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7505</td>
<td>Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7003</td>
<td>Information Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7001</td>
<td>The Software Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7301</td>
<td>Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7350</td>
<td>Social &amp; Mobile Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57202</td>
<td>Web Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57204</td>
<td>Service-Oriented Architectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57255</td>
<td>Information Analysis &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF57907</td>
<td>Advanced Database Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7801^2</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7802^4</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
- COMP7840^4 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7860^4 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7861^6 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7862^6 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7863^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7864^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7880^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7881^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7882^8 | Computer Science Research Project

Part C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7801^2</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7802^4</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
- COMP7840^4 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7860^4 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7861^6 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7862^6 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7863^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7864^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7880^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7881^8 | Computer Science Research Project
- COMP7882^8 | Computer Science Research Project

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, a person must —
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; in —
       (A) information technology; or
       (B) computer science; or
       (C) a field related to information technology or computer science; or
   (b) satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the person’s academic record, the person is suitably qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MCompSc course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A or part C; and
   (b) the remainder from a combination of courses from part A or part B or part C or other courses approved by the executive dean.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 8 units.
   Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
COMP7001  2  Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7080  2  Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081  2  Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090  2  Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091  2  Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B

Part A2
ENGG7000  2  Systems Engineering
ENGG7020  2  Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7800  2  Engineering Project Management
ENGG7811  2  Research Methods

Part B
COMP7308  2  Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505  2  Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702  2  Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003  2  Information Security
COMS7201  2  Computer Networks I
CSSE7001  2  The Software Process
CSSE7301  2  Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
DECO7350  2  Social & Mobile Computing
INF57202  2  Web Information Systems
INF57204  2  Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57255  2  Information Analysis & Design
INF57907  2  Advanced Database Systems

Part C
COMP7801  4  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7802  4  Computer Science Research Project

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
COMP7840  4  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7850  6  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7860  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7861  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7862  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7880  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7881  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7882  8  Computer Science Research Project

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Master of Computer Science (#24)
(MCompSc)

Program Code: 5522

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must
(a) (i) hold an approved degree in Information Technology or
   Computer Science; or a field related to information technology or computer science; or
   (ii) a GDip CompSc or equivalent; or a GC CompSc or equivalent;
(b) and satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the student's academic record, the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program Requirements: To complete the #24 unit MCompSc program, a student must complete #24 in accordance with the MCompSc course list.

Program List: 397

For the #24 MCompSc, #24 from the MCompSc List, comprising -
   - at least #16 from Part A and C, including at least #6 from Part A and at least #4 from Part C;
   - the balance from electives being courses from Part A or B other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A
Part A1
COMP7402  2  Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500  2  Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703  2  Machine Learning

COMP7200  2  Computer Networks II
COMP7410  2  Communication Systems
COMP7507  2  Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014  2  Distributed Computing
CSSE7032  2  Models of Software Systems
CSSE7411  2  Advanced Embedded Systems
CSSE7610  2  Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7450  2  Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
INF57203  2  Data Mining
INF57205  2  Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INF57410  2  Information Retrieval and Web Search

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
COMP7000  2  Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001  2  Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7080  2  Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081  2  Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090  2  Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091  2  Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B

Part A2
ENGG7000  2  Systems Engineering
ENGG7020  2  Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7800  2  Engineering Project Management
ENGG7811  2  Research Methods

Part B
COMP7308  2  Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505  2  Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702  2  Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003  2  Information Security
COMS7201  2  Computer Networks I
CSSE7001  2  The Software Process
CSSE7301  2  Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
DECO7350  2  Social & Mobile Computing
INF57202  2  Web Information Systems
INF57204  2  Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57255  2  Information Analysis & Design
INF57907  2  Advanced Database Systems

Part C
COMP7801  4  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7802  4  Computer Science Research Project

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
COMP7840  4  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7850  6  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7860  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7861  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7862  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7880  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7881  8  Computer Science Research Project
COMP7882  8  Computer Science Research Project

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   (1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must —
       (a) hold an approved degree equivalent to a 4-year degree in —
           (i) computer science; or
           (ii) information technology; or
           (iii) a field related to computer science or information technology; and
       (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record, the person is suitably qualified for admission.
2. Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units in accordance with the MCompSc course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units in accordance with the MCompSc course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 8 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Computer Science (Management) (MCompSc(Mgmt))

Program Code: 5523

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must
(a) hold —
(i) an approved degree equivalent to a 3-year degree in -
(A) computer science; or
(B) information technology; or
(C) a field related to computer science or information technology; or
(ii) a Graduate Diploma in Computer Science or equivalent; or
(iii) a Graduate Certificate in Computer Science or equivalent; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record, the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program Requirements: Program requirements: To complete the MCompSc (Man) program, a student must complete #32 units in accordance with the MCompSc(Man) list.

Program List: 401
For MCompSc (Mgmt), a student is required to obtain #32, comprising:
- at least #16 from Part A and C, including at least #6 from Part A1 and at least #4 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part D; and
- the balance from electives being courses from Part A or B or C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A

Part A1
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
INFS7203 2 Data Mining
INFS7205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INFS7410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search
Courses offered on an occasional basis -
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7080 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B

Part A2
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
ENGG7811 2 Research Methods

Part B
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
DEC07350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INFS7255 2 Information Analysis & Design
INFS7907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part C
COMP7801 4 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7802 4 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7840 4 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7860 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7861 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7862 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7880 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7881 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7882 8 Computer Science Research Project

Part D
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ACCT7209 2 Business Information Systems
FINM7401 2 Finance
MGST7202 2 Management Systems
MGST7208 2 Managing Information Systems
MGST7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
MGST7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must —
(a) hold —
(i) an approved degree in -
(A) information technology; or
(B) computer science; or
(C) a field related to computer science or information technology; or
(ii) a Graduate Certificate in Computer Science or equivalent; or
(iii) a Graduate Diploma in Computer Science or equivalent; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record, the person is suitably qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MCompSc(Man) course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 8 units. Refer to GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
**Conservation Biology**

**Master of Conservation Biology (#24)**

(MConsBiol)

**Program Code:** 5551

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor's degree in botany, ecology, evolution, zoology, or an approved discipline with GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain 24 units from Part A of the MConsBiol course list.

**Program List:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th>#24 for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONS6009</td>
<td>2 Conservation &amp; Wildlife Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7008</td>
<td>2 Ecological Survey &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7021</td>
<td>2 Conservation Decision-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7022</td>
<td>2 Ecology and Management of Invasive Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7023</td>
<td>2 Applied Fauna Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7024</td>
<td>2 Marine Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7025</td>
<td>2 Rainforest Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7027</td>
<td>2 Conservation Concerns: An industry perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7029</td>
<td>2 Conservation in Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT505</td>
<td>2 International &amp; National Conservation Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>2 Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL7221</td>
<td>2 Environmental Philosophy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   
   To enrol in the program a person must hold an approved degree in biology with a specialisation in ecology, evolution, zoology or botany (or equivalent) or an undergraduate degree in environmental science.

2. **Program requirements**
   
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from part A of the MConsBiol course list.

3. **Maximum credit for other study**
   
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

   **Note:** See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4. **Special rules**
   
   **4.1 Supplementary Examinations/Assessment**
   
   In addition to GAR1A.17.3, the associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment to a student who gains a grade of 3 in one or more courses in the first semester of enrolment in the program.

   **4.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology**
   
   A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology.

**Master of Conservation Biology (#32)**

(MConsBiol)

**Program Code:** 5597

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor's degree in botany, ecology, evolution, zoology, or an approved discipline with GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.

**Program Requirements:** Students will complete either #8 of further coursework courses or a research project. Program structure:

- #24 for Part A of the course list (completed in teaching period 4, semester 2, summer semester and semester 1 the following year), and
- #8 for Part B - Research option; or
- #8 from Part C - Coursework option.

**Program List:** 442

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th>#24 for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONS6009</td>
<td>2 Conservation &amp; Wildlife Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7008</td>
<td>2 Ecological Survey &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7021</td>
<td>2 Conservation Decision-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7022</td>
<td>2 Ecology and Management of Invasive Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7023</td>
<td>2 Applied Fauna Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7024</td>
<td>2 Marine Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7025</td>
<td>2 Rainforest Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7027</td>
<td>2 Conservation Concerns: An industry perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7029</td>
<td>2 Conservation in Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT505</td>
<td>2 International &amp; National Conservation Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>2 Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL7221</td>
<td>2 Environmental Philosophy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B - Research Option**

#8 for:

- CONS7004 8 Major Research Project & Seminars

**Part C - Coursework Option**

#8 from:

- CONS6017 2 Landscape Ecology |
- ENVM7001 2 Environmental Management Principles and Approaches |
- ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management |
- ENVM7200 2 Coastal Processes & Management |
- ENVM7201 2 Catchment Processes & Management |
- ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis |
- ENVM7301 2 Vegetation & Habitat Rehabilitation |
- ENVM7511 2 Natural Resource Management |
- ENVM7512 2 Environmental Problem Solving |
- ENVM7522 2 Contemporary Protected Area Management |
- ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management |
- GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment |
- LPWM7003 2 Marine & Coastal Environmental Protection

**Counselling**

**Master of Counselling (MCouns)**

**Program Code:** 5333

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree with demonstrated prior learning in the social and behavioural sciences (e.g., in social work, psychology, social welfare, behavioural studies, human services, nursing, therapies, medicine, or related fields).

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #32 from the MCouns List. Refer to MCouns rules for further information.

**Program List:** 386

**Year 1, Semester 1**

| COUNT001 | 2 Interpersonal Skills in Counselling |
| COUNT002 | 2 Theories of Counselling |
| COUNT014 | 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss |
| SWSP7267 | 2 Family Therapy Traditions: Basic Concepts and Skills |

**Year 1, Semester 2**

| COUNT016 | 2 Ethics and Professional Practice Issues in Counselling |
| COUNT006 | 2 Interpersonal Skills and Processes in Counselling Among Diverse Groups |
| COUNT005 | 2 Counselling and Mental Health |
| COUNT012 | 2 Counselling Children and Young People |

**Year 2, Semester 1**

| COUNT004 | 2 Relationship Counselling |
| COUNT008 | 2 Traumatology |
| COUNT003 | 2 Crisis Counselling and Part A of COUNT020 |
Year 2, Semester 2

COUN7015 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
COUN7020 6 Counselling Practicum Part B

#2 from electives list

Electives
EDUC7001 2 On the Edge: Identifying and Assisting Students at Risk
EDUC7009 2 Career Guidance: Counselling for Life Planning
EDUC7051 2 Career Counselling: Narrative Approaches
HPRM7004 2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse
HPRM7005 2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse
PSYC8017 2 Public Health Psychology
PSYC8291 2 Applied Gerontology
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
SWSP7082 2 Program Development and Management for the Human Services
SWSP7144 2 Social Research in the Human Services
Or #2 of elective courses approved by the program director

Program Rules:
1. Program rules dictionary:
   1.1 practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised counselling experience in a workplace setting.

2. Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol, a student must —
   (a) hold an approved award; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record and work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

3. Program requirements:
   #32 from the MCouns list.

4. Special rules:
   4.1 A student who commences but does not successfully complete a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in a following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

Critical Care Echocardiography

Graduate Certificate in Critical Care Echocardiography (GCCritCareEcho)

Program Code: 5513

Entry requirements:
- MBBS degree or equivalent
- 2 years of post-qualification clinical practice
- Supervision at the student’s place of work by an approved supervisor.

The approved supervisor will be one of the following:
- Registered cardiac sonographer
- Cardiologist, or
- Intensivist with credentialing in echocardiography.

Program Requirements: #8 from the course list.

Program List: 392
ECHO7001 2 Echocardiography: An Introduction
ECHO7002 2 Echocardiography: Basic Clinical Applications
ECHO7003 2 Echocardiography: Advanced Clinical Applications
ECHO7004 2 Echocardiography: Care of the critically ill

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol in the program, a person must —
   (a) hold an approved degree in medicine; and
   (b) have completed two years’ post-qualification clinical practice; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements:
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCCritCareEcho course list.

Dental Science

Doctor of Dental Science (DDS)

Program Code: 7511

Entry requirements:
Awards from this University: BDSc with honours for not less than seven years; MDSc for not less than three years; PhD in an area of dental science.

Program Requirements:
The eligibility for the degree is assessed on the basis of the published scholarly writings, which in quality and magnitude are expected to surpass the level required for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Refer to DDS rules for further information.

Program Rules:
1. Application for enrolment:
   A written enrolment application must be submitted to the executive dean together with —
   (a) copies of the applicant’s academic record and relevant documents; and
   (b) the applicant’s curriculum vitae including details of research history and publication record;
   (c) an overview of the material to be submitted for the award; and
   (d) a statement explaining how the material to be submitted demonstrates the applicant’s contribution to dental science knowledge on a coherent theme.

2. Eligibility for enrolment:
   To enrol, the applicant must —
   (i) be a graduate of —
      (A) 7 years standing holding a bachelor of dental science (honours) from this University; or
      (B) 3 years standing holding a master of philosophy or master of dental science from this University;
   (ii) hold a doctor of philosophy from this University in the dental science field; or
   (iii) (A) be a graduate of 7 years standing in an approved degree; and
      (B) have a substantial connection with the University; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that the proposed material is reasonably capable of satisfying the examiners.

3. Higher doctorate committee:
   The executive dean may appoint a committee of eminent researchers to advise on matters relating to enrolment, nomination of examiners and recommendations on higher doctoral awards.

4. Duration of enrolment:
   An applicant must —
   (a) enrol for the award immediately on receipt of confirmation of acceptance;
   (b) maintain continuous enrolment during the program; and
   (c) be enrolled for 6 months.

5. Submission of material:
   5.1 A student must submit published works as evidence of scholarship and achievement. The material submitted must contain a summary dealing with the historical background and relevance of the research. It must constitute a substantial, original and important contribution to the advancement of knowledge in a field of dental science.
   5.2 All the material must be published by the date of submission.
   5.3 If the executive dean agrees, a student may submit material not mentioned in the enrolment application.
   5.4 The student must be primarily responsible for the major part of the material.
   5.5 The student must submit to the executive dean 4 copies of the material, including —
      (a) a title defining the field;
      (b) an abstract of up to 700 words;
(c) a signed statement by the student —
   (i) that the material has not been submitted for
       another award at this University or elsewhere; and
   (ii) in the case of joint publications, indicating the
       extent of the student’s contribution;
   (d) an indexed list of contents;
   (e) an introduction describing the coherence and
       significance of the examinable materials;
   (f) any acknowledgements; and
   (g) published papers included in the material.

6. Examination of material:
6.1 The executive dean must appoint 3 examiners to report on
the material. No examiner may be a staff member of this
University.
6.2 The examiners must report to the executive dean whether
in their opinion the material represents a substantial,
original and important contribution to the advancement of
dental science knowledge on a coherent theme and, if so,
whether it is of sufficient merit for conferral of the award.
6.3 The examiners may consult with one another but must
each must report separately.
6.4 An examiner may question a student in writing through the
executive dean on any aspect of the material that the
examiner believes requires clarification. The executive
dean must send a copy of the question and answer to
each examiner.
6.5 After considering the examiners’ reports, the executive
dean may recommend the conferral of the award.

Development Economics
Master of Development Economics
(#24) (MDevEcon)

Program Code: 5469
Entry requirements: An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA
of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a
Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or
commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses
in any three of the following areas: microeconomics,
macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate
certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student
must complete 24 units from the MDevEcon course list comprising
- (a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
- (b) 8 units from part B of the list.

Program List: 501
Compulsory
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Electives
Choose #8 from -
AGRC7520 2 International Agricultural Development
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7930 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932 4 Thesis
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
POL73107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POL73111 2 Dynamics of Public Policy
POL7302 2 Politics of Development
POL7306 2 Crisis Governance and Development
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the
Master of Development Economics (24 units) program.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are
tenrolled in the Master of Development Economics (32 units)
program.

2 Definitions
In these rules —
MDevEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master
of Development Economics (24 unit) program.
pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the
program before 1 January 2013.
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the
program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January
2015.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
- (a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline
  as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
- (b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units
from the MDevEcon (#24) list comprising —
- (a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
- (b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic)
may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs,
the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the development economics suite of
programs.

6.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics
A student who withdraws from the program may be
awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student
having completed 16 units from the MDevEcon
(#24) list comprising —
- (a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
- (b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7 Transitional
7.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the
rules in force on 31 December 2012 or 31 December
2014.
7.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the
rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Master of Development Economics (#32) (MDevEcon)

Program Code: 5587

Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MDevEcon list comprising -

(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

Program List: 317

Part A

Compulsory

ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part B

Electives

Choose #8 from -

AGRC7520 2 International Agricultural Development
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7760 2 Energy Policy
ECON7780 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7930 4 Thesis

OR

ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR

ECON7932 4 Thesis
OR

PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
POLS7010 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POLS7111 2 Dynamics of Public Policy
POLS7302 2 Politics of Development
POLS7306 2 Crisis Governance and Development
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—

MDevEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Development Economics (32 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program a person must hold—
(a) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MDevEcon (#32) list comprising—
(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be part of the development economics suite of programs.

7 Transitional
Students enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

Development Practice

Graduate Certificate in Development Practice (GCDevPract)

Program Code: 5344

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline; or Post-secondary study and/or relevant work experience.

Program Requirements: #8 from Part A or #4 from Part A and #4 from Part B of the MDevEcon list.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed post-secondary studies and have relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from MDevPract course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; or
(b) 4 units from part A and 4 units from part B.

Graduate Diploma in Development Practice (GDipDevPract)

Program Code: 5345

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline; or GCDevPract or GComDev.

Program Requirements: #16 from the MDP list comprising

(a) 8 units from Part A
(b) 8 units from Part B

Students wishing to complete a field must take #8 from the chosen specialisation

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in any discipline; or
2 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must comply with the requirements for the field selected—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.

4 Special rules

4.1 Progression through and early exit in a suite of programs
The Graduate Certificate in Community Development is taken to be part of the development practice suite of programs.

Master of Development Practice (#24)
(MDevPract)

Program Code: 5346
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCDevPract or GCCommDev or GDipDevPract with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 with 2 years relevant professional experience. This experience may be in a paid or substantial volunteer capacity and will be evidenced through the submission of a portfolio that demonstrates the applicant has made a contribution to the organisation or relevant community of interest.

Program Requirements: #24 from the MDP list comprising
- #8 from Part A
- #8 from Part B (Students wishing to complete a field must take #8 from the chosen specialisation)
- #8 from Part C or #8 from a combination of courses from Part D and/or Part B

Master of Development Practice (#32)
(MDevPract)

Program Code: 5594
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5.

Program Requirements: #32 from the MDP list comprising
- #8 from Part A
- #8 from Part B (Students wishing to complete a field must take #8 from the chosen specialisation)
- #8 from Part C and
- #8 from a combination of courses from Part D and/or Part B

Program List: 105

Students enrolled in the GCDDevPract complete:
- #8 from the MDevPract Course List below, consisting of:
  - #8 for Part A, or
  - #4 for Part A, and
  - #4 from Part B.

Students enrolled in the GDipDevPract complete:
- #16 from the MDevPract Course List below, consisting of:
  - #8 for Part A, and
  - #8 from Part B.

Students enrolled in the #24 MDevPract complete:
- #8 for Part A, and
- #8 from Part B, and
- #4 to #8 from Part C including #2 of Research Methods and a project or thesis or Independent Study; and
- the balance from Parts B, C and/or D.

Students enrolled in the #32 MDevPract complete:
- #8 for Part A, and
- #8 from Part B, and
- #6 from Part C, including #2 from Research Project or Independent Study, and
- the balance from Parts B, C and/or D.

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7612</td>
<td>Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory &amp; Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7302</td>
<td>Politics of Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7120</td>
<td>Introduction to Development: Theories and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7133</td>
<td>Community Development Practice in International Contexts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

Planning for Social Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH7001</td>
<td>Environmental Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH7160</td>
<td>Methods in Gender Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH7260</td>
<td>Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7049</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7130</td>
<td>Social Impact Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7150</td>
<td>Social Planning for Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7190</td>
<td>Evaluating Social Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7230</td>
<td>Survey Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7093</td>
<td>Community Development Method &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7103</td>
<td>Framework for Community Development Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7113</td>
<td>Training Frameworks for Community Development Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7123</td>
<td>Community Planning, Engagement and Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7433</td>
<td>Community Economic Development: Local and International</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Politics of Global Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS7107</td>
<td>Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7206</td>
<td>Development Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7306</td>
<td>Crisis Governance and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7502</td>
<td>Principles for Deep-Seated Conflict Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7505</td>
<td>Peacebuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7509</td>
<td>Gender in International Politics and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7510</td>
<td>Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Development Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV7000</td>
<td>Resource Management &amp; Environmental Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG0000</td>
<td>Applied Demography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7116</td>
<td>Transport &amp; Infrastructure Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7121</td>
<td>Sustainable Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7614</td>
<td>Urban Management &amp; Governance in Developing Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7615</td>
<td>The Global Metropolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7638</td>
<td>Assessment of Development Projects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV7109</td>
<td>Research Topic (Environmental Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS7400</td>
<td>Research Topic 1 (Geographical Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS7401</td>
<td>Research Topic 2 (Geographical Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7010</td>
<td>Planning Research Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7113</td>
<td>Urban Research &amp; Evaluation Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7207</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7701</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7000</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7049</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7329</td>
<td>Advanced Issues in Qualitative Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7339</td>
<td>Introducing Quantitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7100</td>
<td>Development Practice Thesis Part A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC7101</td>
<td>Development Practice Thesis Part B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMU7000</td>
<td>Communication for Social Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7012</td>
<td>Communication and Social Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7013</td>
<td>Participatory Development Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7014</td>
<td>Community Media and ICTs in Development and Social Change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ENVMT100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
ENVMT104 2 Sustainable Consumption and Production
ENVMT123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVMT513 2 Environment & Community
MGST603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MGST7966 2 Project Management for Regional Development
MGST7968 2 Rural Community Development
NUTR7001 2 Nutrition & Health
PLAN7116 2 Transport & Infrastructure Planning
PLAN7121 2 Sustainable Communities
PLAN7124 2 Strategic Metropolitan Planning
PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management
POLS7207 2 Independent Study
POLS7503 2 Ethics and Human Rights
POLS7521 2 Applied Fieldwork Experience (International Studies)
POLS7522 2 Resolving Deep-Seated Conflict
POLY7000 2 Understanding Social Policy
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
POLY7006 2 Global Social Policy
SOCY7000 2 Independent Study
SOCY7329 2 Advanced Issues in Qualitative Inquiry
SOCY7339 2 Introducing Quantitative Research
SWSP7082 2 Program Development and Management for the Human Services
SWSP7164 2 Program and Service Evaluation in the Human Services
SWSP7367 2 Advanced Practicum 1

Part E (for the #32 MDevPract only)
PLAN7120 2 The Urban Challenge
PLAN7122 2 Designing Places
POLY7253 2 Power and Order in Transnational Politics
POLY7258 2 Conceptions of World Politics
SOCY7130 2 Social Impact Assessment

Or up to #4 approved by the Program Director

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Development Practice from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(c) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5, and a minimum of two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience approved by the executive dean.
(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5.
3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.
4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MDevPract course list.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MDevPract course list.
5 Special rule
5.1 Progression through and early exit in a suite of programs
The Graduate Certificate in Community Development is taken to be part of the development practice suite of programs.
6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Dietetics Studies
Master of Dietetics Studies (MDietSt)
Program Code: 5473
Entry requirements: The Master of Dietetics Studies is focused on dietetics only. Candidates must have an approved degree and have completed minimum studies in biochemistry, physiology and nutrition to meet the national standards accreditation requirements for dietetics. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The minimum GPA required for entry in 2013 was 5.0; 2014 was 4.65. Please see: How to apply - Additional application information.

Program Requirements: #24 under the MDietSt list.

Program List: 130

Semester 1
DIET7101 2 Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
DIET7102 2 Professional Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
DIET7103 2 Interviewing & Counselling for Dietetics Practice
DIET7104 2 Applied Food Sciences for Dietetics

Semester 2
DIET7201 2 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
DIET7202 2 Professional Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
DIET7203 2 Food and Nutrition Service Management
DIET7204 2 Professional Practice in Public Health & Community Nutrition

Semester 3
#4 from -
DIET7301 2 Evidence Based Practice in Dietetics
DIET7303 2 Professional Practice in Food and Nutrition Service Management

AND

Practice Focus
#4 from -
DIET7304 2 Advanced Topics & Practice in Dietetics
NUTR7008 2 Nutrition in International Health
PUBH7127 2 Understanding Health Behaviours
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

OR

Research Focus
#4 from -
DIET7302 4 Research Project

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
1.1 Eligibility
(1) Subject to rule 3, to be considered for enrolment in the program, an applicant must—
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) gain a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 in the most recently completed bachelors degree; and
(c) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level (or higher) with a minimum grade of 4 within the 10 year period immediately preceding the proposed date of commencement—
(i) 4 units in each of public health nutrition and nutrition science at level 2 or higher; and
(ii) 4 units in physiology at level 2 or higher; and
(iii) 2 units in each of research methods (including statistical component), behavioural science and food sciences of commodities; and
(iv) 8 units in chemistry and biochemistry or both, including 4 units of biochemistry at level 2 or higher.
2.1 Enrolment requirements
(1) Domestic applicants must apply through QTAC.
(2) The University will set an annual quota for provisional entry applicants.
(3) Selection for a provisional place will be in accordance with the admission rules as they relate to the program in 2.1(4)(a).

4.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

4.2 Exclusion
A student who fails the same course twice will be excluded from the program.

4.3 Immunisation schedule
(1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting or passing on a blood borne virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.

4.4 Blue card
Before commencing a course in which children or young people may be involved, the student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

---

**Economic Studies**

**Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies (GCEconSt)**

**Program Code:** 5602

**Entry requirements:** To enrol in the program, a person must -
- hold an approved degree with a GPA of 4; or
- have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the fields of business or economics, as approved by the executive dean; or
- have at least seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in the fields of business or economics, as approved by the executive dean.

**Program Requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCEconSt list comprising -
- 8 units from part A of the list.

**Program List:** 491

**Part A - Compulsory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GCEconSt</td>
<td>To enrol in the program, a person must —</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B - Electives (if exemptions granted for Part A)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GCEconSt</td>
<td>To enrol in the program, a person must —</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the GCEconSt course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.


4 Special rules

4.1 Program of study
A student who is granted an exemption by the associate dean (academic) from a course in part A of the GCEconSt course list will be required to complete a course from part B in replacement.

Economics

Graduate Certificate in Economics (GCEcon)

Program Code: 5010
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of 4.00 on a 7 point scale.
Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCEcon course list comprising -
(a) 6 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

Program List: 270
Part A
Compulsory
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics

Part B
Electives
Choose #2 from -
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Monetary Economics
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7740 2 Advanced Econometrics for Macroeconomics
ECON7750 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7761 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7800 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7800 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold -
- a bachelor degree, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.00 on a 7 point scale.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a person must complete 8 units from the GCEcon course list comprising -
(a) 6 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Graduate Diploma in Economics (GDiEcon)

Program Code: 5077
Entry requirements: To enrol in the program, a person must hold -
- the graduate certificate in economic studies from this university with a GPA of 4; or
- a bachelor degree, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.
Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDiEcon course list comprising -
(a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

Program List: 272
Part A
Compulsory
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics

Part B
Electives
Choose #2 from -
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Monetary Economics
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
ECON7730  2  Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740  2  Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7755  2  The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7810  2  Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830  2  Health Economics and Policy
ECON7840  2  Health & Economic Development
ECON7900  2  Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7950  2  Research Methods in Economics

Program Rules:

1  Definitions
   In these rules –
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in
   the program before 1 January 2015.

2  Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
   (a) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies from this
   university with a GPA of 4; or
   (b) a bachelor degree, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.

3  Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16
   units from Part A of the list comprising —
   (a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 2 units from part B of the list.

4  Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic)
   may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5  Transitional
   A pre-2015 student must complete the program
   under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Economics (#24) (MEcon)

Program Code: 5601

Entry requirements:  An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA
of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a
Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or
commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses
in any three of the following areas: microeconomics,
macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate
certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24
from the MEcon (#24) List comprising -
   o  #14 from Part A; and
   o  #10 from Part B.

Program List: 486

Part A

Compulsory
   #14 from -
   ECON7021  2  The Macroeconomy
   ECON7030  2  Microeconomic Analysis
   ECON7040  2  Macroeconomic Analysis
   ECON7110  2  Consumer and Firm Behaviour
   ECON7310  2  Elements of Econometrics
   ECON7350  2  Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics
   and Finance
   OR
   ECON7360  2  Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
   ECON7950  2  Research Methods in Economics

Part B

Electives
   Choose #10 from -
   ECON7060  2  Evolution of Economic Systems
   ECON7070  2  Economic Analysis of Strategy
   ECON7080  2  Economics Internship
   ECON7200  2  Economics of Financial Markets
   ECON7250  2  Advanced Mathematical Techniques for
   Economics
   ECON7320  2  Advanced Microeconometrics
   ECON7321  2  Statistical Theory for Economists
   ECON7322  2  Business & Economic Decision Techniques
   ECON7330  2  Advanced Econometric Theory
   ECON7331  2  Econometric Theory
   ECON7341  2  Productivity and Efficiency Analysis

   ECON7350  2  Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics
   and Finance
   ECON7360  2  Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
   ECON7370  2  Special Topics in Econometrics
   ECON7380  2  Advanced Macroeconometrics
   ECON7390  2  Financial Econometrics
   ECON7400  2  International Industry Economics
   ECON7410  2  Advanced Managerial Economics
   ECON7430  2  Competition Policy and Regulation
   ECON7440  2  Public Economics
   ECON7460  2  Health Economics
   ECON7510  2  Economic Development
   ECON7520  2  International Monetary Economics
   ECON7530  2  International Trade & Investment
   ECON7540  2  Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
   ECON7560  2  Globalisation and Economic Development
   ECON7570  2  Contemporary Issues in Economic
   Development
   ECON7720  2  Ecological & Environmental Economics
   ECON7730  2  Natural Resource Economics
   ECON7740  2  Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
   ECON7760  2  The Economics of Climate Change
   ECON7810  2  Economic Evaluation and Health
   ECON7830  2  Health Economics and Policy
   ECON7840  2  Health & Economic Development
   ECON7900  2  Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
   ECON7930  4  Thesis
   OR
   ECON7931  4  Thesis
   OR
   ECON7932  4  Thesis
   ECON8010  2  Microeconomics A
   ECON8020  2  Microeconomics B
   ECON8030  2  Microeconomics B
   ECON8040  2  Macroeconomics B

Program Rules:

1. Application
   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the
   Master of Economics (24 units) program.
   Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are
   enrolled in the Master of Economics (32 units) program.

2. Definitions
   In these rules—
   MEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master
   of Economics (24 units) program.

3. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program a person must hold—
   (a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline
   as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from the
   university with a GPA of 4.5.

4. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24
   units from the MEcon (#24) course list comprising—
   (a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 10 units from part B of the list.

5. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic)
   may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.
   Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6. Special rules

6.1 Award of the graduate diploma in economics
   A student who withdraws from the program may be
   awarded a graduate diploma in economics, subject to the
   student having completed 16 units from the MEcon (#24)
   list comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

Master of Economics (#32) (MEcon)

Program Code: 5399

Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any
discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a
Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in
Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.
Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEcon course list comprising -
(a) 22 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 10 units from part B of the list.

Program List: 500 Compulsory
#22 for -
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
OR
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Electives
Choose #10 from -
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconomics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7330 2 Advanced Econometric Theory
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconomics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Monetary Economics
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7930 4 Thesis
ECON7931 4 Thesis
ECON7932 4 Thesis
ECON8010 2 Microeconomics A
ECON8020 2 Macroeconomics A
ECON8030 2 Microeconomics B
ECON8040 2 Macroeconomics B

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (32 units) program.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules –
MEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Economics (32 units) program.
pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 1 January 2008 but before 1 January 2013.
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2014.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
(a) the Graduate Certificate in Economics Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEcon (#32) list comprising —
(a) 22 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 10 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.

6 Transitional
6.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012 or 31 December 2014.
6.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

7 Special Rules
7.1 Early exit in suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be part of the economics suite of programs.

Doctor of Economics (DEcon)
Program Code: 7509
Entry requirements: Applications need to have held an approved:
- bachelors degree from this university, or another tertiary institution, for a period of at least 7 years; or
- an approved masters degree from this university, or another tertiary institution, for a period of at least 4 years; or
- a PhD in commerce, economics or management studies from this university, or another tertiary institution.

Program Requirements: Submission of published and unpublished material for examination which constitutes an original, scholarly and substantial contribution to knowledge in commerce, economics or management studies. Refer to DEcon rules for further information.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment application:
A candidate’s enrolment application must —
(a) be in writing;
(b) be addressed to the executive dean; and
(c) include —
(i) copies of the candidate’s curriculum vitae, academic record and relevant documents; and
(ii) a list of all published works; and
(iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
(iv) a statement indicating any publications to be submitted for the degree that have been submitted for any other award and the awards for which they were submitted.
2. Enrolment requirements:
A person may be admitted as a candidate for the degree if the executive dean decides and the person holds:
(a) an approved bachelor’s degree of this University of not less than 7 years standing; or
(b) an approved master’s degree of this University of not less than 4 years standing; or
(c) a PhD of this University (being a doctorate awarded for research in an area of commerce, economics or management studies); or
(d) (i) an approved bachelor’s degree of another tertiary institution of not less than 7 years standing; or
(ii) an approved masters degree of another tertiary institution of not less than 4 years standing; or
(iii) a PhD from another tertiary institution approved by the executive dean; and has carried out or intends to carry out a substantial part of the work associated with candidacy for the degree at this University or otherwise has, in the opinion of the executive dean, a sufficient connection with this University.

3. Committee:
The executive dean may appoint a standing committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise on the following matters –
(a) admission; and
(b) nomination of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.

4. Duration:
A candidate must be enrolled for 12 months before submitting material for examination.

5. Submission of material for examination:
5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission of material for examination without reference to the examiners if the executive dean decides that the submission does not provide evidence of the candidate’s qualifications for the award.
5.2 The material submitted for examination must constitute original, scholarly and substantial contributions to the advancement of knowledge in commerce, economics or management studies and must include a list of relevant publications.
5.3 The candidate must submit a signed statement indicating –
(a) any part of the material that is not original work and confirming the originality of the rest; and
(b) any part of the material that has been submitted for another award; and
(c) that the candidate is the sole author of a substantial part of the material; and
(d) in the case of joint authorship, the extent of the candidate’s own contribution.
5.4 The candidate must present 4 copies of the material submitted for examination to the executive dean.
5.5 The material must be submitted complete, in a suitable form having regard to its content, and must include –
(a) a title defining the field; and
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words; and
(c) an indexed list of contents; and
(d) the signed statement under rule 5.3.

6. Examination of material:
6.1 The executive dean must appoint 2 examiners external to the University to report on the material submitted for examination.
6.2 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether in the examiner’s opinion the material –
(a) represents an important and substantial contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
(b) qualifies the candidate to be recognised as an outstanding authority in that field; and
(c) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.
6.3 After considering the examiner’s reports, the executive dean may recommend that senate award the degree.

---

### Economics and Public Policy

**Master of Economics and Public Policy (#24) (MEconPP)**

**Program Code:** 5545

**Entry requirements:** An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

**Program Requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEconPP course list comprising -
(a) 16 units from Part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from Part B of the list.

**Program List:** 446

#### Part A

**Compulsory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7021</td>
<td>The Macroeconomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7110</td>
<td>Consumer and Firm Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7310</td>
<td>Elements of Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7430</td>
<td>Competition Policy and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7440</td>
<td>Public Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7950</td>
<td>Research Methods in Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7111</td>
<td>Dynamics of Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7406</td>
<td>Economic Analysis &amp; Public Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Part B

**Electives**

Choose #8 from -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7040</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7060</td>
<td>Evolution of Economic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7070</td>
<td>Economic Analysis of Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7080</td>
<td>Economics Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7200</td>
<td>Economics of Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7250</td>
<td>Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7321</td>
<td>Statistical Theory for Economists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7322</td>
<td>Business &amp; Economic Decision Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7331</td>
<td>Econometric Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7341</td>
<td>Productivity and Efficiency Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7350</td>
<td>Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7360</td>
<td>Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7460</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7510</td>
<td>Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7520</td>
<td>International Monetary Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7540</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation &amp; Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7570</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7720</td>
<td>Ecological &amp; Environmental Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7730</td>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7760</td>
<td>The Economics of Climate Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7810</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7830</td>
<td>Health Economics and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7840</td>
<td>Health &amp; Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7900</td>
<td>Special Unit - Global Energy Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7930</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7931</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT7567</td>
<td>Government and Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7101</td>
<td>Dynamics of Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7014</td>
<td>Health Financing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7614</td>
<td>Health Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7645</td>
<td>Global Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Program Rules:

1. **Application**
   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics and Public Policy (24 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics and Public Policy (32 units) program.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules, the **MEconPP (#32) list** means the course list for the Master of Economics and Public Policy (24 units) program. The **pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

3. **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold:
   - (a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
   - (b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

4. **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEconPP (#24) list comprising:
   - (a) 16 units from part A; and
   - (b) 8 units from part B.

5. **Maximum credit for other study**
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6. **Special rules**

   6.1 **Early exit in a suite of programs**
   For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the economics and public policy suite of programs.

   6.2 **Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics**
   A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MEconPP (#24) list comprising:
   - (a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
   - (b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7. **Transitional**
   A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

### Master of Economics and Public Policy (#32) (MEconPP)

**Program Code:** 5588  
**Entry requirements:** A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

**Program Requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEconPP course list comprising:
- (a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
- (b) 8 units from part B of the list.

**Program List:** 502

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th>Compulsory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#24 for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7000</td>
<td>Foundations in Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7001</td>
<td>Foundations in Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7021</td>
<td>The Macroeconomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7110</td>
<td>Consumer and Firm Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7150</td>
<td>Mathematical Techniques for Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7300</td>
<td>Statistics for Business &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7310</td>
<td>Elements of Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7430</td>
<td>Competition Policy and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7440</td>
<td>Public Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7950</td>
<td>Research Methods in Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7111</td>
<td>Dynamics of Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7406</td>
<td>Economic Analysis &amp; Public Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B</th>
<th>Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose #8 from -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>2 Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7040</td>
<td>2 Macroeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7060</td>
<td>2 Evolution of Economic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7070</td>
<td>2 Economic Analysis of Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7080</td>
<td>2 Economics Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7200</td>
<td>2 Economics of Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7250</td>
<td>2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7321</td>
<td>2 Statistical Theory for Economists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7322</td>
<td>2 Business &amp; Economic Decision Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7331</td>
<td>2 Econometric Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7341</td>
<td>2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7350</td>
<td>2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7360</td>
<td>2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7460</td>
<td>2 Health Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7510</td>
<td>2 Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7520</td>
<td>2 International Monetary Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7540</td>
<td>2 Economics of Innovation &amp; Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7570</td>
<td>2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7720</td>
<td>2 Ecological &amp; Environmental Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7730</td>
<td>2 Natural Resource Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>2 Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7760</td>
<td>2 The Economics of Climate Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7810</td>
<td>2 Economic Evaluation and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7830</td>
<td>2 Health Economics and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7840</td>
<td>2 Health &amp; Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7900</td>
<td>2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7930</td>
<td>4 Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OR**

- ECON7931 | 4 Thesis |
- ECON7932 | 4 Thesis |
- MGTS7617 | 2 Government and Business |
- POLS7101 | 2 Dynamics of Governance |
- PUBH7014 | 2 Health Financing |
- PUBH7614 | 2 Health Systems |
- PUBH7645 | 2 Global Health Policy |

### Program Rules:

1. **Application**
   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics and Public Policy (32 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics and Public Policy (24 units) program.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules, the **MEconPP (#32) list** means the course list for the Master of Economics and Public Policy (32 units) program.

3. **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol in the program, a student must hold:
   - (a) a bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
   - (b) hold a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5.

4. **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEconPP (#32) list comprising:
   - (a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
   - (b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5. **Maximum credit for other study**
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6. **Special rules**

   6.1 **Early exit in a suite of programs**
   For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be part of the Economics and Public Policy suite of programs.
7 Transitional
Students enrolled in the Master of Economics and Public Policy (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

Education

Graduate Diploma in Education (GDipEd)
Program Code: 5384
Entry requirements: An appropriate Bachelor degree or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary institution. Additionally, tertiary studies must provide the prerequisites for the nominated teaching area/s.
Program Requirements: #16 from the GradDipEd list including:
(i) Secondary field of study:
  o #8 from Part A; and
  o at least #2, but not more than #4, from Part C; and
  o at least #2, but not more than #4 from Part D; and
  o and the remainder from Part B; or
(ii) Middle Years of Schooling field of Study:
  o #16 from Part E.
The choice of courses in the field of Secondary is determined by the students eligible teaching area.
Program List: 257
Secondary
Part A
#8 from -
EDUC6600 2 Teaching and Learning
EDUC6605 2 Teaching and Diversity
EDUC6610 2 Introduction to Professional Practice
EDUC6615 2 Professional Practice
Part B
#2 from -
EDUC6530 2 Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: English Part B
EDUC6545 2 Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: Mathematics Part B
EDUC6550 2 Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: Science Part B
EDUC6555 2 Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: Teaching Social Education PART B
EDUC6620 2 Inclusive Practices in the Classroom Part B
EDUC6625 2 World Religions in Youth Cultures Part B
EDUC6635 2 New Developments in the Middle Years of Schooling Part B
EDUC6650 2 Introduction to Career Development: Assisting Students Building Careers
EDUC6655 2 Youth Disadvantage, Diversity and Risk Part B
OR suitably qualified students are encouraged to choose another course from Parts C and/or D.
Part C
#2 - #4 from -
EDUC6700 2 Business: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6705 2 English: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6710 2 Health and Physical Education: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6715 2 Information Technology: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6720 2 Languages: Curriculum Foundations
EDUC6725 2 Mathematics: Curriculum Foundations
EDUC6730 2 Music: Curriculum Foundation
EDUC6735 2 Science: Curriculum Foundations
EDUC6745 2 Humanities and Social Sciences: Curriculum Foundations
Part D
#2 - #4 from -
EDUC6755 2 Accounting: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6760 2 Agriculture: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6765 2 Asian Languages: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6770 2 Biology: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6775 2 Business Management and Business
EDUC6780 2 Communication Technologies: STA Part B
EDUC6785 2 Drama: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6790 2 Economics: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6795 2 English: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6800 2 English as a Second Language: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6805 2 European Languages: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6810 2 Geography: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6815 2 Physical Education and Health: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6820 2 History: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6830 2 Information Processing and Technology / Information Technology Systems: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6835 2 Legal Studies: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6840 2 Mathematics: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6841 2 Mathematics A: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6845 2 Film, Television and the New Media: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6850 2 Music: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6851 2 Music-Choral: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6852 2 Music-Instrumental: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6853 2 Philosophy & Reason: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6855 2 Physics: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6860 2 Science 21, Earth and Environmental Science: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6865 2 Learning Support: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6870 2 Supervised Project: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6875 2 Studies of Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Peoples: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6880 2 Study of Religion: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6885 2 Study of Society: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6890 2 Tourism Studies Specialist Teaching Area

Program Rules:
1. Definitions:
In these rules—pre-2013 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013. GDipEd list means the course list for the program. practicum course means a course whose course code includes 'EDUC' that contains a practical component where students gain supervised teaching experience in a workplace setting. program means the Graduate Diploma in Education.
2. Enrolment requirements:
To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved degree.
3. Field of Study:
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.
4. Program requirements:
4.1 To complete the program in the secondary field of study, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipEd course list comprising —
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) at least 2 units, but not more than 4 units, from part C; and
(c) at least 2 units, but not more than 4 units, from part D; and
(d) the remainder from courses in part B.
4.2 A student must complete educational media and aids courses set by the head of school.
4.3 A student who commences, but does not gain credit for, a practicum course in a semester may re-enrol in the course in a subsequent semester only if the associate dean (academic) gives the student approval to do so.
5. Special rules:
5.1 No concurrent study: While completing this program, a student must not undertake any program or course outside the GDipEd list.
5.2 **Continuous enrolment in program:** A student must satisfy the program requirements in consecutive semesters (other than summer semesters) without a disruption in the continuity of the student’s enrolment unless the associate dean (academic) gives the student approval to do otherwise.

6. **Transitional rule**
A pre-2013 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012.

---

**Educational Studies**

**Graduate Certificate in Educational Studies (GCEdSt)**

**Program Code:** 5448

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in any discipline; or a professional qualification and/or demonstrated work experience.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from the MEdSt List. #8 is the minimum requirement for an approved field. Refer to the GCEdSt Rules for further information.

Please note that not all fields of study in the Masters of Educational Studies are available in the Graduate Certificate in Educational Studies program.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**

   In these rules—

   - *pre-2015 student* means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**

   To enrol in the program, a person must hold—

   (a) an approved degree; or

   (b) have completed relevant post-secondary study and/or work experience, approved by the executive dean.

3. **Field of Study**

   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4. **Program requirements**

   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MEdSt course list.

---

**Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies (GDipEdSt)**

**Program Code:** 5082

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4; or GCEdSt.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 including at least #12 from the MEdSt Course List and up to #4 of approved non-education postgraduate courses.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Enrolment requirements**

   To enrol, a person must hold—

   (a) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4; or

   (b) a Graduate Certificate in Educational Studies from the university.

2. **Field of Study**

   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3. **Program requirements**

   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MEdSt list.

---

**Master of Educational Studies (#16) (MEdSt)**

**Program Code:** 5265

**Entry requirements:** Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4; or approved degree with a GPA of 4 and an AQF Level 8 GEdDSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree in education. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:** #16 program: A student is required to obtain #16 as per -

- #16 PG courses; or
- #12 PG courses + #4 Project; or
- #10 PG courses + #6 Project; or
- #8 PG courses + #8 extended Project as approved by the Head of School.

Refer to MEdSt rules for further information.

---

**Master of Educational Studies (#24) (MEdSt)**

**Program Code:** 5171

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4; or GCEdSt or GDipEdSt with a GPA of 4. Same discipline is defined as a degree in education.

**Program Requirements:** #24 program: A student is required to obtain #24 as per -

- #24 PG courses; or
- #20 PG courses + #4 Project; or
- #18 PG courses + #6 Project; or
- #16 PG courses + #8 Extended Project as approved by the Head of School.

Refer to MEdSt rules for further information.

---

**Master of Educational Studies (#32) (MEdSt)**

**Program Code:** 5596

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4 plus a minimum of two years full-time relevant work experience. Relevant work experience is defined as work in an educational context.

**Program Requirements:** Students are required to complete #32 from the course list. Student wishing to declare a field of study must complete #8 from that field.

**Program List:** 260

Students enrolled in the GCEdSt program complete #8 from Part B, C or D. Students enrolled in the GDipEdSt program complete at least #8 from Part B; at least #4 from Part C and the balance from Parts B or D.

Students enrolled in the #16 MEdSt program complete #4 from Part A including #2 from [EDUC7111 or EDUC7112] and #2 from [EDUC7211 or EDUC7212]; #8 to #10 from Part B in a field and the balance from Parts B or D.

Students enrolled in the #24 MEdSt program complete #6 from Part A; #8 to #10 from Part B in a field; at least #4 from Part C and the balance from Parts B or D.

Students enrolled in the #32 MEdSt program complete #8 for Part A; #8 to #10 from Part B in a field; #8 from Part C and the balance from Parts B or D.

**Part A**

EDUC7111 2 Globalisation, Educational Policy and Change
EDUC7112 2 Teachers as Leaders and Innovators
EDUC7211 2 Educational Inquiry and Research: Evidence for Policies and Practices
EDUC7212 2 Educational Research Methods
Part B  
**Behaviour Management**  
#8 for -  
EDUC7000 2 Dilemmas of Development: Risks of Youth  
EDUC7001 2 On the Edge: Identifying and Assisting Students at Risk  
EDUC7002 2 Behavioural Support in Schools: Managing Student Behaviour  
EDUC7230 2 Working with Students with Challenging Behaviours  

**Career Development**  
#8 for -  
EDUC7008 2 Counselling in Professional Contexts: Helping Groups & Individuals  
EDUC7009 2 Career Guidance: Counselling for Life Planning  
EDUC7051 2 Career Counselling: Narrative Approaches  
EDUC7052 2 Career Development In Practice: Constructing Careers  

**Curriculum**  
#6 for -  
EDUC7014 2 Creating Future Classrooms Across Learning Areas  
EDUC7113 2 Multiliteracies and Numeracy Across Learning Areas  
EDUC7114 2 Cross-curricular Perspectives  
EDUC7039 2 MYS Curriculum, Pedagogy & Assessment  
EDUC7115 2 English Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment  
EDUC7116 2 Science Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment  
EDUC7302 2 Mathematics Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment  

**Guidance and Counselling**  
*This field is only available for GDipEdSt and MEDSt students*  
#8 for -  
EDUC7007 2 Tasks & Tests: Individual Assessment  
EDUC7008 2 Counselling in Professional Contexts: Helping Groups & Individuals  
EDUC7009 2 Career Guidance: Counselling for Life Planning  
EDUC7010 2 Proactive Interventions in Guidance & Counselling  
#2 from -  
EDUC7011 2 Practicum in Guidance & Counselling Part B  
OR  
EDUC7012 2 Practicum in Guidance & Counselling Part B  

**Leadership**  
#8 for -  
EDUC7060 2 Building Leadership Capacity: Bridging Theory and Practice in the Workplace  
EDUC7102 2 Debates in Educational Leadership  
EDUC7103 2 Meeting the Challenges of Educational Change  
EDUC7104 2 Work, Careers and Educational Leadership  

**Supporting Diverse Learners**  
#4 for -  
EDUC7019 2 Cognition and Learning  
EDUC7205 2 Development in Multiple Contexts  
EDUC7210 2 Teaching and Learning in Inclusive Settings  
EDUC7220 2 Supporting Teachers and their Students with Learning Difficulties - Practicum  
EDUC7230 2 Working with Students with Challenging Behaviours  
EDUC7240 2 Assessment, Planning and Instruction  

**Part C**  
EDUC7000 2 Dilemmas of Development: Risks of Youth  
EDUC7019 2 Cognition and Learning  
EDUC7020 2 Professional Development, Mentoring & Supervision  
EDUC7100 2 Debates in Educational Leadership  
EDUC7113 2 Multiliteracies and Numeracy Across Learning Areas  
EDUC7205 2 Development in Multiple Contexts  

**Part D**  
EDUC7020 2 Professional Development, Mentoring & Supervision  
EDUC7026 2 Special Topics in Education  
EDUC7027 2 Guided Study: Educational Investigation  
EDUC7031 2 TESOL Curriculum & Pedagogy: Classroom Strategies  
EDUC7032 2 Critical Perspectives on TESOL in Educational Contexts  
EDUC7047 2 Language in Education Planning  
EDUC7910 4 Project A: MEDSt  
[EDUC7911 4 Project A: MEDSt Part B  
OR  
EDUC7912 4 Project A: MEDSt Part B  
EDUC7915 6 Project B: MEDSt  
[EDUC7916 6 Project B: MEDSt Part B  
OR  
EDUC7917 6 Project B: MEDSt Part B  
GEOG6000 2 Location & Land Use  
GEOG7106 2 Environmental Hazards  
GEOG7505 2 Issues in Australia's Geography  
MATH7040 2 Basic Mathematics  
MATH7050 2 Mathematical Foundations  
*This field is only available for GDipEdSt and MEDSt students*  

**Program Rules:**  
1. **Definitions**  
   In these rules –  
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.  

2. **Enrolment requirements**  
   (1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must—  
      (a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4; or  
      (b) both—  
         (i) an approved degree in the same discipline; and  
         (ii) a Graduate Diploma in Education (or equivalent), with a GPA of 4.  
   (2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—  
      (a) hold a Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies from the university, with a GPA of 4; or  
      (b) both—  
         (i) hold an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4; and  
         (ii) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.  
   (3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—  
      (a) hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4; and  
      (b) have two years’ full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience, as approved by the executive dean.  

3. **Field of Study**  
   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.  

4. **Program requirements**  
   (1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MEDSt list.  
   (2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEDSt list.  
   (3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEDSt list.  

5. **Transitional**  
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
## Energy Studies

### Graduate Certificate in Energy Studies (GCES)

**Program Code:** 5531  
**Entry requirements:** To enrol a student must - 
1. (i) hold an approved degree; or  
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and  
   (iii) hold the appropriate academic English language skills as demonstrated by an official recognised test of English proficiency, as per UQ guidelines;  
2. satisfy the executive dean and head of school that, based on the student’s academic record, the student is qualified for admission.  

**Program Requirements:** To complete the program, a student is required to successfully obtain 8 units, comprised of the following four courses:  
- ENGY7000: Energy and Technology Principles (#2)  
- ENGY7001: Climate Science and Policy  
- ENGY7002: Issues of Global Change  
- ENGY7003: Low Emission Technologies & Supply Systems

**Program List:** 414  
A student is required to obtain #8 comprising -  
#8 from Part A.

**Part A**  
**General Foundation Courses**  
- ENGY7000: Energy and Technology Principles  
- ENGY7001: Climate Science and Policy  
- ENGY7002: Issues of Global Change  
- ENGY7003: Low Emission Technologies & Supply Systems  
- ENGY7004: Advanced Energy Investment and Development Appraisal  

**Program Rules:**  
1. **Enrolment requirements**  
   - To enrol, an applicant must –  
     (a) hold an approved degree; and  
     (b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is qualified for admission.  
2. **Field of study**  
   - A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.  
3. **Program requirements**  
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the MES course list.  
4. **Maximum credit for other study**  
   - An associate dean (academic) may not grant to a student any credit for previous study.

---

### Master of Energy Studies (MES)

**Program Code:** 5512  
**Entry requirements:** Must hold an approved minimum 3 year international degree in a relevant field of study from an internationally recognised institution; hold the appropriate academic English language skills as demonstrated by an officially recognised test of English proficiency, as per UQ guidelines; 3-5 years practical experience in a related field is required.  

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #24 comprising -  
#12 from Part A; #4 from Part B; and #8 from Part C.

**Program List:** 391  
**Part A**  
**General Foundation Courses taken by students in both streams.**  
- ENGY7000: Energy and Technology Principles  
- ENGY7001: Climate Science and Policy  
- ENGY7002: Issues of Global Change  
- ENGY7003: Low Emission Technologies and Supply Systems  
- ENGY7004: Advanced Energy Investment and Development Appraisal  

**Specialisation Courses**  
**Field of Carbon Management stream**  
- ENGY7000: Energy and Technology Principles  
- ENGY7001: Climate Science and Policy  
- ENGY7002: Issues of Global Change  
- ENGY7003: Low Emission Technologies and Supply Systems  
- ENGY7004: Advanced Energy Investment and Development Appraisal  

**Field of Low Carbon Solutions stream**  
- ENGY7000: Energy and Technology Principles  
- ENGY7001: Climate Science and Policy  
- ENGY7002: Issues of Global Change  
- ENGY7003: Low Emission Technologies and Supply Systems  
- ENGY7004: Advanced Energy Investment and Development Appraisal  

**Program Rules:**  
1. **Enrolment requirements**  
   - To enrol, an applicant must –  
     (a) hold an approved degree; and  
     (b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is qualified for admission.  
2. **Field of study**  
   - A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.  
3. **Program requirements**  
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from part A of the MES course list comprising –  
     12 units from part A; and  
     4 units from part B.  
4. **Maximum credit for other study**  
   - An associate dean (academic) may not grant to a student any credit for previous study.

---

**Note**  
See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Program Requirements:
- advice - admin@eait.uq.edu.au

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   - To enrol a student must —
     a) hold an approved degree; and
     b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on their academic record the student is qualified for admission.

2. Field of study
   - A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3. Program requirements
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units in courses listed in the MES List in an approved field chosen by the student, comprising —
     a) 12 units from Part A; and
     b) 4 units from Part B; and
     c) 8 units from Part C.

4. Maximum credit for other study:
   - #0.

#### Engineering

Doctor of Engineering (DEng)

Program Code: 7505

Entry requirements: Honours degree in Engineering of not less than 7 years or ME of not less than 3 years or PhD in engineering. Students without a degree from UQ should seek advice - admin@eait.uq.edu.au

Program Requirements: Candidates submit published material that must constitute an original and important contribution to scientific knowledge. Refer to DEng rules for further information.

Program Rules:
1. Application for enrolment:
   - An application for enrolment as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Engineering shall be—
     a) in writing; and
     b) made to the executive dean; and
     c) accompanied by—
       i) a copy of the applicant's curriculum vitae including a list of all published works; and
       ii) an outline of the material to be submitted for the award of the degree in sufficient detail to indicate its scope, substance and significance.

2. Qualification for enrolment as a candidate:
   - An applicant may enrol as a candidate if that applicant —
     a) is a Bachelor of Engineering of this University of not less than 7 years standing who was admitted to that degree on the basis of an approved degree;
     b) is a Master of Science in Engineering or Engineering Science of this University of not less than 3 years standing;
     c) is a Doctor of Philosophy of this University who was awarded that degree for research in some branch of engineering;
     d) (i) is held from another university or tertiary institution for not less than 7 years, a qualification considered by the executive dean to be at least equivalent to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering of this University; and
     (ii) has carried out at this University a substantial part of the work associated with the proposed candidature or otherwise has had such a connection with this University over a period of not less than 5 years that the applicant should, in the opinion of the executive dean, be accepted as a candidate for the degree.

2A. Admission:
   - On receipt of an enrolment application under rule 2(d) the executive dean must, after consulting the relevant heads of school, appoint a committee to advise the executive dean on the applicant's suitability for enrolment.

3. Period of enrolment:
   - A candidate shall be enrolled for a minimum period of one semester immediately prior to the submission of the material for the award of the degree.

4. Basis for award:
   - The degree is awarded in recognition of the candidate's substantial original and distinguished contributions to engineering knowledge made during not less than 7 years of important engineering activity and which give the candidate authoritative standing in the field of engineering in which the work falls.

5. Submission of material:
   - A candidate shall submit satisfactory evidence of scholarship and achievement in a field of engineering. To this end the candidate shall submit as prime evidence published papers, books, designs, reports or inventions together with a statement outlining the significance of the work. Material which has been taken into account in the award of another degree shall not be accepted as part of the evidence.

   (2) A candidate shall —
     a) furnish a written statement indicating which portions of the material submitted are original work and which are not;
     b) in the case of joint publications, state the extent of the candidate's own contribution in the initiation and execution of the work and in preparing it for publication; and
     c) indicate which portions, if any, of the work have been submitted for any other degree.

   (3) A candidate shall lodge 4 copies of the material with the executive dean for examination. The material shall be neatly bound together in a volume which shall contain —
     a) a title defining the field;
     b) an abstract not exceeding 700 words;
     c) an indexed list of contents;
     d) an introduction and acknowledgments; and
     e) the statements required by this rule.

6. Examinations:
   - The executive dean shall, after consulting the Head of each relevant school, appoint one examiner from the Faculty and two examiners external to the University.
   - The examiners may communicate with each other on any matter in relation to the material submitted but each examiner shall make a separate report and recommendation. Each examiner must make one of the following recommendations —
     a) that the material submitted demonstrates that the candidate meets the requirements for the degree and the degree be awarded; or
     b) that further information be provided by the candidate to justify the award of the degree; or
     c) that the material submitted does not demonstrate that the candidate meets the requirements for the degree and the degree not be awarded.

7. Admission to degree:
   - A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of these rules, whose work is of a standard that satisfies the executive dean after consideration of the reports of the
examiners, and who has otherwise complied with the provisions of all applicable Statutes and Rules may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Engineering.

Engineering Science

Graduate Certificate in Engineering Science (GCEngSc)

Program Code: 5527

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in engineering or related field. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the Master of Engineering Science List or other courses in related fields of study approved by the Executive Dean. Consult the Head of School prior to enrolment. Refer to the MEngSc program list and the GCEngSc rules for further information.

Program List: 418

Electrical Engineering

A student is required to obtain -
- o for the GCEngSc (Electrical Engineering Plan code: ELECTX5527), #8 comprising -
- o up to #6 from Part A; and
- o the balance from Part B and Part C and Part D.

Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7301</td>
<td>Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields &amp; Waves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7302</td>
<td>Electrical Energy Conversion &amp; Utilisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7312</td>
<td>Signals, Systems &amp; Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7401</td>
<td>Electronic Circuits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMS7104</td>
<td>Microwave Subsystems and Antennas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7200</td>
<td>Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7400</td>
<td>Photonics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7410</td>
<td>Communication Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7410</td>
<td>Digital System Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7303</td>
<td>Power Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7311</td>
<td>Power System Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7403</td>
<td>Medical &amp; Industrial Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7402</td>
<td>Advanced Electronic &amp; Power Electronics Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7420</td>
<td>Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7462</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7463</td>
<td>Image Processing and Computer Vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7606</td>
<td>Medical Imaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7200</td>
<td>Introduction to Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7202</td>
<td>Advanced Control &amp; Robotics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part D

Field: Biomedical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7901</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Device Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7902</td>
<td>Clinical Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field: Microwave Telecommunications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMS7305</td>
<td>Advanced Microwave Circuit Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS73071</td>
<td>Advanced Photonics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS73082</td>
<td>Antenna Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS73092</td>
<td>Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field: Power Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELEC70513</td>
<td>Transformer Technology Design and Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7309</td>
<td>Power System Planning and Reliability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7310</td>
<td>Electricity Market Operation and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC73133</td>
<td>Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field: Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METR72033</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Control Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part E

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG78034</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>ENGG78044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG78024</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>ENGG78064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>ENGG78074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>ENGG78084</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electricity Market

A student is required to obtain -
- o for GCEngSc (Electricity Market Plan code: ELMKTX5527), #8 comprising -
- o up to #6 from Part A; and
- o the balance from Part B and Part C and Part D.

Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7301</td>
<td>Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields &amp; Waves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7303</td>
<td>Power Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7311</td>
<td>Power System Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7402</td>
<td>Advanced Electronic &amp; Power Electronics Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7420</td>
<td>Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7462</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7463</td>
<td>Image Processing and Computer Vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7606</td>
<td>Medical Imaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7200</td>
<td>Introduction to Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7202</td>
<td>Advanced Control &amp; Robotics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC7101</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC7107</td>
<td>Management Accounting and Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7010</td>
<td>Consumer and Firm Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7300</td>
<td>Statistics for Business &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7303</td>
<td>Power Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7311</td>
<td>Power System Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7420</td>
<td>Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINM7403</td>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7302</td>
<td>Operating International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS7136</td>
<td>Commercial Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7200</td>
<td>Introduction to Control Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7309</td>
<td>Power System Planning and Reliability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7310</td>
<td>Electricity Market Operation and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

56
Part D
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management

Part E
ELECT7051 2 Transformer Technology Design and Operation
ELECT7313 2 Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges

Courses offered on an occasional basis
ELECT7300 2 Advanced Topics in Power
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part F
ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis
ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
OR
ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Power Generation
From 1.1.2013 this Plan is no longer offered.
Prior to 2013 - Available in the Graduate Certificate and #16 Master program only.
A student is required to obtain -
For the GCSc (Power Generation Plan code: POWGNX5527), #8 comprising -
o #4 from Part A1; and
o #2 from Part B1; and
o the balance from Parts A2 and B2.

Part A - Courses at Univ of Qld
A1
MECH7350 2 Rotating Machinery
MECH7650 2 Regulation, Compliance & Safety

A2
ELECT7050 2 Generator Technology Design & Application
ELECT7051 2 Transformer Technology Design and Operation
ELECT7052 2 Plant Control Systems
MECH7260 2 Gas & Plant Systems

Part B - Courses at CQU and/or QUT
B1
Introduction to Power Plant
Asset Management Systems
Project Delivery

B2
Advanced Power Plant
Applied Thermodynamics
Bulk Materials & Waste Products
Industrial Electrical Power Distribution
Protection of Industrial Power Systems
Plant Materials
Power Plant Chemistry

Software Engineering
A student is required to obtain -
o for the GCEngSc (Software Engineering Plan code: SOFTWX5527), #6 comprising -
o up to #6 from Part A;
o the balance from Part B and Part C and Part D.
Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence

COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part B
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
DEC0750 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
INF57203 2 Data Mining
INF57205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases

Part C
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
INF57410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

Part D
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
COMP7510 2 Programming Language Theory
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
CSSE7500 2 Modelling and Simulation
CSSE7620 2 Model-Driven Software Engineering
DEC0700 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DEC0701 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
OR
ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis.
ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
OR
ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Systems Engineering
A student is required to obtain -
o for the GCEngSc (Systems Engineering Plan code: SYENGX5527), #8 comprising -
o up to #2 from Part A, and
o #4 from Part C1 and
o the balance from Part B and Part C2 and Part D.
Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part B
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning

Program requirements

ENGG7803 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I

Courses offered on an occasional basis –
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
LAWS7023 2 Business and Corporate Law
HUFA7500 2 Human Factors in the Minerals Industry
ENGG7601 2 Experimental Design
ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
ENGG7804 2 Advanced Engineering Project Management
ENGG7803 2 Engineering Project Management

Part D
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in
ENGG7601 2 Experimental Design
HUA7500 2 Human Factors in the Minerals Industry
LAW7023 2 Business and Corporate Law
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7807 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
3. This course is offered more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
5. Not offered every year.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules –

pre-2012 GCE student means a student who first enrolled in the GCE program before 1 January 2012.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must —
(a) either —
(i) hold an approved degree; or
(ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record, the student is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MEngSc course list or other courses in an engineering field approved by the executive dean.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Special rules

5.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
(a) gains that grade—
(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements;
and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

6 Transitional
A pre-2012 GCE student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of GCE or GCEngSc.

Master of Engineering Science (#16)
(MEngSc)

Program Code: 5528

Entry requirements: Bachelors degree in engineering or related field OR Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Program Requirements: Students with a relevant 4 year degree complete #16 from the MEngSc list and others complete #24 from the MEngSc list. The Power Generation specialisation is only available in the MEngSc (#16). Refer to the MEngSc rules on the University of Queensland website (www.uq.edu.au/study) for further information.

Program List: 417

Electrical Engineering

A student is required to obtain -

for the MEngSc (#16) (Electrical Engineering Plan code: ELECTX5528) #16 comprising -

(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university;
or
(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements;
and

Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
ELEC7101 2 Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields & Waves
ELEC7302 2 Electrical Energy Conversion & Utilisation
ELEC7312 2 Signals, Systems & Control
ELEC7401 2 Electronic Circuits

Part B
COMS7104 2 Microwave Subsystems and Antennas
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7400 2 Photonics
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
CSSE7410 2 Digital System Design
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
ELEC7303 2 Power Systems Analysis
ELEC7311 2 Power System Protection
ELEC7403 2 Medical & Industrial Instrumentation
ELEC7402 2 Advanced Electronic & Power Electronics Design
ELEC7420 2 Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System
ELEC7462 2 Digital Signal Processing
ELEC7463 2 Image Processing and Computer Vision
ELEC7606 2 Medical Imaging
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
METR7200 2 Introduction to Control Systems
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

### Part C
- **ENGG7302** 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

### Part D
#### Field: Biomedical Engineering
- **ELEC7901** 2 Advanced Medical Device Engineering
- **ELEC7902** 2 Clinical Biomedical Signal Processing

#### Field: Microwave Telecommunications
- **COMS7305** 2 Advanced Microwave Circuit Design
- **COMS7307** 2 Advanced Photonics
- **COMS7308** 2 Antenna Design
- **COMS7309** 2 Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics

#### Field: Power Systems
- **ELEC7051** 2 Transformer Technology Design and Operation
- **ELEC7309** 2 Power System Planning and Reliability
- **ELEC7310** 2 Electricity Market Operation and Security
- **ELEC7313** 2 Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges

#### Field: Control
- **METR7203** 2 Advanced Topics in Control Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis.
- **COMS7000** 2 Advanced Topics in Communications I
- **COMS7310** 2 Radar and Electronic Warfare Fundamentals
- **COMS7311** 2 Microwave Remote Sensing
- **CSSE7500** 2 Modelling and Simulation
- **CSSE7510** 2 Reconfigurable Embedded Systems - Concepts and Practice
- **CSSE7520** 2 Unmanned Aerial Vehicles - Avionics
- **CSSE7530** 2 VLSI Circuits and Systems
- **ELEC7300** 2 Advanced Topics in Power
- **ELEC7903** 2 Biomedical Engineering in Sports Medicine
- **ENGG7300** 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
- **ENGG7301** 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

#### Part E
- **ENGG7803** 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- **ENGG7804** 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis.
- **ENGG7802** 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- **ENGG7806** 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
- **ENGG7807** 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
- **ENGG7808** 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

#### Software Engineering
A student is required to obtain - for the MEngSc (#16) (Software Engineering Plan code: SOFTWX5528), #16 comprising:
- o up to #2 from Part B
- o #4 from Part C1; and
- o #6 from Part C2; and
- o at least #4 from Part E; and
- o the balance from Part D.

Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

#### Part A
- **COMP7308** 2 Operating Systems Architecture
- **COMP7505** 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
- **COMP7702** 2 Artificial Intelligence
- **COMP7503** 2 Information Security
- **COMS7201** 2 Computer Networks I
- **CSSE7001** 2 The Software Process
- **CSSE7301** 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
- **INF5202** 2 Web Information Systems
- **INF5204** 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
- **INF5907** 2 Advanced Database Systems

#### Part B
- **COMP7402** 2 Compilers and Interpreters
- **COMP7500** 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
- **COMP7703** 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
- **CSSE7014** 2 Distributed Computing
- **CSSE7411** 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
- **DECO7450** 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- **ENVM7523** 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
- **METR7200** 2 Introduction to Control Systems
- **COMP7703** 2 Machine Learning
- **COMP7200** 2 Computer Networks II
- **COMP7507** 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
- **CSSE7014** 2 Distributed Computing
- **CSSE7411** 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
- **DECO7450** 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- **ENGG7000** 2 Systems Engineering
- **ENGG7800** 2 Engineering Project Management
- **INF5203** 2 Data Mining
- **INF5205** 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases

#### Part C
- **CSSE7032** 2 Models of Software Systems
- **CSSE7610** 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
- **INF5740** 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

#### Part D
- **ENGG7020** 2 Systems Safety Engineering
- **ENGG7302** 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis.
- **COMP7000** 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
- **COMP7001** 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
- **COMP7510** 2 Programming Language Theory
- **CSSE7090** 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
- **CSSE7091** 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
- **CSSE7500** 2 Modelling and Simulation
- **CSSE7620** 2 Model-Driven Software Engineering
- **DECO7000** 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
- **DECO7001** 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
- **ENGG7300** 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
- **ENGG7301** 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

#### Part E
- **ENGG7803** 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- **ENGG7804** 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis.
- **ENGG7802** 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- **ENGG7806** 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
- **ENGG7807** 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
- **ENGG7808** 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

#### Systems Engineering
A student is required to obtain - for the MEngSc (#16) (Systems Engineering Plan code: SYENGX5528), #16 comprising:
- o up to #2 from Part B
- o #4 from Part C1; and
- o #6 from Part C2; and
- o at least #4 from Part E; and
- o the balance from Part D.

Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

#### Part A
- **COMP7308** 2 Operating Systems Architecture
- **COMP7702** 2 Artificial Intelligence
- **COMP7503** 2 Information Security
- **COMS7201** 2 Computer Networks I
- **CSSE7001** 2 The Software Process
- **COMP7703** 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
- **CSSE7014** 2 Distributed Computing
- **CSSE7411** 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
- **DECO7450** 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- **ENVM7523** 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
- **METR7200** 2 Introduction to Control Systems

- **COMP7703** 2 Machine Learning
- **COMP7200** 2 Computer Networks II
- **COMP7507** 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
- **CSSE7014** 2 Distributed Computing
- **CSSE7411** 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
- **DECO7450** 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- **ENGG7000** 2 Systems Engineering
- **ENGG7800** 2 Engineering Project Management
- **INF5203** 2 Data Mining
- **INF5205** 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases

- **COMP7703** 2 Machine Learning
- **COMP7200** 2 Computer Networks II
- **COMP7507** 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
- **CSSE7014** 2 Distributed Computing
- **CSSE7411** 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
- **DECO7450** 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- **ENGG7000** 2 Systems Engineering
- **ENGG7800** 2 Engineering Project Management
- **INF5203** 2 Data Mining
- **INF5205** 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- ENGG7000 2 Advanced Control & Robotics
- ENGG7002 2 Engineering Project Management
- PLAN7902 2 Principles of Project Management
- ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
- MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- ECON7400 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
- ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
- Tim7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
- Tim7320 2 New Product & Services Development

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- ENGG7803 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
- ENGG7806 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- ENGG7804 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
- ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- ENGG7803 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Undeclared:
A student is required to obtain -

- #6 from Part A;
- one field of study comprising #4 or #8 from Part B; and
- balance from Part C.

Part A
(Core)

- ENGG7600 2 Advanced Engineering Practice
- ENGG7601 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering
- MATE7001 2 Environmental Performance of Materials

Part B

Field: Chemical Engineering

Maximum #8 from:

- ENGG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A
- OR
- ENGG7242 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7244 4 Engineering Project 4B

Field: Civil Engineering

One of:

- ENGG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A
- OR
- ENGG7242 4 Engineering Project 4A

Field: Materials Engineering

Maximum #8 from:

- ENGG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A
- OR
- ENGG7242 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7244 4 Engineering Project 4B

Part C

Field: Mechanical Engineering

One of:

- ENGG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A
- OR
- ENGG7242 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7280 8 Engineering Project 8A
- ENGG7281 8 Engineering Project 8A
- OR
- ENGG7282 8 Engineering Project 8A

Field: Mechatronic Engineering

One of:

- ENGG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENGG7243 4 Engineering Project 4A
- OR
- ENGG7244 4 Engineering Project 4B

Part E

- ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- OR
- ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- CHEE7600 2 Special Topics in Chemical Engineering
- CIVL7603 2 Special Topics in Civil Engineering
- MATE7605 2 Special Topics in Materials Engineering
- MECH7900 2 Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering
- METR7603 2 Special Topics in Mechatronic Engineering

Endnotes:

1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
3. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Master of Engineering Science (#24) (MEngSc)

Program Code: 5529

Entry requirements:
Bachelor's degree in engineering or related field OR Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Program Requirements:
Students with a relevant 4 year degree complete #16 from the MEngSc list and others complete #24 from the MEngSc list. The Power Generation specialisation is only available in the ME (#16). Refer to the MEngSc rules on the University of Queensland website (www.uq.edu.au/study) for further information.

Program List: 416

Electrical Engineering
A student is required to obtain -

- for the MEngSc (#24) (Electrical Engineering Plan code: ELECTX5529), #24 comprising -
- up to #12 from Part A and Part B with a maximum of #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part C; and
- at least #4 from Part D; and
- at least #4 from Part E.

Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A

- COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
- COMP7301 2 Computer Networks I
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields &amp; Waves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7302</td>
<td>Electrical Energy Conversion &amp; Utilisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7312</td>
<td>Signals, Systems &amp; Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7401</td>
<td>Electronic Circuits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part B</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7104</td>
<td>Microwave Subsystems and Antennas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMST200</td>
<td>Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMST400</td>
<td>Photonics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7410</td>
<td>Communication Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7410</td>
<td>Digital System Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7303</td>
<td>Power Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7311</td>
<td>Power System Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7403</td>
<td>Medical &amp; Industrial Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7402</td>
<td>Advanced Electronic &amp; Power Electronics Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7420</td>
<td>Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7462</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7463</td>
<td>Image Processing and Computer Vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7606</td>
<td>Medical Imaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7010</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7200</td>
<td>Introduction to Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7202</td>
<td>Advanced Control &amp; Robotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part C</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part D</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field: Biomedical Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7901</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Device Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7902</td>
<td>Clinical Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field: Microwave Telecommunications</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7305</td>
<td>Advanced Microwave Circuit Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7307</td>
<td>Advanced Photonics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7308</td>
<td>Antenna Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7309</td>
<td>Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field: Power Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7051</td>
<td>Transformer Technology Design and Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7309</td>
<td>Power System Planning and Reliability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7310</td>
<td>Electricity Market Operation and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7311</td>
<td>Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field: Control</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7203</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Control Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courses offered on an occasional basis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7000</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Communications I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7310</td>
<td>Radar and Electronic Warfare Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7311</td>
<td>Microwave Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7500</td>
<td>Modelling and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7510</td>
<td>Reconfigurable Embedded Systems - Concepts and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7520</td>
<td>Unmanned Aerial Vehicles - Avionics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7530</td>
<td>VLSI Circuits and Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7300</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7303</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering in Sports Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7300</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7301</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part E</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7803</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7804</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courses offered on an occasional basis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7802</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7805</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7807</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7808</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electricity Market</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A student is required to obtain -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for MEngSc (Electricity Market Plan code: ELMKTX5529), #24 comprising -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o up to #6 from Part A; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o up to #8 from Part B and Part D with a maximum of #6 from Part B; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o #6 from Part C; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o at least #4 from Part F; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o the balance from Part E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part A</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7301</td>
<td>Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields &amp; Waves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7302</td>
<td>Electrical Energy Conversion &amp; Utilisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7312</td>
<td>Signals, Systems &amp; Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7401</td>
<td>Electronic Circuits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part B</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT7101</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT7107</td>
<td>Management Accounting and Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7010</td>
<td>Consumer and Firm Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7300</td>
<td>Statistics for Business &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7303</td>
<td>Power Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7311</td>
<td>Power System Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7420</td>
<td>Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINM7403</td>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS7302</td>
<td>Operating International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS7136</td>
<td>Commercial Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7200</td>
<td>Introduction to Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part C</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7309</td>
<td>Power System Planning and Reliability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7310</td>
<td>Electricity Market Operation and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part D</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7430</td>
<td>Competition Policy and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINM7405</td>
<td>Financial Risk Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part E</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7051</td>
<td>Transformer Technology Design and Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7314</td>
<td>Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courses offered on an occasional basis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7300</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7300</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7301</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part F</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7803</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7804</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courses offered on an occasional basis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7802</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7806</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7807</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7808</td>
<td>Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Software Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A student is required to obtain -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the MEngSc (#24)(Software Engineering Plan code: SOFTWX5529), #24 comprising -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part A
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part B
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7507 2 Advanced Control & Robotics
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
DEC07450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
INF57203 2 Data Mining
INF57205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases

Part C
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
INF57410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

Part D
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7030 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
COMP7510 2 Programming Language Theory
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
CSSE7500 2 Modelling and Simulation
CSSE7620 2 Model-Driven Software Engineering
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
OR ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis.
ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
OR ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Systems Engineering
A student is required to obtain - for the MEngSc (#24)(Systems Engineering Plan code: SYENG5529), #24 comprising -

o up to #6 from Part A and Part B with a maximum of #2 from Part A; and

o at least #4 from Part C; and

o at least #4 from Part E; and

o the balance from Part D.

Note: Students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part B
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7507 2 Advanced Control & Robotics
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
DEC07450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
OR PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management

Part C
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7030 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
COMP7510 2 Programming Language Theory
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
CSSE7500 2 Modelling and Simulation
CSSE7620 2 Model-Driven Software Engineering
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
OR ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis.
ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
OR ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
3. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enroll in the same course code in each semester.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
5. Not offered every year.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—

pre-2008 ME(Adv) student means a student who first enrolled in the ME(Adv) program before 31 December 2007.
**6.1 Supplementary assessment**

The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—

(a) gains that grade—
   (i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
   (ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
   (b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

**7 Transitional**

(1) A pre-2008 ME(Adv) student must undertake the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2011.

(2) A pre-2012 ME student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of ME or MEngSc.

---

**Master of Engineering Science (Management) (MEngSc(Man))**

**Program Code:** 5530

**Entry requirements:** To enrol, a student must have a BE in a field related to one of the engineering fields of this program; and based on the student's academic record the student is suitably qualified for admission.

**Program Requirements:** Program information will be available soon.

**Program List:** 420

**Electrical Engineering**

for the MEngSc(Man)/Electrical Engineering Plan code: ELECTX5303, #32 comprising -

- #8 from part A of the MBus list;
- up to #12 from Parts A and B of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) with a maximum of #6 from Part A of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list;
- #2 from Part C of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list;
- at least #4 from Part D of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list; and
- at least #4 from Part E of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list.

**Part A**

- COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
- COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
- CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
- ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
- ELEC7101 2 Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields & Waves

**Part B**

- COMS7104 2 Microwave Subsystems and Antennas
- COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
- COMS7400 2 Photonics
- COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
- CSSE7410 2 Digital System Design
- CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
- ELEC7303 2 Power Systems Analysis
- ELEC7311 2 Power System Protection
- ELEC7403 2 Medical & Industrial Instrumentation
- ELEC7402 2 Advanced Electronic & Power Electronics Design
- ELEC7420 2 Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System
- ELEC7462 2 Digital Signal Processing
- ELEC7463 2 Image Processing and Computer Vision
- ELEC7606 2 Medical Imaging
- ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
- ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
- METR7202 2 Introduction to Control Systems
- METR7202 2 Advanced Control & Robotics

**Part C**

- ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

**Part D**

**Field: Biomedical Engineering**

- ELEC7901 2 Advanced Medical Device Engineering
- ELEC7902 2 Clinical Biomedical Signal Processing

**Field: Microwave Telecommunications**

- COMS7305 2 Advanced Microwave Circuit Design
- COMS7307 2 Advanced Photonics
- COMS7308 2 Antenna Design
- COMS7309 2 Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics

**Field: Power Systems**

- ELEC7051 2 Transformer Technology Design and Operation
- ELEC7309 2 Power System Planning and Reliability
- ELEC7310 2 Electricity Market Operation and Security
- ELEC7313 2 Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges

**Field: Control**

- METR7203 2 Advanced Topics in Control Engineering
Courses offered on an occasional basis

COMS7000 2 Advanced Topics in Communications I
COMS7310 2 Radar and Electronic Warfare Fundamentals
COMS7311 2 Microwave Remote Sensing
CSSE7500 2 Modelling and Simulation
CSSE7510 2 Reconfigurable Embedded Systems - Concepts and Practice
CSSE7520 2 Unmanned Aerial Vehicles - Avionics
CSSE7530 2 VLSI Circuits and Systems
ELEC7300 2 Advanced Topics in Power
ELEC7903 2 Biomedical Engineering in Sports Medicine
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
OR
ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis

ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
OR
ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Software Engineering

A student is required to obtain -
for the MEngSc (Man)(Software Engineering) plan code:

SOFTWX5530), #32 comprising -
o #8 from Part A of the MBus list
o up to #14 from Parts A and B of the MEngSc (Man)
   (Software Engineering) list with a maximum of #6 from
   Part A of the MEngSc (Man) (Software Engineering) list
   and;
o at least #4 from Part C of the MEngSc (Man) (Software
   Engineering) list; and
o at least #4 from Part D of the MEngSc (Man) (Software
   Engineering) list; and
o the balance from Part D of the MEngSc (Man) (Software
   Engineering) list.

Part A

COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interface
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ELEC7302 2 Electrical Energy Conversion & Utilisation
ELEC7312 2 Signals, Systems & Control
ELEC7401 2 Electronic Circuits
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
IBUS7306 2 Globalisation & the World Economy
IBUS7311 2 Managing the International Enterprise
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia
IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
IBUS7322 2 International Service Operations Management
INF5702 2 Web Information Systems
INF5704 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF7907 2 Advanced Database Systems
MGT57215 2 Virtual Organisation Management
MGT57305 2 Corporate Governance
MGT57309 2 Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
MGT57329 2 Cross Cultural Management
MGT57601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGT57603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MGT57605 2 Performance Leadership
MGT57607 2 Ethical Issues in Management
MGT57608 2 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGT57611 2 Employee and Organisational Development
MGT57618 2 Wise Leadership
MKTG7504 2 Service Strategy
MKTG7505 2 Product Strategy & Development
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability

TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7324 2 Biotechnology Venture Management
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation

Part B

COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
INF57203 2 Data Mining
INF57205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases

Part C

CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
INF57410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

Part D

ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis

COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
COMP7510 2 Programming Language Theory
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
CSSE7500 2 Modelling and Simulation
CSSE7620 2 Model-Driven Software Engineering
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E

ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis

ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
OR
ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Undeclared

A student is required to obtain -
for the MEngSc (Man)(Undeclared plan code: UNDECX5530), #32 comprising-
o #16 in accordance with MEngSc (Man)(Undeclared list;
o #8 from Part A of the MBus list, and
o Balance from Parts B and C of the MBus list or other
courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A

(Core)
ENGG7600 2 Advanced Engineering Practice
ENGG7601 2 Experimental Design
MATE7001 2 Environmental Performance of Materials

Part B

Field: Chemical Engineering
Maximum #6 from:
ENGG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
ENGG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A
OR
ENGG7242 4 Engineering Project 4A

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7281</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7282</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7283</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7284</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7285</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7286</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7287</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7288</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7289</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7290</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7291</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7292</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7293</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7294</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7295</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7296</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7297</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7298</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7299</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7300</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7301</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7303</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7304</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7305</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7306</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7307</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7308</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7309</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7310</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7311</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7312</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7313</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7314</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7315</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7316</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7317</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7318</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7319</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7320</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7321</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7322</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7323</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7324</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7325</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7326</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7327</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7328</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7329</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7330</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7331</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7332</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7333</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7334</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7335</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7336</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7337</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7338</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7339</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7340</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7341</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7342</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7343</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7344</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7345</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7346</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7347</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7348</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7349</td>
<td>Engineering Project 8A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Human Resource Management
- MGT5701: Managing Organisational Behaviour
- MGT5702: Strategic Human Resource Management
- MGT5703: Performance Leadership
- MGT5704: Contemporary Employment Relations
- MGT5705: Employee and Organisational Development
- MGT5706: Wise Leadership

### International Business
- ADVT5706: Global Media & Advertising
- IBUS5706: Globalisation & the World Economy
- IBUS5707: Doing Business in Asia
- IBUS5714: International Study in Asian Business
- IBUS5715: Extended International Study
- IBUS5716: International Supply Chains
- IBUS5722: International Service Operations Management
- MGT57329: Cross Cultural Management
- MKTG5704: Service Strategy

### Marketing
- ADVT5706: Global Media & Advertising
- ADVT5708: Online Advertising & Marketing
- ADVT5709: Fundamentals of Advertising
- ADVT5710: Advertising Management & Production
- ADVT5711: Social Marketing & Communication
- MKTG5702: Strategic Marketing & Branding
- MKTG5703: Consumer & Buyer Behaviour
- MKTG5704: Service Strategy
- MKTG5705: Product Strategy & Development
- MKTG5710: Market & Consumer Research

### Public Sector Management
- MGT5708: Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
- MGT5707: Ethical Issues in Management
- MGT5709: The New Public Management
- MGT5714: Public Organisations: Design and Values
- MGT5715: Public Sector Accountability
- MGT5716: Designing Public Policy
- MGT5717: Government and Business

### Sustainability
- ENV57523: Systems Thinking for Sustainability
- ENV57524: Carbon & Energy Management
- MGT57309: Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
- TIMS5717: Corporate Sustainability
- TIMS5718: Technology & Innovation Strategy
- TIMS57328: Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
- ENV57523: Systems Thinking for Sustainability

### Master of Business courses

#### Part A
**Core Courses**
- IBUS5702: Operating International Business
- MGT5703: Principles of Strategic Management
- MKTG5701: Fundamentals of Marketing
- TIMS5701: Principles of Entrepreneurship

#### Part B
**Entrepreneurship**
- ECON5740: Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
- TIMS57318: Technology & Innovation Strategy
- ENGG7320: New Product & Services Development
- TIMS57323: Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- TIMS57325: Commercialisation in Practice
- TIMS57326: Management of Intellectual Property
- TIMS57328: Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
- TIMS57329: Social Entrepreneurship in Practice
- TIMS57330: Start-up Entrepreneurship In Practice
- TIMS57331: Entrepreneurship Incubator

**Electives**
- ECON5710: Consumer and Firm Behaviour
- IBUS5713: International Study in Business 1
- MGT57215: Virtual Organisation Management
- MGT57304: Advanced Strategic Management
- MGT57310: Business Negotiation
- MGT57602: Communication and Organisation
- RBUS5780: Research Report
- RBUS5799: Business Industry Placement
- TIMS57324: Biotechnology Venture Management

### Endnotes
1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
3. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

### Program Rules:
1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules – pre-2012 ME(Man) student means a student who first enrolled in the ME(Man) program before 1 January 2012.
2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved degree in an approved field.
Environmental Management

Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management (GCEnvMan)

Program Code: 5025

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in fields related to environmental management will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MEnvMan course list comprising:
- #2 from Part B; and
- #6 from any combination of Part A or Part B or Part C or Part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) have completed the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management; or
(b) hold an approved degree; or
(c) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years’ relevant work experience approved by the executive dean.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MEnvMan course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part B; and
(b) 12 units from either—
   (i) (C) 4 units from part C; and
   (B) 8 units from part A or part C or part D or a combination of these parts, or other courses approved by the executive dean; or
   (ii) for a field of study—
      (A) 10 units from part C in an approved field; and
      (B) 2 units from part A or part C or part D or other courses approved by the executive dean.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management (GDipEnvMan)

Program Code: 5084

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in fields related to environmental management will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MEnvMan List comprising:
- #4 from Part B; and
- #12 from either -
  (A) To fulfil a Field of Study - #10 from Part C in an approved field and #2 from Part A, Part C or Part D or other courses approved by the executive dean, OR
  (B) #4 from Part C and #8 of any combination of Part A, Part C or Part D, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

Refer to GDipEnvMan rules for further information.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) have completed the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management; or
(b) hold an approved degree; or
(c) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years’ relevant work experience approved by the executive dean.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEnvMan List comprising:
- #8 from the MEnvMan course list, comprising:
  - (a) gains that grade—
    (i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
    (ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
  - (b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.

6 Transitional
A pre-2012 ME(Man) student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of ME(Man) or MEngSc(Man).

Master of Environmental Management (#24) (MEnvMan)

Program Code: 5174

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in environmental management; environmental science; environmental studies; geography; natural resources; biology; ecology; conservation; sustainable development/sustainability; environmental engineering; marine science; marine studies; or an approved discipline with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MEnvMan List, comprising:
- #4 from part B;
- #10 from part C within a field of study; and
- #10 from any combination of part C and part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Refer to MEnvMan rules for further information.
Master of Environmental Management (#32) (MEnvMan)

Program Code: 5609

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale or Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #32 from the MEnvMan list, comprising:

- #8 from part A;
- #4 from part B;
- #10 from one field in part C; and
- #10 from any combination of part C and part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 507

Part A
#2 for -
ENVM7001 2 Environmental Management Principles and Approaches

Plus #6 from -
ENVM7202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
GEOG7002 2 Global Population Issues
GEOM7200 2 Geographical Information and Data Analysis
GEOS7103 2 Biogeography & Geomorphology

Part B
#4 for -
ENVM7003 2 Applied Research Methods
ENVM7512 2 Environmental Problem Solving

Part C

Conservation Biology
#2 for -
CONS6009 2 Conservation & Wildlife Biology
#8 from -
CONS6017 2 Landscape Ecology
CONS7008 2 Ecological Survey & Analysis
ECOL6820 2 Advanced Rainforest Ecology
ECOL6821 2 Advanced Outback Ecology
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7203 2 Coral Reef Processes & Management
GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems

Conservation & Natural Resource Management
#2 for -
ENVM7511 2 Natural Resource Management
#8 from -
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7200 2 Coastal Processes & Management
ENVM7201 2 Catchment Processes & Management
ENVM7504 2 Environment, Sustainability & Ecotourism
ENVM7505 2 International & National Conservation Policy
ENVM7522 2 Contemporary Protected Area Management
GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems

Environmental Management in Mining
#2 for -
ENVM7305 2 Environmental Management in Mining
#8 from -
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
ENVM7301 2 Vegetation & Habitat Rehabilitation
ENVM7405 2 Managing Post-Mining Landscapes: Land Rehabilitation in the Mining Industry
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
MINE7000 2 Mine Waste Management & Landform Design
MINE7050 2 Water Management in the Minerals Industry

Resource and Environmental Economics
#2 for -
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
#8 from -
AGRC7036 2 Agricultural & Resource Markets
AGRC7038 2 Agricultural & Resource Policy
AGRC7520 2 International Agricultural Development
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management

Sustainable Development
#2 for -
ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
#8 from -
ENVM7104 2 Sustainable Consumption and Production
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
GEOM7000 2 Geographical Information Systems
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries

Part D
AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
[CONS6010 2 Research Project A
[OR
[CONS6011 4 Research Project B
ENVM7002 2 Marine & Coastal Environmental Protection
ENVM7109 2 Research Topic (Environmental Management)
ENVM7205 2 Climate Change and Environmental Management
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVM7528 2 Industrial Ecology & Life Cycle Thinking
GEOM7001 2 Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems
GEOS7001 2 Research Philosophy, Design & Implementation
LAND7009 2 Soil and Growth Media Management
LPWM7016 2 Northern and Tropical Queensland Tour
MGT57963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
MGT57965 2 Leading and Facilitating Groups
MGT57968 2 Rural Community Development
PHIL7221 2 Environmental Philosophy
PLAN7121 2 Sustainable Communities
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management
WRIT6001 2 Academic English & Thesis Writing for International Students
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication

one of the following only -
ENVM7110 4 Research Project (Environmental Management)
ENVM7115 4 Research Project (Environmental Management)
Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

- pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the 24-unit program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold—

(a) an approved degree in any discipline; or

(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management.

3 Field of study

A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements

(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEnvMan course list, comprising—

(a) 4 units from part B; and

(b) 10 units from part C; and

(c) 10 units from part C or part D or a combination of these parts, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEnvMan course list, comprising—

(a) 8 units from part A; and

(b) 4 units from part B; and

(c) 10 unit from part C; and

(d) 10 units from part C or part D or a combination of these parts, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

5 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Transitional

A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology (GDipEpi)

Program Code: 5479

Entry requirements: An approved degree, or a Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology from this university (or equivalent).

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 comprising #10 from Part A, and #6 from Parts B or C.

Program List: 129

Part A

8 units for -

PUBH7600  2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7611  2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630  2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7631  2 Practical Regression Analyses

Part B

8 units from -

PUBH7901  4 Project
PUBH7902  4 Project (Part Time)
or up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.

Clinical Epidemiology

Part A

10 units for -

PUBH7611  2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630  2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7631  2 Practical Regression Analyses
PUBH7650  2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology
PUBH7653  2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology

Part B

6 units from -

PUBH7901  4 Project
PUBH7902  4 Project (Part Time)
or up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.

Epidemiology

Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology (GCEpi)

Program Code: 5478

Entry requirements: An approved degree, or a post-secondary qualification and a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a healthcare or public health setting.

Program Requirements: #8 from Part A of the Master of Epidemiology list.

Program List: 122

8 units from -

PUBH7600  2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7650  2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
PUBH7611  2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630  2 Introduction to Biostatistics

PUBH7601  2 Practical Regression Analyses

and 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements

To enrol, a person must—

(a) hold an approved degree; or

(b) both—

(i) have completed post-secondary study; and

(ii) have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCEpi course list.
Program Requirements:

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol, a person must –
     - (a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
     - (b) hold a Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology from the university (or equivalent).

2. **Field of study**
   - 2.1 A student must undertake the program in a field of study approved by the executive dean.
   - 2.2 If the student does not hold an approved degree, the student must undertake the program in the field of study in which the student undertook the program for the graduate certificate.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipEpi course list in the relevant field.

### Master of Epidemiology (#24) (MEpi)

**Program Code:** 5481

**Entry requirements:** Applicants must:
- hold an approved degree with a GPA of 5+; or
- hold a degree in another discipline with a GPA of 5+; or
- have completed 12 months FT work in an approved health care setting; or
- hold the Grad Cert and/or Grad Dip in Epidemiology from the University (or equivalent). AND
- Passed a tertiary quantitative research methods course with a grade of 5+; or
- Demonstrate an active contribution to a research publication; or
- Provide a report from a referee or research mentor confirming skills and experience with health-related quantitative research.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #24 comprising #10 from Part A, and at least #10 from Parts B or C, and may include up to #4 from other postgraduate courses as approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Program List:** 133

**Standard**

**Part A**

#8 for
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
- PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
- PUBH7631 2 Practical Regression Analyses

**Part B**

#10 for
- PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH7950 8 Dissertation (full time study)
- PUBH7957 8 Dissertation (part time study)

**Part C**

#6 from
- PUBH7021 2 Evaluation in Public Health
- PUBH7023 2 Special Topics in Clinical Epidemiology
- PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
- PUBH7101 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
- PUBH7115 2 Mortality Analysis
- PUBH7615 2 Special Topics in Epidemiology
- PUBH7616 2 Burden of Disease Methods

**Clinical Epidemiology**

**Part A**

#10 for
- PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
- PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
- PUBH7631 2 Practical Regression Analyses
- PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
- PUBH7653 2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology
- PUBH7670 2 Injury Epidemiology & Prevention
- STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
- STAT7603 2 Data Management & Statistical Computing

**Part B**

#10 from
- PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH7950 8 Dissertation (full time study)
- PUBH7957 8 Dissertation (part time study)

**Part C**

#4 from
- PUBH7021 2 Evaluation in Public Health
- PUBH7023 2 Special Topics in Clinical Epidemiology
- PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
- PUBH7101 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
- PUBH7115 2 Mortality Analysis
- PUBH7616 2 Burden of Disease Methods
- PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
- PUBH7632 2 Advanced Biostatistics & Epidemiology
- PUBH7635 2 Special Topics in Biostatistics
- PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
- PUBH7653 2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology
- PUBH7670 2 Injury Epidemiology & Prevention
- STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
- STAT7603 2 Data Management & Statistical Computing

**Endnotes**

1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—pre-2011 student means a student who commenced the program before 1 January 2011.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a student must—
     - (a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
     - (b) both—
       - (A) hold an approved degree in a different discipline, with a GPA of 5; and
       - (B) have completed one year full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a healthcare setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
       - (iii) hold the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology from the university (or equivalent); and
     - (b) provide a report from a referee or research mentor confirming skills and experience with health-related quantitative research.

---

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Executive Leadership

Graduate Certificate in Executive Leadership (GCELead)

Program Code: 5416

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and four years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least two of the four years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience including at least three of the seven years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCELead list. Refer to the GCELead rules for further information.

Program List: 307
ACCT7700 2 Accounting in a Governance Framework
FINM7701 2 Financial Management at Work
MGTS7702 2 Leading People and Teams
MGTS7703 2 Negotiating Skills for Today
MGTS7704 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership
MGTS7705 2 Strategy in Action
MGTS7706 2 Valuing Human Capital
MGTS7707 2 The Leadership Challenge
MGTS7709 2 Sustaining Corporations
MGTS7710 2 Supply Chain Management
MGTS7711 2 Innovation Leadership
MGTS7712 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 2
MGTS7713 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 3
MGTS7714 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 4
MGTS7715 2 Executive Leadership Industry Project
MKTG7708 2 Strategic Marketing

Note: Special Topics
MGTS7712 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 2 - Taught as Leadership for Executive Women (Sem 1)
MGTS7704 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership - Taught as Leadership Styles & Practice (Sem 1 & Sem 2)
MGTS7714 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 4 - Taught as Women in Research Leadership (Sem 2)
MGTS7712 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 2 - Taught as Business Productivity & Process Improvement (Sem 2)

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) (i) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent with a GPA of 4; and
(ii) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) post-graduation, including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; or
(b) have at least seven years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent), including at least three of the seven years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEpi course list.

3. Transitional
A pre-2011 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2010.

Graduate Certificate in Executive Leadership

Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare (GCEH)

Program Code: 5272

Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in any field OR a combination of post-secondary study and relevant professional experience.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCEH list. Refer to GCEH rules for further information.

Program List: 043
#8 for -
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7004 2 Group Working in Healthcare

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a telehealth or related setting, approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GChE course list.

3. Special rules
3.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

Graduate Diploma in e-Healthcare (GDipeH)

Program Code: 5273

Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipeH list. Refer to the GDipeH rules for further information.

Program List: 125
#16 for -
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7004 2 Group Working in Healthcare
HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development

Part A
#12 for -
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7004 2 Group Working in Healthcare
HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development

Part B
#4 from -
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
up to #2 of courses not listed but approved by the Program Coordinator & the Head of School.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
Endnotes
1. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
2. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) both—
(i) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in the same discipline; and
(ii) have completed six-months full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a telehealth or related setting; or
(b) both—
(i) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in a different discipline; and
(ii) have completed eighteen months full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a telehealth or related setting; or
(c) hold the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in e-Healthcare from the university (or equivalent).

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MFinMath course list, comprising—
(a) 12 units from part A; and
(b) either—
(i) with a dissertation—
(A) 8 units from part B; and
(B) 4 units from part D; or
(ii) with a research project—
(A) 4 units from part C; and
(B) 8 units from part D.

3 Special rules
3.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

3.2 Enrolment in dissertation
To enrol for the dissertation, a student must gain a GPA of 6 across courses from part A and part D of the MeH list.

Financial Mathematics

Master of Financial Mathematics (#24)
(MFinMath(#24))
Program Code: 5572

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in Mathematics, or Bachelor's degree in Business, Commerce, Economics, Finance that covers relevant first year university level mathematics, or Bachelor's degree in an approved discipline with a significant mathematics component.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete #24 from the MFinMath course list comprising:
- #8 from part B;
- #8 for part C;
- #4 from part D;
- #4 from part C or part D.

Master of Financial Mathematics (#32)
(MFinMath)
Program Code: 5573

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in Mathematics, or Bachelor's degree in Business, Commerce, Economics, Finance that covers relevant first year university level mathematics, or Bachelor's degree in an approved discipline with a significant mathematics component.

Program Requirements: To complete the program requirements, a student must complete #32 from the MFinMath list comprising:
- #8 from part A;
- #8 for part B;
- #8 from part C;
- #4 from part D;
Program List: 472

Part A
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
MATH7000 2 Calculus & Linear Algebra II
MATH7100 2 Applied Mathematical Analysis
STAT7003 2 Probability & Statistics

Part B
FINM7401 2 Finance
MATH7039 2 Financial Mathematics
MATH7049 2 Computation in Financial Mathematics
MATH7091 2 Financial Calculus

Part C
COSC7500 2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
ECON7020 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
FINM7403 2 Portfolio Management
FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management
FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
MATH7202 2 Advanced Topics in Operations Research
MATH7232 2 Operations Research & Mathematical Planning
MATH7405 2 Measure Theory
MATH7406 2 Control Theory
STAT7304 2 Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I
STAT7504 2 Advanced Probability & Stochastic Processes I
STAT7505 2 Advanced Probability & Stochastic Processes II

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
first year university-level mathematics means courses that cover single-variable and multi-variable calculus, ordinary differential equations, and linear algebra;
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; and
   (b) have covered first year university-level mathematics.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MFinMath course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B; and
   (c) 8 units from part C; and
   (d) 4 units from part D; and
   (e) 4 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MFinMath course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B; and
   (c) 8 units from part C; and
   (d) 4 units from part D; and
   (e) 4 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Fire Safety
Graduate Certificate in Fire Safety (GCFireSafe)

Program Code: 5620

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in engineering or related field or Diploma in Fire and Rescue Operations, Diploma of Public Safety - Firefighting Management and Advanced Diploma of Public Safety - Firefighting Management plus at least 2 years’ experience. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: Program information will be available soon.

Program List:
No Program Course List attached to Program.

Program Rules:
Graduate Certificate in Fire Safety

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either—
      (i) hold an approved degree; or
      (ii) have completed—
         (A) a Diploma in Fire and Rescue Operations; and
         (B) a Diploma in Public Safety—Firefighting Management; and
         (C) an Advanced Diploma in Public Safety—Firefighting Management; and
         (D) two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience, approved by the executive dean; or
      (iii) have completed relevant post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCFS course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Food Science and Technology
Graduate Certificate in Food Science and Technology (GCFoodScTech)

Program Code: 5566

Entry Requirements: A degree with tertiary-level courses in Chemistry/Biochemistry AND Biology/Microbiology, or equivalent background to be considered for entry to the program.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #8 units from the GCFoodScTech list, comprising:
   o #4 from Part A; and
   o #4 from Part A or Part B or Part D.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
**pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study or work experience in the same discipline; and
(x) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MFoodScTech course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part A or part B or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
*Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules*

5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Food Science and Technology (#24) (MFoodScTech)
Program Code: 5575
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in food science, food technology, science or engineering (specific food science or technology major) or in a relevant area.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part B or Part C or Part D.

Master of Food Science and Technology (#32) (MFoodScTech)
Program Code: 5576
Entry requirements: Any degree with a chemistry/biochemistry course and a biology/microbiology course within.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part B or Part C or Part D.

Program List: 469

Part A
- FOOD7006 2 Food Safety & Quality Management
- FOOD7011 2 Principles of Food Preservation
- FOOD7013 2 Food Chemistry & Analysis
- MICR7001 2 Food Microbiology

Part B
- AGRC7045 2 Agricultural Research Methodologies
- FOOD7000 2 Advanced Food Materials Science
- FOOD7018 2 Food Bioprocessing
- FOOD7019 2 Food Product and Process Designs
- FOOD7020 2 Food Processing Technology

Part C
- FOOD7021 8 Professional Experience
- FOOD7617 8 Graduate Research Project III
- FOOD7618 8 Graduate Research Project III
- FOOD7619 8 Graduate Research Project III

Part D
- AGRC7046 2 Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities
- AGRC7047 2 Global Challenges in Agriculture
- AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
- BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
- FOOD7014 2 Food Commodity Science I (Animal Products)
- FOOD7016 2 Food Sensory & Physical Assessment
- FOOD7022 2 Bush Foods of Australia
- FOOD7023 2 Analytical Food Chemistry
- FOOD7024 2 Special Studies in Food Science and Technology
- FOOD7025 2 Advanced Functional Foods
- NUTR7001 2 Nutrition & Health

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
**pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) the 24 unit program, hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) the 32 unit program, hold
(D) an approved degree in any discipline; or
(E) a Graduate Certificate in Food Science and Technology; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the student is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24 unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MFoodScTech course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part B; and
(b) 8 units from part C; and
(c) 8 units from part B or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

(2) To complete the 32 unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MFoodScTech course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C; and
(d) 8 units from part B or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
*Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules*

5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Geographic Information Science
Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science (GCGIS)
Program Code: 5028
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 comprising:
- #4 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part A or Part B or Part C.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
**pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years’ relevant work experience approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part B; and
(b) 4 units from part A or part B or part C or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science (GDipGIS)

Program Code: 5086
Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MGIS Program List comprising:
- #10 from Part A and
- #6 from Part A or Part B, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

Refer to GDipGIS rules for further information.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) have completed the Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science; or
(b) hold an approved degree; or
(c) have completed a degree and 2 years’ relevant work experience approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 6 units from part B; and
(b) 10 units from part A or part B or part C or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Geographic Information Science (#32) (MGIS)

Program Code: 5610
Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in any field with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete #32 from the MGIS course list comprising:
- #8 from Part A; and
- #10 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part D; and
- #6 from Part B or Part C or other courses approved by the executive dean.

Refer to MGIS rules for further information.

Program List: 253

Part A
- ENVMT7003 2 Applied Research Methods
- GEOM7200 2 Geographical Information and Data Analysis
- INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
- MATH7040 2 Basic Mathematics
- Or courses approved by the Executive Dean

Part B
- GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
- GEOM7001 2 Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment
- GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems
- GEOM7004 2 Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping
- GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
- GEOS7400 2 Research Topic 1 (Geographical Sciences)

Part C
- CONS6017 2 Landscape Ecology
- ENVMT7200 2 Coastal Processes & Management
- ENVMT7201 2 Catchment Processes & Management
- ENVMT7202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
- ENVMT7203 2 Coral Reef Processes & Management
- ENVMT7205 2 Climate Change and Environmental Management
- ENVMT7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
- ENVMT7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
- GEOG7000 2 Applied Demography
- GEOG7002 2 Global Population Issues
- GEOG7103 2 Biogeography & Geomorphology
- INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
- PLAN7112 2 Urban Research & Evaluation Techniques
- PLAN7120 2 The Urban Challenge
- PLAN7122 2 Designing Places
- PLAN7123 2 Urban Planning Policy
- PLAN7124 2 Strategic Metropolitan Planning
- Or course approved by Executive Dean

Part D
- GEOM7007 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7008 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7009 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7010 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7011 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis

Endnotes
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
3. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.
5. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.
Global Management

Master of Global Management (MGMan)

Program Code: 5511

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 5.25 on a 7 point scale.

Each partner institution requires a GMAT for entry into their program. While we do not require a GMAT for entry into the MGMan, to meet the requirements of our partners you must have completed a GMAT prior to applying for the MGMan and include this with your application.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MGMan List comprising -

o #6 from Part A; and

o #26 from Part B

#16 of those required must be obtained from completed study at a partner institution.

A commencing UQ student must complete all of Part A at The University of Queensland. Refer to the MGMan rules for further information.

Endnotes

1. Available only to incoming exchange students of the MGMan.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the 24-unit program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in any discipline; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 10 units from part B; and
(b) 8 units from part D; and
(c) 2 units from part A or part B or part C; and
(d) 4 units from part B or part C or any combination of both parts.

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A;
(b) 10 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part D; and
(d) 6 units from part B or part C or any combination of both parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Governance and Public Policy

Graduate Certificate in Governance and Public Policy (GCGPP)

Program Code: 5364

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5, or Post-secondary study and relevant work experience.

Program Requirements: #8 from Part A OR #4 from Part A and #4 from Part B of the MGPP list.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
   In these rules —
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) have completed post-secondary studies and relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MGPP list comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; or
   (b) both—
      (i) 4 units from part A; and
      (ii) 4 units from part B.

4 Transitional
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Governance and Public Policy (GDipGPP)

Program Code: 5365

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCGPP with a GPA of 4.5.

Program Requirements: #16 from the MGPP list comprising
   o #8 from Part A
   o #8 from Part B
   o Students wishing to complete a field must take #8 from the chosen specialisation.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
   In these rules —
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
   (a) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) a Graduate Certificate in Governance and Public Policy from the university, with a GPA of 4.5.

3 Field of study
   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MGPP course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B.

5 Transitional
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Governance and Public Policy (#16) (MGPP(#16))

Program Code: 5606

Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5. Same discipline is defined as an arts or social science or similar degree with a focus on politics, government or public affairs. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program Requirements: #16 from the MGPP course list, consisting of #8 from Part B; and #8 from Part C.

Master of Governance and Public Policy (#24) (MGPP)

Program Code: 5366

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCGPP with a GPA of 5 or GDipGPP with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline plus documentary evidence of three years full-time work experience in a public policy relevant organisation. Same discipline is defined as an arts or social science or similar degree with a focus on politics, government or public affairs. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program Requirements: #24 from the MGPP list comprising
   o #8 from Part A
   o #8 from Part B (Students wishing to complete a field must take #8 from the chosen specialisation)
   o #8 from a combination of courses from Part C and/or Part B or #8 from Part D
Master of Governance and Public Policy (MGPP(#32))

**Program Code:** 5607

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5.

**Program Requirements:** #32 from the MGPP course list.

**Program List:** 073

**Part A**

#8 for -

- POLS7101 2 Dynamics of Governance
- POLS7110 2 Law, Policy and Governance
- POLS7111 2 Dynamics of Public Policy
- POLS7406 2 Economic Analysis & Public Policy

**Part B**

#8 from -

- ENVM7502 2 Contemporary Protected Area Management
- ENVM7512 2 Environmental Problem Solving
- ENVM7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
- ENV7513 2 Environment & Community
- MGTS7617 2 Government and Business
- MGTS7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
- MGTS7973 2 Negotiation and Conflict Management in Resource Management
- POLS7052 2 Peacebuilding
- POLS7509 2 Gender in International Politics and Development

**Part C**

#8 from -

- POLS7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
- POLS7125 6 Research Project (MGPP)
- POLS7126 6 Research Project (MGPP) Part B
- POLS7127 6 Research Project (MGPP) Part B
- POLS7128 6 Internship (Master of Governance and Public Policy)

or up to #4 of other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.

*Students who have not previously completed POLS7701 or an equivalent research methods course must pass POLS7701 prior to enrolling in a #6 project course. Students may not take a #6 Research Project together with POLS7108 (independent study) or POLS7125 (Internship).

**Part D**

- AGRC7038 2 Agricultural & Resource Policy
- ECON7460 2 Health Economics
- ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
- ENV7513 2 Environment & Community
- MGTS7617 2 Government and Business
- MGTS7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
- MGTS7973 2 Negotiation and Conflict Management in Resource Management
- POLS7052 2 Peacebuilding
- POLS7509 2 Gender in International Politics and Development
- POLY7000 2 Understanding Social Policy
- POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
- PUBH7113 2 Health & Development

or up to #4 of other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.

**Part E (for the #32 program only)**

#8 for -

- POLS7100 2 Overview of Australian Political Institutions
- POLS7112 2 Overview of Policy Knowledge
- POLS7701 2 Research Methods
- POLS7708 2 Independent Study (Master of Governance and Public Policy)

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**

   - In these rules—
     - pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**

   (1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must—
   
   (a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; and
   
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

   (2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
   
   (a) hold—
   
   (i) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
   
   (ii) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Governance and Public Policy from the university, with a GPA of 5; and

   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

   (3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—
   
   (a) hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5; and

   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3. **Field of study**

   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4. **Program requirements**

   (1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MGPP course list.

   (2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MGPP course list.

   (3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MGPP course list.

5. **Transitional**

   A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
# Health Economics

## Master of Health Economics (#24) (MHEcon)

**Program Code:** 5418  
**Entry requirements:** An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.  
**Program Requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MHEcon course list comprising -  
- 16 units from Part A of the list; and  
- 8 units from Part B of the list.  

**Program List:** 503  
**Part A**  
**Compulsory**  
- ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy  
- ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour  
- ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics  
- ECON7460 2 Health Economics  
- ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health  
- ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy  
- ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics  
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology  

**Electives**  
Choose #8 from:  
- ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis  
- ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis  
- ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy  
- ECON7080 2 Economics Internship  
- ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics  
- ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists  
- ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques  
- ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory  
- ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis  
- ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance  
- ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics  
- ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics  
- ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation  
- ECON7440 2 Public Economics  
- ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation  
- ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change  
- ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development  
- ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy  
- ECON7930 4 Thesis  
- PUBH7931 4 Thesis  
- PUBH7932 4 Thesis  

**Part B**  
**Electives**  
Choose #8 from:  
- PUBH7014 2 Health Financing  
- PUBH7021 2 Evaluation in Public Health  
- PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health  
- PUBH7113 2 Health & Development  
- PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development  
- PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice  
- PUBH7614 2 Health Systems  
- PUBH7616 2 Burden of Disease Methods  
- PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine  
- PUBH7645 2 Health Policy  
- PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology  
- PUBH7900 4 Project  
- PUBH7901 4 Project (Part Time)  
- PUBH7902 4 Project (Part Time)  

## Program Rules:

1. **Application**  
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.  
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (32 units) program.  
2. **Definitions**  
In these rules -  
- MHEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.  
- pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.  
- pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.  
3. **Enrolment requirements**  
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —  
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or  
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.  
4. **Program requirements**  
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MHEcon (#24) list comprising —  
- 16 units from part A of the list; and  
- 8 units from part B of the list.  
5. **Maximum credit for other study**  
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.  
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.  
6. **Special rules**  
6.1 **Early exit in a suite of programs**  
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the health economics suite of programs.  
6.2 **Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics**  
A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from MHEcon (#24) list comprising—  
- 8 units from part A of the list; and  
- 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.  
7. **Transitional**  
7.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2012.  
7.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.  

## Master of Health Economics (#32) (MHEcon)

**Program Code:** 5589  
**Entry requirements:** A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.  
**Program Requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MHEcon list comprising -  
- 24 units from part A of the list; and  
- 8 units from part B of the list.  

**Program List:** 318  
**Part A**  
**#24 for -**  
**Compulsory**  
- ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics  
- ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics  
- ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy  
- ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour  
- ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics  
- ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics  
- ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics  
- ECON7460 2 Health Economics  
- ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health  
- ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology

Part B Electives
Choose #8 from -
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7930 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
PUBH7014 2 Health Financing
PUBH7021 2 Evaluation in Public Health
PUBH7078 2 Project Planning for International Health
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7616 2 Burden of Disease Methods
PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy
PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
PUBH7900 4 Project
OR
PUBH7901 4 Project (Part Time)
OR
PUBH7902 4 Project (Part Time)

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (32 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules - MHEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program a person must hold -
(a) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor degree, or equivalent, as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MHEcon (#32) list comprising —
(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be a part of the health economics suite of programs.

7 Transitional
Students enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

---

Health Sciences

Graduate Certificate in Health Sciences (GCHlthSc)

Program Code: 5431

Entry requirements:
- An approved degree, or
- A post-secondary qualification and have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a healthcare or public health setting.

Program Requirements: #8 from the Program Course List, at least #3 of which must be undertaken at UQ (i.e. maximum Advanced Standing is #5).

Program List: 114

Healthcare Leadership
Part A
At least 4 units from -
HLTH7200 1 The Australian Healthcare System: Present & Future Challenges
HLTH7203 1 Managing Quality & Performance in Healthcare Services
HLTH7208 1 Strategic Planning for Health Workforce Innovation
HLTH7209 1 Human Face of Change in Healthcare
HLTH7210 1 Clinicians Making Things Happen Through Projects & People
HLTH7220 1 Skills for Healthcare Team Leaders

Part B
Up to 4 units from the postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
No more than 2 units may be from other postgraduate courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must -
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units under the GCHlthSc course list.

---

Higher Education

Graduate Certificate in Higher Education (GCHEd)

Program Code: 5442

Entry requirements:
Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or have completed post-secondary study (or equivalent) and/or relevant work experience in a related discipline approved by the executive dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCHEd list.
Information Technology

Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (GCInfTech)

Program Code: 5033

Entry requirements: Degree in a field other than information technology. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCInfTech List, comprising -
- at least #6 from Parts A & B; and
- the balance of courses from Part C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Refer to the GCInfTech list and the GCInfTech rules for further information.

Program List: 421

Information is valid for students commencing in 2012. For the GCInfTech, #8 from the Part C List, comprising -
- at least #6 from parts A and/or B and/or C; and
- the balance from electives being courses in part C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A - Compulsory

#8 for all of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7030</td>
<td>Introduction to Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7140</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7900</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7861</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plus #4 from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7306</td>
<td>Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7380</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7381</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 3 - Build</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B - Introductory Electives

Part B1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7023</td>
<td>Advanced Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7933</td>
<td>Relational Database Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7201</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7250</td>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C - Advanced Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7505</td>
<td>Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7003</td>
<td>Information Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7001</td>
<td>The Software Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7350</td>
<td>Social &amp; Mobile Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7202</td>
<td>Web Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7204</td>
<td>Service-Oriented Architectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7410</td>
<td>Information Retrieval and Web Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7907</td>
<td>Advanced Database Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

- COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
- COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
- DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
- DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
- DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
- DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

Part D - Other Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOTE6006</td>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSC7500</td>
<td>Numerical Methods in Computational Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7231</td>
<td>Computer Systems Principles and Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7110</td>
<td>Design Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7180</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7220</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7230</td>
<td>Digital Prototyping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7280</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing &amp; Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7004</td>
<td>Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7001</td>
<td>Healthcare in Cyberspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7002</td>
<td>New Technology &amp; Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7130</td>
<td>The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google &amp; Facebook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7210</td>
<td>Electronic Commerce Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7221</td>
<td>Information Systems Control &amp; Audit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7233</td>
<td>Decision Support Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7134</td>
<td>Mathematical Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7208</td>
<td>Managing Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7318</td>
<td>Technology &amp; Innovation Strategy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endnotes

1. Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements

To enrol, an applicant must –
(a) (i) hold an approved degree in a field other than information technology; or
(ii) have completed post-secondary study and relevant work experience; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MInfTech list.

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (GDipInfTech)

Program Code: 5090

Entry requirements: Degree in a field other than information technology OR GCInfTech. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MInfTech List, comprising:
- at least #12 from Parts A & B; and
- the balance of courses from Part C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Refer to the MInfTech list and the GDipInfTech rules for further information.
Program List: 423

For the GDipInfTech, #16 from the MInfTech List, comprising -
o at least #12 from parts A and/or B and/or C; and
o the balance from electives being courses in part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A - Compulsory
#8 for all of
CSSE7030  2 Introduction to Software Engineering
INF5001  2 Introduction to Information Systems
MATH7861  2 Discrete Mathematics
plus #4 from
CSSE7306  4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DECO7380  2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DECO7381  2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build

Part B - Introductory Electives
Part B1
CSSE7023  2 Advanced Software Engineering
INF5793  2 Relational Database Systems
Part B2
CSSE7201  2 Introduction to Computer Systems
DECO7250  2 Human-Computer Interaction

Part C - Advanced Electives
COMP7308  2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505  2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702  2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003  2 Information Security
COMS7201  2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001  2 The Software Process
DECO7350  2 Social & Mobile Computing
INF5720  2 Web Information Systems
INF5724  2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF5741  2 Information Retrieval and Web Search
INF5797  2 Advanced Database Systems

Courses offered on an occasional basis -
COMP7000  2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001  2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
DECO7000  2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001  2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
DECO7002  2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
DECO7003  2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

Part D - Other Electives
BIOT6006  2 Introduction to Biotechnology
COSC7500  2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
CSSE7231  2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7110  2 Design Thinking
DECO7180  2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7220  2 Graphic Design
DECO7230  2 Digital Prototyping
DECO7280  2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
GEOM7004  2 Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping
GEOM7005  2 Geographical Information Systems
HLTH7001  2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002  2 New Technology & Healthcare
INF57130  2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INF57210  2 Electronic Commerce Fundamentals
INF57221  2 Information Systems Control & Audit
INF57233  2 Decision Support Systems
MATH7134  2 Mathematical Biology
MGST7208  2 Managing Information Systems
TIMS7318  2 Technology & Innovation Strategy

Endnotes
1. Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, an applicant must –
   (a) i) hold –
   (A) the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology from this university; or
   (B) an approved degree in a field other than information technology; and
   (ii) have completed relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant's academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units in accordance with the MInfTech course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.
   Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Information Technology (MInfTech)

Program Code: 5581
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in a field other than Information Technology or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Information Technology

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MInfTech List, comprising -
o at least #22, being all compulsory courses in Part A; and
o at least #2 from Part B; and
o at least #6 from Part C; and
o the balance from electives being courses in part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Refer to the #32 MInfTech list and the #32 MInfTech rules for further information.

Program List: 483

Part A - Compulsory
#12 for all of
CSSE7023  2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7030  2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DECO7140  2 Introduction to Web Design
INF5790  2 Introduction to Information Systems
INF5793  2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861  2 Discrete Mathematics
plus #4 from
CSSE7306  4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DECO7380  2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DECO7381  2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build

Part B - Introductory Electives
COSC7500  2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
CSSE7231  2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7180  2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7280  2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
GEOM7004  2 Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping
GEOM7005  2 Geographical Information Systems
HLTH7001  2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002  2 New Technology & Healthcare
INF57130  2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INF57210  2 Electronic Commerce Fundamentals
INF57221  2 Information Systems Control & Audit
INF57233  2 Decision Support Systems
MATH7134  2 Mathematical Biology
MGST7208  2 Managing Information Systems
TIMS7318  2 Technology & Innovation Strategy

Part C - Advanced Electives
COMP7308  2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7402  2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500  2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7505  2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702  2 Artificial Intelligence
COMP7703  2 Information Security
COMP7862  6 Masters Thesis

Part D - Other Electives
BIOT6006  2 Introduction to Biotechnology
COSC7500  2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
CSSE7231  2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7110  2 Design Thinking
DECO7180  2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7220  2 Graphic Design
DECO7230  2 Digital Prototyping
DECO7280  2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
GEOM7004  2 Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping
GEOM7005  2 Geographical Information Systems
HLTH7001  2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002  2 New Technology & Healthcare
INF57130  2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INF57210  2 Electronic Commerce Fundamentals
INF57221  2 Information Systems Control & Audit
INF57233  2 Decision Support Systems
MATH7134  2 Mathematical Biology
MGST7208  2 Managing Information Systems
TIMS7318  2 Technology & Innovation Strategy

Endnotes
1. Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
ENGG7811 2 Research Methods
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57203 2 Data Mining
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INF57410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search
INF57907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Courses offered on an occasional basis:
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7080 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D
INF57206 2 Advanced Topics in Database

Part D - Other Electives
BIOT6006 2 Introduction to Biotechnology
DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
DECO7230 2 Digital Prototyping
GEOM7004 2 Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
INF57130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to
Google & Facebook
INF57210 2 Electronic Commerce Fundamentals
INF57221 2 Information Systems Control & Audit
INF57233 2 Decision Support Systems
MATH7134 2 Mathematical Biology
MGST7208 2 Managing Information Systems
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy

Endnotes
1. Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
2. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
3. Approval from the Executive Dean, Head of School or Program Coordinator required.
4. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
5. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.

Program Rules:

1. Application
These rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology program after 1 January 2015.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology before 31 December 2014.

2. Enrolment requirements
To enrol, an applicant must:
(a) (i) hold the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology or the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology from this University; or
(ii) hold an approved degree in a field other than information technology; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

3. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MInfTech course list.

4. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Information Technology (Management) (MInfTech (Man))

Program Code: 5582

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in a field other than Information Technology

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #40 from the MInfTech(Man) list, comprising:
- #30, being all compulsory courses in Part A;
- at least #2 from Part B; and
- at least #6 from Part C with at least #2 from Part C1; and
- The balance of courses from Part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 484
Part A - Compulsory
#20 for all of
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
INF57255 2 Information Analysis & Design
INF57900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
INF57903 2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics
MGST7208 2 Managing Information Systems
MGST7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
plus #4 from
CSSE7306 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
plus #6 from
DECO7860 2 Masters Thesis
DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

Part B - Introductory Electives
COSC7500 2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7250 2 Human-Computer Interaction
DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation

Part C - Advanced Electives
Part C1
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMP7803 2 Information Security
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
ENGG7811 2 Research Methods
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57203 2 Data Mining
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INF57410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search
INF57907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Courses offered on an occasional basis:
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
INF57255 2 Information Analysis & Design
INF57900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
INF57903 2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics
MGST7208 2 Managing Information Systems
MGST7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
plus #4 from
CSSE7306 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
plus #6 from
DECO7860 2 Masters Thesis
DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

Part B - Introductory Electives
COSC7500 2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7250 2 Human-Computer Interaction
DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation

Part C - Advanced Electives
Part C1
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMP7803 2 Information Security
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
ENGG7811 2 Research Methods
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57203 2 Data Mining
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INF57410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search
INF57907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Courses offered on an occasional basis:
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
## Program Code:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7080</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7081</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7090</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7091</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7000</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7001</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7002</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7003</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST206</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part C2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT7209</td>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINM7401</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST233</td>
<td>Decision Support Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part D - Other Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT6006</td>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7110</td>
<td>Design Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7220</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7230</td>
<td>Digital Prototyping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7004</td>
<td>Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7001</td>
<td>Healthcare in Cyberspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7002</td>
<td>New Technology &amp; Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST130</td>
<td>The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google &amp; Facebook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST210</td>
<td>Electronic Commerce Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST221</td>
<td>Information Systems Control &amp; Audit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7134</td>
<td>Mathematical Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7318</td>
<td>Technology &amp; Innovation Strategy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Endnotes

1. Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
2. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
3. Approval from the Executive Dean, Head of School or Program Coordinator required.
4. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
5. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.

### Program Rules:

1. **Application**
   These rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology (Management) program after 1 January 2015.
   
   **Note:** a separate set of rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology (Management) before 31 December 2014.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol, an applicant must —
   
   (a) (i) hold the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology or the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology from this university; or
   (ii) hold an approved degree in a field other than information technology; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

3. **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units in accordance with the MinorTech(Man) course list.

4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 24 units.
   
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

---

## Integrated Water Management Water Management

### Graduate Certificate in Integrated Water Management (GCIWM)

**Program Code:** 5408  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in a field relevant to water management. Applications on the basis of post-secondary and two years practical experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from Part A of the Master of Integrated Water Management list,

### Program List: 200

#### Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7000</td>
<td>New Perspectives on Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7001</td>
<td>Science of Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7002</td>
<td>Water, Sustainability and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7003</td>
<td>Water Governance and Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7100</td>
<td>Catchment &amp; Aquatic Ecosystem Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7200</td>
<td>Community, Livelihoods, Development &amp; Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7300</td>
<td>Water Planning and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7400</td>
<td>WASH: water supply, sanitation and hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7600</td>
<td>Urban Futures: Delivering Water Sensitive Cities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7700</td>
<td>Urban Metabolism - Resource and Energy Recovery Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7800</td>
<td>Water and Agricultural Landscapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7900</td>
<td>Collaborative Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7500</td>
<td>Integrated Water Management Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7501</td>
<td>Integrated Water Management Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7502</td>
<td>Integrated Water Management Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7503</td>
<td>Integrated Water Management Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7504</td>
<td>Integrated Water Management Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**

1. **Enrolment requirements:**
   To enrol a student must —
   
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on the student’s academic record the student is qualified for admission.

2. **Program requirements:**
   #8 from part A of the MIWM list or other courses approved by the executive dean.

3. **Maximum credit for other study:**
   #4.
   
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

## Graduate Diploma in Integrated Water Management (GDipIWM)

**Program Code:** 5409  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in a field relevant to water management OR GCIWM. Applications on the basis of post-secondary and two years practical experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from the Master of Integrated Water Management List comprising #8 from Part A plus #8 from Part B. Refer to the Graduate Diploma in Integrated Water Management rules for further information.

### Program List: 334

#### Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7000</td>
<td>New Perspectives on Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7001</td>
<td>Science of Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7002</td>
<td>Water, Sustainability and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7003</td>
<td>Water Governance and Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7100</td>
<td>Catchment &amp; Aquatic Ecosystem Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol a student must —
   (a) hold —
      (i) an approved degree; or
      (ii) the graduate diploma in integrated water management; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on the student's academic record the student is qualified for admission.
2. Field of study:
   A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.
3. Program requirements:
   #24 under the MIWM list in the chosen field of study.

Interaction Design

Graduate Certificate in Interaction Design (GCIDes)

Program Code: 5369
Entry requirements: Bachelors degree in a field other than interaction design. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MIDes List, comprising -
   o at least #6 from parts A and B; and
   o the balance from part C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.
Refer to the MIDes list and the GCIDes rules for further information.

Program List: 424
Information is valid for students commencing in 2012.

Part A - Compulsory
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7230 2 Digital Prototyping
DECO7250 2 Human-Computer Interaction
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing

Part B - Project
CSSE7360 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
DECO7385 4 Physical Computing & Interaction Design Studio
DECO7860 6 Masters Thesis
DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

Part C - Interaction Design Electives
DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice

Part D - Other Electives
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7221 2 Digital Video Production
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

INFS7130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

Endnotes
1. Course offered on an occasional basis.
2. Not offered 2012. Course will be first offered in 2013.
3. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, an applicant must –
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.
2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units in accordance with the MIDes course list.
3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design (GDiPIDes)
Program Code: 5370

Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in a field other than interaction design or GCIntDes. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIDes List, comprising -
   o at least #10 from part A; and
   o the balance from Parts B and C or from other courses approved by the Executive Dean.
   Refer to the MIDes list and the GDiPIDes rules for further information.

Program List: 425
A student is required to obtain for the GDiPIDes, #16 from the MIDes List, comprising -
   o at least #12 from parts A and/or B; and
   o the balance from electives being courses in parts C or D or from other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part A - Compulsory
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7230 2 Digital Prototyping
DECO7250 2 Human-Computer Interaction
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing

Part B - Project
CSSE7306 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build

DECO7385 4 Physical Computing & Interaction Design Studio
DECO7780 6 Masters Thesis
DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

Part C - Interaction Design Electives
DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice

Part D - Other Electives
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7221 2 Digital Video Production
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
INFS7130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

Endnotes
1. Course offered on an occasional basis.
2. Not offered 2012. Course will be first offered in 2013.
3. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, an applicant must –
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.
2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units in accordance with the MIDes course list.
3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Interaction Design (MIDes)
Program Code: 5580

Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in a field other than interaction design or information environments or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MIDes (#32) List, comprising -
   o #18 being all compulsory courses in Part A; and
   o #6 from Part B; and
   o at least #4 from Part C; and
   o the balance from electives, being courses in Part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult [www.uq.edu.au/study](http://www.uq.edu.au/study) for current information.

Program List: 485

**Part A - Compulsory**
- CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
- DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
- DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
- DECO7190 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
- DECO7230 2 Digital Prototyping
- DECO7250 2 Human-Computer Interaction
- DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
- DECO7385 4 Physical Computing & Interaction Design Studio

**Part B - Thesis**
- DECO7860 6 Masters Thesis
- DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
- DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

**Part C - Interaction Design Electives**
- DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
- DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
- DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
- DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
- DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice

**Part D - Other Electives**
- CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
- CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
- CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
- CSSE7306 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
- HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
- HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
- HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
- HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
- INFS7130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
- INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
- INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
- INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
- MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics

**Courses offered on an occasional basis**
- COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
- COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
- DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
- DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
- DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
- DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

**Endnotes**
1. Approval from the Executive Dean, Head of School or Program Coordinator required.
2. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
3. Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.

**Program Rules:**
1. **Application**
   These rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Interaction Design program after 1 January 2015. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Interaction Design before 31 December 2014.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol, an applicant must:
   (a) (i) hold the Graduate Certificate in Interaction Design or Information Environments or the Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design or Information Environments from this university; or
   (ii) hold an approved degree in a field other than interaction design; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant's academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

3. **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MIDes course list.

4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

---

**International Commercial Law**

Master of International Commercial Law (MICLaw)

**Program Code:** 5604

**Entry requirements:** Entry requirements for the Master of International Commercial Law are listed at [http://www.uq.edu.au/study/docs/entry-requirements/5604.pdf](http://www.uq.edu.au/study/docs/entry-requirements/5604.pdf)

**Program Requirements:** Students are required to obtain 16 units comprising:
- (a) 6 units from Part A
- (b) 8 units from Part B
- (c) 2 units for any other course from Part B of the MICLaw course list or from Part B of the Master of Laws course list (not already counted under (b)).

* Students with a law degree from a common law jurisdiction will be exempted from the requirement to complete these courses.

**Program List:** 494

**Part A**
- LAWS7021 2 Public Law
- LAWS7025 2 Private Law
- LAWS7936 2 Fundamentals of the Common Law

**Part B**
- LAWS7012 2 Business Taxation
- LAWS7017 2 Real Estate Law
- LAWS7023 2 Business and Corporate Law
- LAWS7024 2 Occupational Health & Safety Law
- LAWS7700 2 Water Law
- LAWS7701 8 Major Dissertation A
- LAWS7703 2 Estate Planning
- LAWS7704 2 Estate Litigation
- LAWS7705 8 Major Dissertation B
- LAWS7707 8 Major Dissertation B
- LAWS7708 2 Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
- LAWS7800 2 Corporate Insolvency
- LAWS7805 2 Mining and Natural Resources Law
- LAWS7814 2 International & Comparative Copyright Law
- LAWS7825 2 Supervised Research Project
- LAWS7826 4 Dissertation B
- LAWS7841 2 Theories in Dispute Resolution
- LAWS7844 2 International & Comparative Patent Law
- LAWS7846 2 International & Comparative Trademark Law
- LAWS7851 2 Mediation
- LAWS7853 2 Law of the World Trade Organization
- LAWS7855 2 Electronic Commerce Law
- LAWS7860 2 Insurance Law and Risk Management
- LAWS7865 2 Maritime Law
- LAWS7867 2 Marine Environment Law
- LAWS7868 2 International Commercial Arbitration Law
- LAWS7876 2 Carriage of Goods by Sea
- LAWS7893 2 Corporate Governance Law
- LAWS7904 4 Dissertation B
- LAWS7908 2 Native Title Law
- LAWS7944 4 Dissertation A
- LAWS7947 2 Selected Topics in Intellectual Property Law
- LAWS7953 2 International Dispute Settlement
- LAWS7974 2 International Trade Finance Law
- LAWS7975 2 Corporate Social Responsibility
87

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—

MICLaw list means the course list for the Master of International Commercial Law program.

LLM list means the course list for the Master of Laws program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—

(a) an approved bachelor honours degree or masters degree in the same discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 and at least one year of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or

(b) an approved honours degree in a different discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5, and have completed at least three years of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or

(c) an approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 and have completed at least two years of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or

(d) an approved degree in a different discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 and have completed at least five years of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or

(e) an equivalent academic or professional qualification in law and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the executive dean that they have the requisite knowledge to complete the program.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units, comprising—

(a) 6 units from part A of the MICLaw list; or

(b) 8 units from part B of the MICLaw list; and

(c) 2 units from—

(i) part B of the MICLaw list; or

(ii) part B of the LLM list.

4 Maximum credit for other studies
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units. Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Special rules
5.1 Program of study
A student who is granted an exemption by the associate dean (academic) from a course in part A of the MICLaw will be required to complete a course from part B in replacement.

International Economics and Finance

Master of International Economics and Finance (#24) (MintEcon&F)

Program Code: 5185

Entry requirements: An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MintEcon&F course list comprising -

(a) 16 units from part A; and

(b) 8 units from part B.

Program List: 504

Part A

Compulsory

ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7520 2 International Monetary Economics
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics
FINM7401 2 Finance

Part B

Electives
Choose #8 from -

ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconomometrics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
ECON7930 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932 4 Thesis
FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
FINM7403 2 Portfolio Management
FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management
FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules –

MintEcon&F (#24) list means the course list for the Master of International Economics & Finance (24 units) program.

pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
**Master of International Economics and Finance (32 units)** (MIntEcon&F)

**Program Code:** 5590

**Entry requirements:** A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economics Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. A student must complete 32 units from the MIntEcon&F course list comprising—

(a) 24 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.

**Program List:** 319

### Part A

**Compulsory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7000</td>
<td>Foundations in Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7001</td>
<td>Foundations in Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7021</td>
<td>The Macroeconomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7110</td>
<td>Consumer and Firm Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7150</td>
<td>Mathematical Techniques for Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7200</td>
<td>Economics of Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7300</td>
<td>Statistics for Business &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7310</td>
<td>Elements of Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7520</td>
<td>International Monetary Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7530</td>
<td>International Trade &amp; Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7950</td>
<td>Research Methods in Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINM7401</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part B

**Electives**

Choose #8 from:

- ECON7030: Microeconomic Analysis
- ECON7040: Macroeconomic Analysis
- ECON7060: Evolution of Economic Systems
- ECON7070: Economic Analysis of Strategy
- ECON7080: Economics Internship
- ECON7250: Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
- ECON7320: Advanced Microeconometrics
- ECON7321: Statistical Theory for Economists
- ECON7322: Business & Economic Decision Techniques
- ECON7331: Econometric Theory
- ECON7341: Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
- ECON7380: Advanced Macroeconometrics
- ECON7390: Financial Econometrics
- ECON7400: International Industry Economics
- ECON7510: Economic Development
- ECON7560: Globalisation and Economic Development
- ECON7570: Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
- ECON7740: Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
- ECON7760: The Economics of Climate Change
- ECON7990: Special Unit - Global Energy Policy
- ECON7930: Thesis
- ECON7931: Thesis
- ECON7932: Thesis
- FINM7402: Corporate Finance
- FINM7403: Portfolio Management
- FINM7405: Financial Risk Management
- FINM7406: International Financial Management
- IBUS7302: Operating International Business
- IBUS7312: Doing Business in Asia

**Program Rules:**

1. **Application**

   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (32 units) program. 

   Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (24 units) program.

2. **Definitions**

   In these rules —

   **MIntEcon&F (32) List** means the course list for the Master of International Economics & Finance (32 units) program.

3. **Enrolment requirements**

   To enrol in the program a person must hold —

   (a) the Graduate Certificate in Economics Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or a Bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) a bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4. **Program requirements**

   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MIntEcon&F list comprising—

   (a) 24 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B.

5. **Maximum credit for other study**

   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. 

   Note…See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6. **Special rules**

6.1 **Early exit in a suite of programs**

   For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics Studies is taken to be part of the international economics and finance suite of programs.

6.2 **Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics**

   A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MIntEcon&F (#24) list comprising—

   (a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7. **Transitional**

   7.1 **Pre-2013 student**

     A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012 or 31 December 2014.

   7.2 **Pre-2015 student**

     A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
International Public Health

Graduate Certificate in International Public Health (GCiPH)

Program Code: 5393

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold:
- an approved degree, or
- a post-secondary qualification and have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a healthcare or public health setting.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCiPH List, comprising #4 from Part A and #4 from Part B. Refer to the GCiPH Rules for further information.

Program List: 123

Part A
At least 4 units from -
PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
Up to 4 units from -
NUTR7008 2 Nutrition in International Health
PUBH7014 2 Health Financing
PUBH7030 2 Health Planning & Management in Settings with Limited Resources
PUBH7031 2 One Health: An introduction to interface between animal & human public health
PUBH7032 2 Children's Environmental Health
PUBH7010 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
PUBH7106 2 Sexual, Reproductive & Child Health: A Global Hlth Perspective
PUBH7117 2 Health Aspects of Disasters
PUBH7142 2 Health Systems
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must hold —
(a) an approved degree; or
(b) both —
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCiPH course list.

Graduate Diploma in International Public Health (GDiplPH)

Program Code: 5394

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold:
- an approved degree, or
- the Graduate Certificate in International Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDiplPH List, comprising #8 for Part A and #4 for Part B and #4 from Part C. Refer to GDiplPH Rules for further information.

Program List: 119

Part A
10 units for -
PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
2 units for -
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development

Part C
Up to 8 units from -
NUTR7008 2 Nutrition in International Health
PUBH7014 2 Health Financing
PUBH7030 2 Health Planning & Management in Settings with Limited Resources
PUBH7031 2 One Health: An introduction to interface between animal & human public health
PUBH7032 2 Children's Environmental Health
PUBH7010 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
PUBH7106 2 Sexual, Reproductive & Child Health: A Global Hlth Perspective
PUBH7117 2 Health Aspects of Disasters
PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy
PUBH7901 4 Project
PUBH7902 4 Project (Part Time)
PUBH7902 4 Project (Part Time)

Endnotes
1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a student must hold —
(a) an approved degree; or
(b) hold a Graduate Certificate in International Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDiplPH course list.

Master of International Public Health (#24) (MIPH)

Program Code: 5395

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold:
- an approved degree in the same discipline, or
- a degree in a different discipline and have completed one year full-time work experience in a healthcare setting, or
- the Graduate Certificate and/or a Graduate Diploma in International Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 or #24 from the MIPH List. Refer to MIPH rules for further information.

Program List: 119

Part A
10 units for -
PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
Part B
2 units for -
  PUBH7113 2 Health & Development

Part C
At least 2 units from -
  PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
  PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
  PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
  PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
  PUBH7900 4 Project
  PUBH7901 2 Project (Part Time)
  PUBH7902 2 Project (Part Time)
  PUBH7950 8 Dissertation (full time study)
  PUBH7955 8 Dissertation (part time study)
  PUBH7957 8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part D
Up to 10 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible, or from other postgraduate courses relevant to the program of study, approved by the Program Director.

Endnotes
1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
   In these rules—
   pre-2015 16-unit student means a student who first enrolled in the 16-unit program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
   (b) both—
      (i) hold a degree in a different discipline; and
      (ii) have completed 12-months full-time equivalent work experience in a health care setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
   (c) hold the graduate certificate or graduate diploma in international public health from the university (or equivalent).
3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MPH course list.
4 Transitional
   A pre-2015 16-unit student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

International Studies

Graduate Certificate in International Studies (GCIS)
Program Code: 5337
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or post-secondary study and relevant work experience.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCIS List. Refer to GCIS rules for further information.

Program List: 080
Either:
  o #4 from Part A and #4 from Part B, or
  o #8 from Part C

Part A
POLS7250 4 Advanced International Studies

Part B
International Relations
POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development

POLS7208 2 International Relations of the Asia-Pacific
POLS7211 2 International Security
POLS7216 2 Evolution of the International System
POLS7225 2 Foreign Policy, Diplomacy and Statecraft
POLS7302 2 Politics of Development
POLS7506 2 Arms Control & Disarmament

Peace and Conflict Resolution
CRMD7000 4 Mediation
POLS7502 2 Principles for Deep-Seated Conflict Resolution
POLS7503 2 Ethics and Human Rights
POLS7504 2 Contemporary Peacekeeping
POLS7505 2 Peacebuilding
POLS7509 2 Gender in International Politics and Development
POLS7510 2 Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation
POLS7522 2 Resolving Deep-Seated Conflict

Part C
Diplomacy
With the permission of the Program Coordinator up to #8 from:
POLS7226 2 New Security Challenges
POLS7230 2 Diplomacy in the Global Order
POLS7311 2 Diplomacy and Development
POLS7511 2 Diplomacy & Conflict Mediation

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) have completed post-secondary studies and relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.
2 Field of Study
   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.
3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCIS list, comprising—
   (a) both—
      (i) 4 units from part A; and
      (ii) 4 units from part B or
   (b) 8 units from part C.

Graduate Diploma in International Studies (GDipIS)
Program Code: 5338
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCIS with a GPA of 4.5 or GCMedConfRes with a GPA of 4.5.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipIS List. Refer to GDipIS rules for further information.

Program List: 081
Either:
  o #4 from Part A; and
  o #8 from Part B and #4 from combination of B or C; or
  o #12 from combination of Parts B or C

Part A
POLS7250 4 Advanced International Studies

Part B
International Relations
POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POLS7208 2 International Relations of the Asia-Pacific
POLS7211 2 International Security
POLS7216 2 Evolution of the International System
POLS7225 2 Foreign Policy, Diplomacy and Statecraft
POLS7302 2 Politics of Development
POLS7506 2 Arms Control & Disarmament
### Program Requirements:

**Introductory and Advanced Courses.**
- Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or degree in international relations or peace and conflict studies.
- Same discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the arts, social sciences, economics or law.

#### Entry Requirements:
- **For those taking International Relations:**
  - An approved degree with a GPA of 5; or GDipIS with a GPA of 5 or GCIS with a GPA of 5 or GDipPIS with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 plus a minimum of three years' experience in an international-studies relevant organisation. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the arts, social sciences, economics or law.
- **For those taking Peace and Conflict Resolution:**
  - A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIS list. Refer to MIS rules for further information. Students in the #32 MIS complete: #4 for Part A; #2 from Part B; #8 from Part D in a field; and the balance from Parts D, E and/or F.

### Master of International Studies (#24) (MIS)

**Program Code:** 5339

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCMedConRes with a GPA of 5 or GCIS with a GPA of 5 or GDipIS with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 plus a minimum of three years' experience in an international-studies relevant organisation. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the arts, social sciences, economics or law.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #24 from the MIS list. Refer to MIS rules for further information.

### Master of International Studies (#32) (MIS)

**Program Code:** 5305

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #32 from the MIS list in the chosen field. Refer to the MIS Rules for further information. Students in the #32 MIS complete: #4 for Part A; #2 from Part B; #4 for Part C; #8 from Part D in a field and the balance from Parts D, E and/or F.

### Program List:

**Part A**
- POLS7250 4 Advanced International Studies

**Part B**
- POLS7701 2 Research Methods

**Part C**
- POLS7253 2 Power and Order in Transnational Politics
- POLS7258 2 Conceptions of World Politics

**Part D**
- POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
- POLS7208 2 International Relations of the Asia-Pacific
- POLS7211 2 International Security
- POLS7216 2 Evolution of the International System
- POLS7225 2 Foreign Policy, Diplomacy and Statecraft
- POLS7302 2 Politics of Development
- POLS7506 2 Arms Control & Disarmament

### Peace and Conflict Resolution

**Program Code:** 5617

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5. Same discipline is defined as a degree in international relations or peace and conflict studies.
- Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIS List. Refer to MIS rules for further information.

Students enrolled in the #16 MIS complete: #4 from Part A; #8 from Part D in a field; and the balance from Parts D and/or E including at least #2 from the alternative Part D field.

Note: for those taking International Relations, it is recommended that POLS7505 is taken, and for those taking Peace and Conflict Resolution, it is recommended that POLS7302 is taken.

### Program Rules:

**Enrolment requirements**
- To enrol in the program, a person must hold:
  - an approved degree with a GPA of 4.5; or
  - a Graduate Certificate in International Studies from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; or
  - a Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution from the university, with a GPA of 4.5.

**Field of study**
- A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

**Program requirements**
- To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipIS course list comprising:
  - 4 units from part A; and
  - either:
    - 8 units from part B and 4 units from a combination of courses in part B and part C; or
    - 12 units from a combination of courses in part B and part C.

**Special rule**
- **Progression through and early exit in a suite of programs**
  - Treat the Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution as part of the international studies suite of programs.

---

**Program Code:** 5617

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5. Same discipline is defined as a degree in international relations or peace and conflict studies.
- Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIS List. Refer to MIS rules for further information.

Students enrolled in the #16 MIS complete: #4 from Part A; #8 from Part D in a field; and the balance from Parts D and/or E including at least #2 from the alternative Part D field.

Note: for those taking International Relations, it is recommended that POLS7505 is taken, and for those taking Peace and Conflict Resolution, it is recommended that POLS7302 is taken.

### Master of International Studies (#16) (MIS)

**Program Code:** 5617

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5. Same discipline is defined as a degree in international relations or peace and conflict studies.
- Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIS List. Refer to MIS rules for further information.

Students enrolled in the #16 MIS complete: #4 from Part A; #8 from Part D in a field; and the balance from Parts D and/or E including at least #2 from the alternative Part D field.

Note: for those taking International Relations, it is recommended that POLS7505 is taken, and for those taking Peace and Conflict Resolution, it is recommended that POLS7302 is taken.

### Peace and Conflict Resolution

**Program Code:** 5617

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5. Same discipline is defined as a degree in international relations or peace and conflict studies.
- Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIS List. Refer to MIS rules for further information.

Students enrolled in the #16 MIS complete: #4 from Part A; #8 from Part D in a field; and the balance from Parts D and/or E including at least #2 from the alternative Part D field.

Note: for those taking International Relations, it is recommended that POLS7505 is taken, and for those taking Peace and Conflict Resolution, it is recommended that POLS7302 is taken.

### Master of International Studies (#16) (MIS)

**Program Code:** 5617

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5. Same discipline is defined as a degree in international relations or peace and conflict studies.
- Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIS List. Refer to MIS rules for further information.

Students enrolled in the #16 MIS complete: #4 from Part A; #8 from Part D in a field; and the balance from Parts D and/or E including at least #2 from the alternative Part D field.

Note: for those taking International Relations, it is recommended that POLS7505 is taken, and for those taking Peace and Conflict Resolution, it is recommended that POLS7302 is taken.

### Master of International Studies (#24) (MIS)

**Program Code:** 5339

**Entry requirements:**
- Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCMedConRes with a GPA of 5 or GCIS with a GPA of 5 or GDipIS with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 plus a minimum of three years' experience in an international-studies relevant organisation. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the arts, social sciences, economics or law.

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #24 from the MIS List. Refer to MIS rules for further information.

Students in the #24 MIS complete: #4 for Part A; #2 from Part B; #8 from Part D in a field; and the balance from Parts D, E and/or F.
Program Rules:

1. Definitions
In these rules—pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
   (a) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
   (b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in International Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
   (c) a Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
   (d) an approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 and a minimum of three years' experience in an international studies relevant organisation.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5.

3. Field of study
A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

4. Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MIS course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24-units from the MIS course list.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32-units from the MIS course list.

5. Special rules
5.1 Progression through and early exit in a suite of programs
Treat the Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution as part of the international studies suite of programs.

6. Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Laws

Master of Laws (#16) (LLM)

Program Code: 5191
Entry requirements: Approved Honours or Masters degree leading to admission to legal practice (LLB, JD or equivalent) with a GPA of at least 4.5; or degree in law leading to admission to legal practice (LLB or equivalent) with a GPA of at least 4.5, & either hold a GDip in legal practice or equivalent qualification, or have at least 2 years professional full-time work experience in the same discipline or academic or professional qualification in law & be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Exec Dean that you have the requisite knowledge and experience to complete the program.

Program Requirements: Students entering the program with a degree in law from a common law jurisdiction are required to obtain 16 units comprising -

(a) LAWS7936; and
(b) 14 units from Parts A (other than LAWS7936) or B of the LLM course list.

Refer to the LLM (#16) rules for further information.

Master of Laws (#24) (LLM)

Program Code: 5591
Entry requirements:
To enrol in the program, a student must hold a degree in law leading to admission to legal practice with a GPA of at least 4.5; OR an academic or professional qualification in law leading to admission to legal practice and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the executive dean, that the student has the requisite knowledge to complete the program.

Program Requirements: Students entering the program with a degree in law from a common law jurisdiction are required to obtain 24 units from Part B of the LLM course list.

Students entering the program with a degree from a non-common law jurisdiction are required to obtain 24 units comprising -

(a) LAWS7936; and
(b) 22 units from Parts A (other than LAWS7936) or B of the LLM course list.

Refer to the LLM (#24) rules for further information.

Program List: 320

Part A
LAWS7021 2 Public Law
LAWS7025 2 Private Law
LAWS7936 2 Fundamentals of the Common Law

Part B
LAWS7700 2 Water Law
LAWS7701 8 Major Dissertation A
LAWS7702 2 Expert Evidence
LAWS7703 2 Estate Planning
LAWS7704 2 Estate Litigation
LAWS7705 2 Superannuation Law
LAWS7706 8 Major Dissertation B
OR
LAWS7707 8 Major Dissertation B
LAWS7708 2 Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
LAWS7709 2 Modern Statutory Interpretation
LAWS7710 0 Principles of Global Law
LAWS7711 2 Selected Issues in International Law
LAWS7712 2 International Minerals & Energy Law
LAWS7800 2 Corporate Insolvency
LAWS7801 2 Constitutional Government & Public Power
LAWS7805 2 Mining and Natural Resources Law
LAWS7807 2 Current Issues in Evidence
LAWS7808 2 Local Government Law
LAWS7814 2 International & Comparative Copyright Law
LAWS7818 2 Information Law
LAWS7821 2 Taxation of Entities
LAWS7823 2 Taxation of International Business
LAWS7825 2 Supervised Research Project
LAWS7826 4 Dissertation B
OR
LAWS7904 4 Dissertation B
LAWS7828 2 Cultural Heritage Law
LAWS7841 2 Theories in Dispute Resolution
LAWS7844 2 International & Comparative Patent Law
LAWS7846 2 International & Comparative Trademark Law
LAWS7849 2 Special Topic A
LAWS7850 2 Special Topic B
LAWS7851 2 Mediation
LAWS7853 2 Law of the World Trade Organization
LAWS7855 2 Electronic Commerce Law
LAWS7860 2 Insurance Law and Risk Management
LAWS7863 2 Admiralty Jurisdiction & Practice
LAWS7865 2 Maritime Law
LAWS7866 2 International Law of the Sea
LAWS7867 2 Marine Environment Law
LAWS7868 2 International Arbitration Law
LAWS7876 2 Carriage of Goods by Sea
LAWS7881 2 Competition Law
LAWS7884 2 Civil Litigation
LAWS7893 2 Corporate Governance Law
LAW7899 2 International Air Law
LAW7902 2 Government Contracting
LAW7908 2 Native Title Law
LAW7909 2 Intellectual Property - Issues in Science & Technology
LAW7930 2 Special Topic C
LAW7931 2 Special Topic D
LAW7932 2 Special Topic E
LAW7933 2 Special Topic F
LAW7935 2 Offshore Oil and Gas Law
LAW7939 2 Comparative Constitutional Law
LAW7944 4 Dissertation A
LAW7946 2 IP Management & Commercialisation
LAW7947 2 Selected Topics in Intellectual Property Law
LAW7948 2 Contract Interpretation
LAW7951 2 Marine Insurance Law
LAW7953 2 International Dispute Settlement
LAW7955 2 Fraud and Money Laundering
LAW7970 2 Comparative Criminal Law
LAW7974 2 International Trade Finance Law
LAW7975 2 Corporate Social Responsibility
LAW7976 2 Civil Remedies
LAW7977 2 Advanced Administrative Law
LAW7978 2 Climate Change Law and Policy
LAW7979 2 Commercial Conflict of Laws
LAW7980 2 Commercial Property
LAW7981 2 Complex Litigation
LAW7982 2 Consumer Protection Law
LAW7983 2 Doing Business in Asia
LAW7984 2 Elder Law
LAW7985 2 Ethics of Lawyering
LAW7986 2 Family Property Law Mediation
LAW7987 2 International Law & Development
LAW7988 2 International Sale of Goods Law
LAW7989 2 Environmental Law
LAW7990 2 Native Title Mediation
LAW7991 2 Personal Property Securities Law
LAW7992 2 Principles and Practice of Regulation
LAW7993 2 Corporate Finance Law
LAW7994 2 Shareholders Rights and Remedies
LAW7995 2 Special Taxpayers and Incentives
LAW7996 2 Takeovers
LAW7997 2 Taxation of Small and Medium Enterprises
LAW7998 2 Tribunals - Procedure and Practice
LAW7999 2 US Corporate Law

2 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16 unit program, a student must complete 16 units comprising –
(a) where the degree or qualification under rule 1 is from a common law jurisdiction, 16 units from part B of the LLM course list; or
(b) where the degree or qualification under rule 1 is from a non-common law jurisdiction, 16 units comprising –
(i) LAWS 7936; and
(ii) 14 units from parts A (other than LAWS7936) or B of the LLM course list.
(2) To complete the 24 unit program, a student must complete 24 units comprising –
(a) where the degree or qualification under rule 1 is from a common law jurisdiction, 24 units from part B of the LLM course list; or
(b) where the degree or qualification under rule 1 is from a non-common law jurisdiction, 24 units comprising –
(i) LAWS 7936; and
(ii) 22 units from parts A (other than LAWS7936) or B of the LLM course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
(1) The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student enrolled in the 16 unit program for other study is 8 units from the following:
(a) up to 4 units for postgraduate courses credited towards a completed award;
(b) postgraduate courses not credited towards a completed award.
(2) The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student enrolled in the 24 unit program for other study is 12 units from the following:
(a) up to 4 units for postgraduate courses credited towards a completed award;
(b) postgraduate courses not credited towards a completed award.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)
Program Code: 7506
Entry requirements: Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor of seven years standing OR Master of Laws of four years standing OR PhD in law.
Program Requirements: A student shall submit evidence of scholarship and original research. The material submitted must constitute an original and distinguished contribution to some branch of legal knowledge. To this end the student shall submit as prime evidence published contributions to legal knowledge. Relevant unpublished contributions to legal knowledge may be offered in support. The eligibility for the degree is assessed on the basis of their published scholarly writings, which in quality and magnitude are expected to surpass the level required for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Refer to LLD rules for further information.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment application:
A candidate’s enrolment application must —
(a) be in writing;
(b) be addressed to the executive dean; and
(c) include —
(i) copies of the candidate’s curriculum vitae, academic record and relevant documents; and
(ii) a list of all published works; and
(iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
(iv) a statement of how the material to be submitted —
(A) constitutes a coherent theme; and
(B) contributes to the advancement of knowledge in law; and
(v) a statement indicating any publications to be submitted for the degree that have been submitted for any other award and the awards for which they were submitted.

2. Enrolment requirements:
A person may be admitted as a candidate for the degree if the executive dean so decides and the person holds —
6.3 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether
6.1 The executive dean must appoint 3 examiners external to
5.5 The material must be submitted complete, in a suitable
5.2 The material submitted for examination must constitute
5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission of material
5.3 The candidate must include a signed statement
5.2 The material submitted for examination must constitute
5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission of material
4. Duration:
3. Committee:
The executive dean may appoint a standing committee of
2. Enrolment requirements:
1. Enrolment application:

(a) an LLB or JD of this University of not less than 7 years
(b) a master of laws of this University of not less than 4
(c) a PhD of this University (being a doctorate in a branch
(d) (i) an LLB of another tertiary institution of not less
(ii) a master of laws of another tertiary institution of
(iii) a PhD from another tertiary institution approved by

Program Requirements: Eligibility for the award is assessed
on the basis of published scholarly work that is judged by national
and international peers to indicate the candidate’s authoritative
standing in the field of humanities and his or her achievements in
the advancement of knowledge.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment application:

(a) in writing; and
(b) addressed to the executive dean; and
(c) include —

(i) copies of the candidate’s curriculum vitae, academic record and relevant documents; and
(ii) a list of all published works; and
(iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the
degree; and

(iv) a statement of how —

(A) the material to be submitted constitutes a coherent theme; and
(B) contributes to the advancement of knowledge in humanities.\textsuperscript{1}

2. Enrolment requirements:

To enrol a candidate must —

(a) hold a bachelors degree of 7 years standing; and
(b) have completed a substantial part of the work
associated with the doctorate at this University or have a
connection with this University which the executive
dean decides is a suitable basis for admission; and
(c) otherwise satisfy the executive dean of the candidate’s
eligibility for admission.

3. Committee:
The executive dean must appoint a small standing
committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise the executive
dean on these matters —

(a) admission; and
(b) nomination of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.

4. Duration:

A candidate must be enrolled for 12 months before
submitting material for examination.

5. Submission of material for examination:

5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission of material for examination without reference to the examiners if the executive dean decides that the submission does not provide evidence of the candidate’s qualifications for the award.

5.2 The material submitted for examination must constitute original, scholarly and substantial contributions to the advancement of knowledge of the law and must include a list of relevant publications.

5.3 The candidate must submit a signed statement indicating —

(a) any part of the material that is not original work and confirming the originality of the rest; and
(b) any part of the material that has been submitted for another award; and
(c) that the candidate is the sole author of a substantial part of the material; and
(d) in the case of joint authorship, the extent of the candidate’s own contribution.

5.4 The candidate must present 4 copies of the material submitted for examination to the executive dean.

5.5 The material must be submitted complete, in a suitable form having regard to its content, and must include —

(a) a title defining the field; and
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words; and
(c) an indexed list of contents; and
(d) the signed statement under rule 5.3.

6. Examination of material:

6.1 The executive dean must appoint 2 examiners external to the University to report on the material submitted for examination.

6.2 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether in the examiner’s opinion the material —

(a) represents an important contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
(b) qualifies the candidate to be recognised as an outstanding authority in that field; and
(c) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.

Letters
Doctor of Letters (DLitt)
Program Code: 7507
Entry requirements: A candidate applies for entry to the Doctor of Letters (DLitt) on the basis of substantial published original and scholarly work.

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Magnetic Resonance Technology
Graduate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance Technology
(GCMagResonTech)
Program Code: 5036
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in mathematics; physics; chemistry; biology; medical imaging; medical radiation; radiography; allied health; biomedical engineering; computer science or an approved discipline. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from Part B including MRES7010 and at least #4 from parts B or C.

Program Rules:

1. Program Rules:

To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record and prior work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the MMagResonTech course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

---

Master of Magnetic Resonance Technology (#24) (MMagResonTech)
Program Code: 5193
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in mathematics; physics; chemistry; biology; medical imaging; medical radiation; radiography; allied health; biomedical engineering; computer science or an approved discipline. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from MMagResonTech List including:
(i) MRES7010; and
(ii) 4 units of courses with the MRES discipline descriptor.

Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Program List: 250
Part A
MRES7001 2 Classical Theory of Magnetic Resonance
MRES7002 2 Magnetic Resonance Instrumentation
MRES7003 2 MR Safety & Monitoring
MRES7004 2 Standard Imaging Sequences, Image Reconstruction, Applications
MRES7100 2 Magnetic Resonance Imaging: Fundamentals

Part B
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGTS7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MRES7005 2 Fast Imaging Techniques
MRES7006 2 Vascular Imaging
MRES7007 2 Diffusion & Perfusion Imaging
MRES7008 2 Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging
MRES7009 2 Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy & Applications
MRES7010 2 Minor Project
MRES7013 2 Fundamental MRI of the Brain & Spine
MRES7014 2 Fundamental Musculoskeletal MRI
MRES7016 2 Cardiac MRI - Techniques and Applications
MRES7017 2 Breast MRI
MRES7023 2 Medical Image Processing and Analysis
MRES7024 2 Advanced Techniques in Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Part C
MRES7015 4 Independent Clinical MRI Project
MRES7018 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES7019 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES7020 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES7021 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES7022 6 Advanced Research Project

Endnotes
1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.
### Mediation and Conflict Resolution

**Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution (GCMedConfRes)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code:</th>
<th>5454</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry requirements:</strong></td>
<td>Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or have completed post-secondary study and have relevant work experience in a related discipline approved by the executive dean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Requirements:</strong></td>
<td>A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCMedConfRes list.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program List:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#4 units for -</th>
<th>077</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRM7000 4</td>
<td>Mediation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and #4 from -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7502 2</td>
<td>Principles for Deep-Seated Conflict Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7522 2</td>
<td>Resolving Deep-Seated Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7510 2</td>
<td>Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7505 2</td>
<td>Peacebuilding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program Rules:

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - *pre-2015 student* means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) have completed a program in the suite of programs in magnetic resonance technology, in the field in which the student proposes to undertake the program; or
     - (b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
     - (c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record and prior work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMedConfRes course list.

4. **Transitional**
   - A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

### Master of Medicine (MMed)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code:</th>
<th>5398</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Entry requirements:** | To enrol in the program, a person must—
   - hold an approved degree in medicine; and
   - have completed two years full-time (or equivalent) post-qualification clinical practice, approved by the executive dean. |
| **Program Requirements:** | A student is required to obtain #16 from the MMed list in the chosen field of study. Refer to the MMed Rules for further information. |

#### Program List:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#16 from -</th>
<th>231</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENP7002 2</td>
<td>Chronic Disease Management in General Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP7003 2</td>
<td>Caring for Ageing Australians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP7004 2</td>
<td>General Practice Dermatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP7005 2</td>
<td>General Practice Dermatology Clinical Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP7006 2</td>
<td>Primary Care Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP7007 2</td>
<td>Mental Health &amp; the GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP7009 2</td>
<td>Advanced Diabetes Care in General Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH6100 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7001 2</td>
<td>Healthcare in Cyberspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7200 1</td>
<td>The Australian Healthcare System: Present &amp; Future Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7202 1</td>
<td>Patient Safety &amp; Quality: Principles &amp; Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7203 1</td>
<td>Managing for Quality &amp; Performance in Healthcare Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7650 2</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Skin Cancer Medicine

#### Part A #8 for -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#8 for</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMED7001 2</td>
<td>Core Knowledge &amp; Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMED7002 2</td>
<td>Clinical Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMED7003 2</td>
<td>Assessment &amp; Diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMED7010 2</td>
<td>Foundation Therapeutics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine

**Graduate Certificate in Medicine (GCMed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code:</th>
<th>5560</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Entry requirements:** | Students must have completed:
   - (i) an approved degree in medicine; and
   - (ii) a minimum of two years post-qualification clinical practice. |
| **Program Requirements:** | #8 for IMED7001, IMED7002, IMED7003 & IMED7010 |

#### Program List:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>458</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Skin Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#8 for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMED7001 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMED7002 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMED7003 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMED7010 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program Rules:

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) hold an approved degree in medicine; and
     - (b) have completed two years full-time (or equivalent) post-qualification clinical practice, approved by the executive dean.

2. **Field of study**
   - A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMed course list.

4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. |

Note see GARs 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Program Requirements:

- **Year 1, Semester 1**
  - **MED7111**  3 Clinical Science 1
  - **MED7121**  2 Clinical Practice 1
  - **MED7131**  1 Ethics and Professional Practice 1
  - **MED7141**  2 Health, Society & Research 1: Evidence-Based Practice and Introduction to Research in Medicine

- **Year 1, Semester 2**
  - **MED7112**  3 Clinical Science 2
  - **MED7122**  2 Clinical Practice 2
  - **MED7132**  1 Ethics & Professional Practice 2
  - **MED7142**  2 Health, Society & Research 2: Indigenous Health and Research & Research Ethics and Integrity

- **Year 2, Semester 1**
  - **MED7211**  3 Clinical Science 3
  - **MED7221**  2 Clinical Practice 3
  - **MED7231**  1 Ethics and Professional Practice 3
  - **MED7241**  2 Health, Society and Research 3: Community Medicine and Research Planning

- **Year 2, Semester 2**
  - **MED7212**  3 Clinical Science 4
  - **MED7222**  2 Clinical Practice 4
  - **MED7232**  1 Ethics and Professional Practice 4
  - **MED7242**  2 Health, Society and Research 4: Global Health and Scholarship of Research

- **Phase 2 Year 3**
  - **MED7301**  3 Surgery
  - **MED7302**  3 Mental Health
  - **MED7303**  3 General Practice
  - **MED7304**  3 Medicine
  - **MED7305**  3 Medicine in Society
  - **MED7306**  1 Elective Placement

Program Rules:

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must —
     1. hold an approved degree in medicine; and
     2. have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) post-qualification clinical practice, approved by the executive dean.

2. **Field of study**
   - A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMed list.

4. **Immunisation schedule**
   - (1) Before commencing the program, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations as approved by the executive dean.
   - (2) The requirement under subrule 0 may be waived only if—
     1. the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne viruses or other diseases as prescribed in the schedule; or
     2. approved by the executive dean.

5. **Blood-borne viruses**
   - (1) Before commencing the program the student must provide evidence of his or her status with respect to blood-borne viruses.
   - (2) A student who has a blood-borne transmissible virus must not undertake invasive procedures.

6. **First aid and CPR certificate**
   - Before commencing the program, a student must hold a first aid and CPR certificate and maintain currency for the duration of the program.
4.4 Blue card
Before commencing the program, a student must obtain and provide evidence of a valid blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

4.5 Continuous enrolment
(1) Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must enrol as a full-time student and undertake the program without interruption.

(2) Subject to clause 5(Alternative Entry paragraph (a) listed in Table 2 of Schedule 1 of the Admission Rules), a student must complete the entire program as an enrolled student of this university.

4.6 Progression through program
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must not enrol for the subsequent years of the program until gaining credit for all courses in the preceding year.

4.7 Refusal of enrolment
(1) A student who fails to pass all courses set for a semester will be refused further enrolment in the program.

(2) Subject to clause 5(Alternative Entry paragraph (a) listed in Table 2 of Schedule 1 of the Admission Rules), a student must complete the entire program as an enrolled student of this university.

4.8 Supplementary assessment
(2) Subject to clause 5(Alternative Entry paragraph (a) listed in Table 2 of Schedule 1 of the Admission Rules), a student must complete the entire program as an enrolled student of this university.

4.9 Award of the master of medical studies
A student who withdraws from the program after successfully completing 32 units in phase 1 of the program at this university may be awarded the master of medical studies.

4.10 Clinical school placements
The executive dean and head of school will decide at which clinical school a student will be based.

5 Intercalated MD/PhD programs
5.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the intercalated MD/PhD programs, a student must—
(a) be admitted to the MD program at this university; and
(b) be qualified for admission to the PhD program of this university; and
(c) gain an overall GPA of 5.5 in phase 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(d) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

5.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and PhD programs in a single academic year must be approved by both dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.

(2) Confirmation of PhD candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.

(3) Students intercalate following completion of phase 1 of the MD program and then, after up to two full-time years of PhD research, enter phase 2 of the MD program full-time and continue their PhD enrolment part-time.

6 Intercalated MD/MPhil programs
6.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the intercalated MD/MPhil programs, a student must—
(a) be admitted to the MD program at this university; and
(b) be qualified for admission to the MPhil program of this university; and
(c) gain an overall GPA of 5.5 in phase 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(d) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

6.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and MPhil programs must be approved by the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.

(2) Confirmation of MPhil candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.

(3) Students intercalate following completion of phase 1 of the MD program and then, after up to one full-time year of MPhil research, enter phase 2 of the MD program full-time and continue their MPhil enrolment part-time.

7 Concurrent MD/MPhil programs
7.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the concurrent MD/MPhil programs, a student must—
(a) be admitted to the MD program at this university; and
(b) be qualified for admission to the MPhil program of this university; and
(c) gain a GPA of 5.5 in year 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(d) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

7.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and MPhil programs in a single academic year must be approved by the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.

(2) Confirmation of MPhil candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.

(3) Students who are admitted into the concurrent MD/MPhil must fulfil all the requirements of the full-time MD degree while concurrently enrolled in the MPhil part-time.

Doctor of Medicine-Ochsner (MD-Ochsner)
Program Code: 5579
Entry requirements: 1. Direct Entry for Graduates: GPA of 5 in key degree and GAMSAT (or MCAT).

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #64 from the MD List. Refer to MD rules for further information.

Program List: 520
Phase 1
Year 1, Semester 1
MEDIT1111 3 Clinical Science 1
MEDIT1212 2 Clinical Practice 1
MEDIT1313 1 Ethics and Professional Practice 1
A student must complete a minimum of 4 weeks, and a maximum of 12 weeks, of approved elective placement(s), of which at least 4 weeks must be completed by the start of the second year of the program.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

placement means an activity that gives students practical experience in an authentic work environment in accordance with PPL 3.10.04 Placement in Coursework Programs;
clinical school means an organisational unit within the School of Medicine, comprising of a number of teaching hospitals and other relevant medical teaching sites within a geographical region;
fail to pass all courses means a student has failed any course within the specified teaching period.

intercalated means that students can enrol in a research higher degree (RHD), and take time out from the MD course within the specified teaching period.

phase 1 means the first and second years of the MD program;

phase 2 means the third and fourth years of the MD program.

2 Program requirements

2.1 Program requirements

(1) To complete the program, a student must complete 64 units from the MD course list.

(2) A student must complete additional requirements set by the associate dean (academic) to meet registration and/or legislative requirements.

(3) Students must complete requirements as specified in their letter of offer.

2.2 Elective Placements

(1) A student must complete a minimum of 4 weeks, and a maximum of 12 weeks, of approved elective placement(s), of which at least 4 weeks must be completed by the start of the second year of the program.

(2) For the purposes of meeting the requirements of subrule 0, a student must provide evidence of satisfactory completion to the head of the school in a format prescribed by the head of the school, by a date specified by the head of the school.

3 Maximum credit for other study

Unless a student is entering the program under clause 5 Alternative Entry paragraph (a) listed in Table 2 of Schedule 1 of the Admission Rules, no credit will be granted for previous study.

Note see General Award Rules 1.6 Credit for other study

4 Special rules

4.1 Immunisation schedule

(1) Before commencing the program, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations as approved by the executive dean.

(2) The requirement under subrule 0 may be waived only if—

(a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or

(b) approved by the executive dean.

4.2 Blood-borne viruses

(1) Before commencing the program the student must provide evidence of his or her status with respect to blood-borne viruses.

(2) A student who has a blood-borne transmissible virus must not undertake invasive procedures.

Note see PPL 3.50.08b Alternative Academic Arrangements for Students with a Disability—Procedures

4.3 First aid and CPR certificate

Before commencing the program, a student must hold a first aid and CPR certificate and maintain currency for the duration of the program.

4.4 Blue card

Before commencing the program, a student must obtain and provide evidence of a valid blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

4.5 Continuous enrolment

(1) Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must enrol as a full-time student and undertake the program without interruption.

(2) Subject to clause 5Alternative Entry paragraph (a) listed in Table 2 of Schedule 1 of the Admission Rules, a student must complete the entire program as an enrolled student of this university.

4.6 Progression through program

Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must not enrol for the subsequent years of the program until gaining credit for all courses in the preceding year.

4.7 Refusal of enrolment

(1) A student who fails to pass all courses set for a semester will be cautioned that their academic progress falls below an acceptable standard.

(2) Despite subrule 0, a student who fails to pass all courses set for a semester will be required to show cause to the associate dean (academic) why their enrolment should not be cancelled, if—

(a) the student has been cautioned in any earlier semester within the program; or

(b) the student has failed two clinical placement courses.

(3) Despite subrules 0 and 0, a student will be refused further enrolment in the program if—

(a) the student fails to pass all courses set for a semester and has been required to show cause in any earlier semester within the program under these rules; or

(b) the student has failed three clinical placement courses; or

(c) the student has failed the same course in phase 1 twice; or

(d) the student has failed the same clinical placement course in phase 2 twice.

(4) A student who is required to show cause under subrule 0 must do so no later than 20 business days after being required to show cause.

(5) A student who is required to show cause is required to attend a meeting with the associate dean (academic).

(6) Show cause applications will be determined in accordance with criteria set by the associate dean (academic).
7.1 Enrolment requirements
(3) Students intercalate following completion of phase 1 of the MD program and then, after up to two full-time years of MD research, enter phase 2 of the MD program full-time and continue their PhD enrolment part-time.

4.9 Award of the master of medical studies
A student who withdraws from the program after successfully completing 32 units in phase 1 of the program at this university may be awarded the master of medical studies.

5.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the intercalated MD/PhD programs, a student must—
(a) be qualified for admission to the PhD program of this university; and
(b) gain an overall GPA of 5.5 in phase 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(c) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

5.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and PhD programs in a single academic year must be approved by both dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.
(2) Confirmation of PhD candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.
(3) Students intercalate following completion of phase 1 of the MD program and then, after up to two full-time years of PhD research, enter phase 2 of the MD program full-time and continue their PhD enrolment part-time.

6.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the intercalated MD/MPhil programs, a student must—
(a) be enrolled for 6 months.
(b) be qualified for admission to the MPhil program of this university; and
(c) gain an overall GPA of 5.5 in year 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(d) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

7.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and MPhil programs in a single academic year must be approved by the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.
(2) Confirmation of MPhil candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.
(3) Students who are admitted into the concurrent MD/MPhil programs must fulfil all the requirements of the full-time MD degree while concurrently enrolled in the MPhil part-time.

Doctor of Medicine (Research) (DMed(Res))

Program Code: 7515

Entry requirements: Awards from this University: MBBS for not less than 7 years; MMedSc or MPhil for not less than 3 years; PhD in a branch of medicine.

Program Requirements: Eligibility for the award is assessed on the basis of published scholarly work that is judged by national and international peers to indicate the candidate’s authoritative standing in the field of medical science and achievements in the advancement of knowledge. Refer to MD rules for further information.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules — 
pre-2013MD student means a student who first enrolled in the MD program before 1 January 2013.
executive dean means the executive dean in the faculty of health sciences, or delegate.

2 Application for enrolment
A written enrolment application must be submitted to the executive dean together with —
(a) the applicant’s curriculum vitae including details of research history and publication record;
(b) an overview of the material to be submitted for the award; and
(c) a statement explaining how the material to be submitted demonstrates the applicant’s contribution to the advancement of medical knowledge on a coherent theme.

3 Eligibility for enrolment
To enrol, the applicant must —
(a) (i) be a graduate of —
(A) 7 years standing holding a MBBS from this University; or
(B) 3 years standing holding a master of philosophy or master of medical science from this University; or
(ii) hold a doctor of philosophy from this University in the medical field; or
(iii) (A) be a graduate of 7 years standing in an approved degree; and
(B) have a substantial connection with the University; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the proposed material is reasonably capable of satisfying the examiners.

4 Higher doctorate committee
The executive dean may appoint a committee of eminent researchers to advise on matters relating to enrolment, nomination of examiners and recommendations on higher doctoral awards.

5 Duration of enrolment
An applicant must —
(a) enrol for the award immediately on receiving confirmation of acceptance;
(b) maintain continuous enrolment during the program; and
(c) be enrolled for 6 months.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

6 Submission of material
   (1) A student must submit published works as evidence of scholarship and achievement. The material submitted must contain a summary dealing with the historical background and relevance of the research. It must constitute a substantial, original and important contribution to the advancement of knowledge in a field of medicine.
   (2) All the material must be published by the date of submission.
   (3) If the executive dean agrees, a student may submit material not mentioned in the enrolment application.
   (4) The student must be primarily responsible for the major part of the material.
   (5) The student must submit to the executive dean 4 copies of the material, including—
      (a) a title defining the field;
      (b) an abstract of up to 700 words;
      (c) a signed statement by the student —
         (i) that the material has not be submitted for another award at this University or elsewhere;
         (ii) in the case of joint publications, indicating the extent of the student’s contribution; and
         (iii) indicating any part of the material which is not the student’s sole work;
      (d) an indexed list of contents;
      (e) an introduction describing the coherence and significance of the examinable materials;
      (f) any acknowledgements; and
      (g) published papers included in the material.

7 Examination of material
   (1) The executive dean must appoint 3 examiners to report on the material. No examiner may be a staff member of this University.
   (2) The examiners must report to the executive dean whether in their opinion the material represents a substantial, original and important contribution to the advancement of medical knowledge on a coherent theme and, if so, whether it is of sufficient merit for conferral of the award.
   (3) The examiners may consult with one another but each must report separately.
   (4) An examiner may question a student in writing through the executive dean on any aspect of the material that the examiner believes requires clarification. The executive dean must send a copy of the question and answer to each examiner.
   (5) After considering the examiners’ reports, the executive dean may recommend the conferral of the award.

8 Transitional
   A pre-2013 MD student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of MD or DMed(Res).

---

**Mental Health**

**Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (GCMH)**

**Program Code:** 5040

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCMH List. Refer to GCMH rules for further information.

**Program List:** 052

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undeclared</th>
<th>PXMH7023 2</th>
<th>PXMH7024 2</th>
<th>PXMH7028 2</th>
<th>PXMH7029 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 for -</td>
<td>Foundation Knowledge for Mental Health Practice</td>
<td>Foundation Skills for Mental Health Practice</td>
<td>Core Knowledge for Mental Health Practice</td>
<td>Core Skills for Mental Health Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**

1 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) both—
      (i) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
      (ii) have completed one year full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
   (b) both—
      (i) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; and
      (ii) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
   (c) both—
      (i) have completed post-secondary study; and
      (ii) have completed five years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean.
### Program Rules:

#### 1 Definitions

In these rules—

- **pre-2009 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2009.

- **art practice entrance standard** means—
  - (a) hold an approved degree in visual arts with a substantial practice component completed within 5 years prior to application for enrolment; or
  - (b) hold an approved degree in visual practice of more than 5 years standing and evidence of continuing artistic practice; or
  - (c) possess a portfolio of artwork and evidence of continuing artistic practice and evidence of capacity for postgraduate study.

- **clinical experience entrance standard** means—
  - (a) either—
    - (i) hold an approved degree in nursing, social work, psychology, occupational therapy, medicine, or a related field; or
    - (ii) completion of an intensive course in counselling, approved by the executive dean; and
  - (b) have completed one year full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

#### 2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—

- (a) either—
  - (i) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
  - (B) have completed one year full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
  - (ii) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; and
  - (B) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
  - (iii) hold a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Mental Health from the university (or equivalent); and
  - (B) have completed five years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; and
  - (b) satisfy the executive dean that the person is able to meet the practicum requirements of the program.

#### 3 Field of study

A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

#### 3.1 Art therapy

- To be considered for enrolment in the **Art Therapy** field of study, a student must—
  - (a) meet the art practice entrance standard; and
  - (b) meet the clinical experience entrance standard.

- Once eligibility is established, entry is via a selection process based on a selection interview.

### Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMH course list.

### Special rules

#### 5.1 Continuous enrolment

Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

### Transitional

A pre-2009 student may elect to complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2008.

## Mental Health Nursing

### Master of Mental Health Nursing (MMHNurs)

**Program Code:** 5509

**Entry requirements:** Entrants must hold current registration in Australia and a Bachelor degree (or approval of equivalent qualifications by the Exec Dean.)

**Program Requirements:** A student must obtain #24 from the MMHNurs Program list.

**Program List:** 379

### Part A Core (#6)

- **#2 for**
  - HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
  - HLTH7306 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 2

- **#4 from**
  - NURS7006 4 Research Project
  - NURS7020 4 Professional Practice Project
  - PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
  - PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology

### Part B Field Specific (#14)

- NURS7013 2 Foundations of Mental Health Nursing Practice
- NURS7014 2 Mental Health Nursing Practice
- NURS7015 2 Application of Specialist Mental Health Nursing Skills in Mental Health Practice A
- NURS7016 2 Application of Specialist Mental Health Nursing Skills in Mental Health Practice B
- NURS7017 2 Mental Health Nursing Practice with Special Populations
- PXMH7028 2 Core Knowledge for Mental Health Practice
- PXMH7029 2 Core Skills for Mental Health Practice

### Part C Electives (#4)

Any #4 approved by the Head of School

**Program Rules:**

#### 1 Definitions

In these rules—

- **MMHNurs list** means the course list for the program.

- **program** means the Master of Mental Health Nursing program.

#### 2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—

- (a) hold—
  - (i) an approved degree in nursing; or
  - (ii) an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and

- (b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practise as a registered nurse in Queensland; and

- (c) satisfy the head of school that the person has gained recent and relevant experience in working as a nurse; and

- (d) satisfy the head of school that the person is able to meet the practicum requirements of the program.

#### 3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMHNurs Course list comprising—

- (a) 6 units from part A; and
4 Special rules
Continuous enrolment
(1) A student must undertake the program without interruption unless the executive dean gives the student approval to do otherwise.

5 Transitional
(1) Subrule (2) applies to a student who
(a) first enrolled in the Master of Mental Health program before 1 July 2010; and
(b) undertakes the program in the field of mental health nursing.
(2) If the student satisfies the program requirements referred to in rule 4, the student is eligible to be conferred one of the following awards—
(a) Master of Mental Health (Mental Health Nursing); or
(b) Master of Mental Health Nursing.

Midwifery
Graduate Certificate in Midwifery (GradCrtMid)
Program Code: 5524
Entry requirements: Applicants will need to have a Bachelor of Midwifery or equivalent and be registered to practise as a midwife. Applicants are strongly encouraged to have recent and current practice as a Registered Midwife as some assessment items in the courses are designed to expand clinical practice skills.
Program Requirements: Students must complete #8 from the Master of Midwifery course list.
Program List: 433
Advanced Practice Midwifery
Part A - #6 for
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
MIDW7200 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery I
MIDW7201 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery II
Part B - #2 approved by the Head of School

Complex Midwifery Care (CMC)
Part A - #6 for
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
MIDW7300 2 Complex Midwifery Care I
MIDW7301 2 Complex Midwifery Care II
Part B - #2 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enroll, a person must —
(a) hold —
(i) an approved degree in midwifery; or
(ii) a qualification equivalent to a degree in midwifery approved by the executive dean; and
(b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practice as a registered midwife in Australia; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the person has recent and relevant midwifery practice.

2. Field of study
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMid course list in the field chosen by the student.

4. Special rules:
Continuous enrolment: Unless approved by the head of school, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

Master of Midwifery (MMid)
Program Code: 5525
Entry requirements: Applicants will need to have a Bachelor of Midwifery or equivalent and be registered to practise as a midwife.

Applicants are strongly encouraged to have recent and current practice as a Registered Midwife as some assessment items in the courses are designed to expand clinical practice skills.
Program Requirements: Students must complete #24 of courses from the Master of Midwifery course list.
Program List: 434
Advanced Practice Midwifery (APM)
Part A Core (#12)
#6 for
HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7225 2 Leadership & Management in Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
And
#6 for
NURS7006 4 Research Project
OR
NURS7020 4 Professional Practice Project

And
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
OR
PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
OR
HLTH7306 2 Evidence Based Nursing and Midwifery 2
or #2 Research oriented course approved by the Head of School

Part B Field Specific (#8)
MIDW7200 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery I
MIDW7201 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery II
MIDW7202 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery III
MIDW7203 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery IV

Part C Electives (#4)
Any #4 approved by the Head of School

Complex Midwifery Care (CMC)
Part A Core (#12)
#6 for
HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7225 2 Leadership & Management in Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
And
#6 for
NURS7006 4 Research Project
OR
NURS7020 4 Professional Practice Project

And
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
OR
PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
OR
HLTH7306 2 Evidence Based Nursing and Midwifery 2
or #2 Research oriented course approved by the Head of School

Part B Field Specific (#8)
MIDW7300 2 Complex Midwifery Care I
MIDW7301 2 Complex Midwifery Care II
MIDW7302 2 Complex Midwifery Care III
MIDW7303 2 Complex Midwifery Care IV

Part C Electives (#4)
Any #4 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enroll, a person must —
(a) hold —
(i) an approved degree in midwifery; or
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

2. **Field of study**

A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3. **Program requirements**

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMinRes list under the heading for the relevant field. Students should contact the Head of School prior to enrolling in any course. Refer to GCMMinRes rules for further information.

4. **Special rules:**

Continuous enrolment: Unless approved by the head of school, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

---

**Graduate Certificate in Mineral Resources (GCMInRes)**

**Program Code:** 5041

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in engineering, science or related field. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from Part A courses in the MMinRes list under the heading for the relevant field. Students should contact the Head of School prior to enrolling in any course. Refer to GCMInRes rules for further information.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**

   In these rules—

   - **pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**

   To enrol in the program, a person must—

   (a) either—

   (i) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
   (ii) hold a Graduate Certificate in Mineral Resources from the university; or
   (iii) have completed post-secondary study and two years' full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience, as approved by the executive dean; and

   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3. **Field of study**

   A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

4. **Program requirements**

   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMinRes list, comprising—

   (a) 12 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part B.

5. **Maximum credit for other study**

   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units. **Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules**

6. **Transitional**

   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

---

**Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources (GDipMinRes)**

**Program Code:** 5097

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in engineering, science or related field OR GCMInRes. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from MMinRes List comprising:

- #12 from Part A;
- #4 from Part B.

Students should contact the Head of School prior to enrolling in any course. Refer to GDipMinRes rules for further information.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**

   In these rules—

   - **pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**

   To enrol in the program, a person must—

   (a) either—

   (i) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
   (ii) a qualification equivalent to a degree in midwifery approved by the executive dean; and
   (iii) hold a qualification equivalent to a degree in midwifery approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practice as a registered midwife in Australia; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the person has recent and relevant midwifery practice.

3. **Field of study**

   A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

4. **Program requirements**

   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from courses under the heading of the relevant field from the MMinRes List. Students should contact the Head of School prior to enrolment. Refer to GDipMinRes rules for further information.

   - #16 from Part A or Part B; and
   - #8 from Part C.

5. **Maximum credit for other study**

   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units. **Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules**

---

**Master of Mineral Resources (MMinRes)**

**Program Code:** 5196

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in engineering, science or related field OR the Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #24 from courses under the heading of the relevant field from the MMinRes List. Students should contact the Head of School prior to enrolment. Refer to MMinRes rules for further information.

- #16 from Part A or Part B; and
- #8 from Part C.

**Program List:**

### Part A

**Exploration Geology**

- ERTH6510 2 Geophysical Signal Processing
- ERTH6520 2 Exploration Seismology
- ERTH702 2 Special Topics I
- ERTH703 2 Special Topics II
- ERTH704 2 Special Topics III
- ERTH705 2 Special Topics IV
- ERTH7111 2 Ore Deposits & Exploration Geology
- ERTH7311 2 Exploration Geochemistry
- ERTH7411 2 Basin Analysis in Exploration
- ERTH7711 2 Advanced Structural Geology
- GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
- GEOM7001 2 Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment
- GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems
- GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
- STAT7201 1 Analysis of Scientific Data
- STAT7202 1 Probability Models for Science

Plus up to #6 from advanced courses in other fields of the MMinRes, MSc or other advanced undergraduate or postgraduate courses with the approval of the Executive Dean.
Exploration Geophysics
ERTH6510 2 Geophysical Signal Processing
ERTH6520 2 Exploration Geophysics
ERTH6530 2 Gravity & Magnetic Exploration
ERTH6540 2 Electrical and Electromagnetic Exploration
ERTH6550 2 Industrial Applications of Exploration Geophysics
ERTH7102 2 Special Topics I
ERTH7103 2 Special Topics II
ERTH7104 2 Special Topics III
ERTH7105 2 Special Topics IV
GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7001 2 Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
STAT7201 1 Analysis of Scientific Data
STAT7202 1 Probability Models for Science

Program Requirements:
Plus up to #6 of other advanced undergraduate or postgraduate courses with the approval of the Executive Dean.

Part B
ERTH7001 4 Project or Thesis
ERTH7201 4 Project or Thesis
ERTH7101 4 Project or Thesis

Part C
ERTH7000 8 Project or Thesis
ERTH7200 8 Project or Thesis

Endnotes:
1. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
2. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:

1. Definitions
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree; and
   (b) hold a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources from the university.

3. Field of study
   A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

4. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMInRes list, comprising—
   (a) 16 units from part A or part B or both; and
   (b) 8 units from part C.

5. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6. A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Molecular Biology
Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology (GC Mol Biol)
Program Code: 5042
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in genetics; molecular biology; biochemistry; biotechnology; biological chemistry; or an approved discipline.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GC Mol Biol List. Refer to GC Mol Biol rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 330
#8 from Part A

Part A
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
BIOC6014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists
MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases

Or courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold—
   (i) an approved degree; or
   (ii) a Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements:
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMol Biol list.

3. Maximum credit for other study:
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology (GDip Mol Biol)
Program Code: 5127
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in genetics; molecular biology; biochemistry; biotechnology; biological chemistry; or an approved discipline.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDip Mol Biol list comprising:
   o #8 from part A; and
   o #8 from part B.
   Refer to GDip Mol Biol rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 331
#16 from Part A and #8 from Part B

Part A
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists
BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology

Part B
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
BIOC6014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology
BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
BIOC7010 2 Research Project A
BIOC7014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology
BIOC8000 2 Advanced Genomics & Bioinformatics
MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases

Or courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold—
   (i) an approved degree; or
   (ii) a Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.
Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipMolBiol course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.

Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Molecular Biology (#16)
(MMolBiol)
Program Code: 5388
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree (Honours) in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology or Biological Chemistry; or an approved discipline plus a postgraduate qualification incorporating a major research project or other significant work experience.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MMolBiol List comprising:
- #4 part B; and
- #4 part D; and
- #8 part E.
Refer to MMolBiol rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Master of Molecular Biology (#24)
(MMolBiol)
Program Code: 5197
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree (named or major) in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Biological Chemistry or an approved discipline; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MMolBiol List comprising:
- #4 part A; and
- #4 part B; and
- #8 part E; and
- #8 part C or Part D.
Refer to MMolBiol rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Master of Molecular Biology (#32)
(MMolBiol)
Program Code: 5600
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree (named or major) in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology or Biological Chemistry or an approved discipline; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MMolBiol List comprising:
- #4 from Part A; and
- #4 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part E; and
- #16 from Part C or Part D or Part E.
Refer to MMolBiol rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 437
Part A
- BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
- BIOC6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists

Part B
- BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
- BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology

Part C
- BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics

Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMolBiol course list comprising—
(a) 4 units from part A; (b) 4 units from part B; and (c) 8 units from part E.

Part D
- BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
- BIOC7010 2 Research Project A
- BIOC7011 4 Research Project B
- BIOC7014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology
- BIOC8000 2 Advanced Genomics & Bioinformatics
- MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
- Or other courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Part E
- BIOC7000 8 Major Research Project & Seminars
- BIOC7002 8 Major Research Project & Seminars
- BIOC7003 8 Major Research Project & Seminars
- BIOC7017 8 Major Research Project & Seminars
- BIOC7018 8 Major Research Project & Seminars
- BIOC7021 8 Major Research Project & Seminars

Endnotes
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
3. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.
5. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16 unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24 unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in any discipline; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMolBiol course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part B; and
(b) 8 units from part E; and
(c) 4 units from part D.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMolBiol course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part E; and
(d) 8 units from part C or part D or a combination of these parts.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MMolBiol course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part E; and
(d) 16 units from part C or part D or part E or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
5 Special Rules
5.1 Progression through program
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must not enrol in courses from part E of the MMolBiol course list until gaining 4 units for credit from part B.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Molecular Biology
Research Extensive (#24)
(MMolBiolResEx)
Program Code: 5624
Program Requirements: A student must obtain #24 from the MMolBiolResEx course list comprising:
- #4 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part C; and
- #16 Part D.

Master of Molecular Biology
Research Extensive (#32)
(MMolBiolResEx (#32))
Program Code: 5625
Entry Requirements: Bachelor's degree (named or major) in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology or Biological Chemistry or an approved discipline; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MMolBiolResEx List comprising:
- #4 Part A; and
- #4 Part B; and
- #8 Part C; and
- #16 part D.
Refer to MMolBiol rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 524
Part A
BI0C6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BI0C6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists

Part B
BI0C7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BI0C7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology

Part C
BI0C7001 2 Molecular Targets and Imaging Probes
BI0C7002 2 Major Research Project & Seminars
BI0C7003 2 Major Research Project & Seminars
BI0C7009 2 Research Proposal
BI0C7010 2 Research Project A
BI0C7011 4 Research Project B
BI0C7014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology B
BI0C7017 2 Major Research Project & Seminars
BI0C7018 2 Major Research Project & Seminars
BI0C7021 2 Major Research Project & Seminars B
BI0C8000 2 Advanced Genomics & Bioinformatics
MIRC7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
If other courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Part D
BI0C7022 2 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BI0C7023 4 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BI0C7024 2 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BI0C7025 2 Advanced Research Project & Seminar

Endnotes
1. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code for each semester.
2. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
4. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
5. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 1 and concluding in semester 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:
1 Entry requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person's academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.
(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person's academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMolBiolResEx course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part B; and
(b) 4 units from part C; and
(c) 16 units from part D.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MMolBiolResEx course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part B
(c) 8 units from part C; and
(d) 16 units from part D.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4 Special rules
4.1 Progression through program
(1) Unless approved by the executive dean, a student enrolled in the 24-unit program must complete 4 units from part B before enrolling in courses from part D.
(2) Unless approved by the executive dean, a student enrolled in the 32-unit program must complete 4 units from part A and 4 units from part B before enrolling in courses from part D.

Molecular Imaging
Master of Molecular Imaging (#24)
(MMI)
Program Code: 5574
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in applied science, medical imaging, chemistry, pharmacy, physics, computer science or electrical and biomedical engineering or an approved discipline.
Program Requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part A;
- #8 from Part B;
- #8 from Part C;
- #2 from Parts B or C.
Additionally, students must complete at least #8 units at UQ.

Program List: 473
Part A
MOLI7101 2 Molecular Targets and Imaging Probes
MOLI7102 2 Clinical Molecular Imaging
MREST7102 2 Magnetic Resonance Imaging: Fundamentals
MRTY5109 2 Radiotracer Based Molecular Imaging
(University of Sydney)
Part B
MOL7103 2 Molecular Imaging Advanced
MOL7104 2 Cell-labelling and tracking technologies in MR and molecular imaging
MRES7009 2 Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy & Applications
MRES7023 2 Medical Image Processing and Analysis
MRES7024 2 Advanced Techniques in Magnetic Resonance Imaging
BACH5068 2 Statistics for Clinical Research (University of Sydney)
MRTYS110 2 Pathological Correlates of Molecular Imaging (University of Sydney)

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s
cademic record and prior work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
(1) To complete the program, a student must complete 24
units from the MMI course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 6 units from part C; and
(d) the remainder from a combination of courses from part
B or C.

(2) A student must enrol and complete at least 8 units at The
University of Queensland.

Graduate Diploma in Museum Studies (GDipMusmSt)
Program Code: 5342

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the
fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient
history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or
GCMusmSt. Same discipline is defined as a degree with a
sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art
history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and
heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same
Program Requirements: #16 from Parts A, B and D of the Master
of Museum Studies List.

Program List: 151
A student is required to obtain -
#16 consisting of:
(1) 2 units from Part A; and
(2) 4 units from Part B; and
(3) 2 units from D.

Part A
MUSM7000 2 Museum Context

Part B
LAW7828 2 Cultural Heritage Law
MUSM7002 2 Collections
MUSM7003 2 Museum Management
MUSM7004 2 Museums & Community Engagement
MUSM7006 2 Exhibiting Culture: Theory & Practice

Part C
MUSM7008 8 Dissertation Museum Studies

Part D
MUSM7007 2 Case Study
MUSM7010 2 Museum Studies Field School A
MUSM7011 2 Digital Heritage: Theory and Practice
MUSM7012 2 Applied Museology
TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
Program Requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMusmSt course list comprising—
(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 6 units from part D.

Program List:
Part A
MUSM7000 2 Museum Context

Part B
LAW7828 2 Cultural Heritage Law
MUSM7002 2 Collections
MUSM7003 2 Museum Management
MUSM7004 2 Museums & Community Engagement
MUSM7006 2 Exhibiting Culture: Theory & Practice

Part C
MUSM7008 8 Dissertation Museum Studies

Part D
MUSM7007 2 Case Study
MUSM7010 2 Museum Studies Field School A
MUSM7011 2 Digital Heritage: Theory and Practice
MUSM7012 2 Applied Museology
TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7210 2 Presenting Science

or other postgraduate elective courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
(b) hold a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Museum Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(c) both—
(i) hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5; and
(ii) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from MMusmSt course list comprising—
(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C; and
(d) 6 units from part D.

Master of Museum Studies (MMusmSt)
Program Code: 5343
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same or similar discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCMusmSt with a GPA of 5; or GDipMusmSt with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 and have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Program Requirements: #24 from the Master of Museum Studies course list comprising:
(a) #2 part A; and
(b) #8 part B; and
(c) #8 part C; and
(d) #6 part D.

Program List: 150
Part A
MUSM7000 2 Museum Context

Part B
LAW7828 2 Cultural Heritage Law
MUSM7002 2 Collections
MUSM7003 2 Museum Management
MUSM7004 2 Museums & Community Engagement
MUSM7006 2 Exhibiting Culture: Theory & Practice

Part C
MUSM7008 8 Dissertation Museum Studies

Part D
MUSM7007 2 Case Study
MUSM7010 2 Museum Studies Field School A
MUSM7011 2 Digital Heritage: Theory and Practice
MUSM7012 2 Applied Museology
TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7210 2 Presenting Science

or other postgraduate elective courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MMus course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Music (GDipMus)
Program Code: 5300
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline or equivalent; or GCMus. Same discipline is defined as a Bachelor of Music or equivalent.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GDipMus List.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMus course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Music (#16) (MMus)
Program Code: 5605
Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline. Same discipline is defined as a Bachelor of Music or equivalent. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MMus List.

Master of Music (#24) (MMus)
Program Code: 5368
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline or equivalent; or GCMus or GDipMus. Same discipline is defined as a Bachelor of Music or equivalent. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MMus List.

Program List: 154
Students enrolled in the GCMus complete: #8 from Part A.
Students enrolled in the GDipMus complete: #16 from Part A.
Students enrolled in the #16 MMus complete: #4 from Part B; and
#12 from Part A or other courses approved by the Program
Director.
Students enrolled in the #24 MMus complete: #4 for Part C; and at
least #4 from Part D; and the remainder from Part A or other
courses approved by the Program Director.

Part A
MUSC7600 4 Instrumental Conducting
MUSC7620 4 Choral Conducting and Pedagogy
MUSC7640 4 Advanced Music Theory and Techniques
MUSC7730 4 Technology in Music Education
MUSC7820 4 Music Performance A
MUSC7830 4 Music Performance B
MUSC7860 4 Contemporary Perspectives in Music Education

Part B
MUSC7710 4 Professional Engagement Project A
MUSC7900 4 Thesis

Part C
MUSC7700 4 Research Methods for the Music Professions

Part D
MUSC7710 4 Professional Engagement Project A
MUSC7720 4 Professional Engagement Project B
MUSC7900 4 Thesis
MUSC7920 8 Extended Thesis
OR
MUSC7930 8 Extended Thesis

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules —
(pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in
the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an
approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same
discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Music
from the university.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete
16 units from the MMus course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete
24 units from the MMus course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the 24-unit program
under the current rules or the rules in force on 31
December 2014.

Doctor of Music (DMus)

Program Code: 7508
Entry requirements: A candidate applies for entry to the DMus
on the basis of a demonstrated outstanding contribution to music.

Program Requirements: Eligibility for the award is assessed
on the basis of published scholarly work.

Program Rules:
Doctor of Music
1. Enrolment application:
   A candidate’s enrolment application must —
   (a) be in writing; and
   (b) be addressed to the executive dean; and
   (c) include —
   (i) copies of the candidate’s curriculum vitae, academic record and relevant documents; and
   (ii) a list of all published works; and
   (iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
   (iv) a statement of how —
   (A) the material to be submitted constitutes a coherent theme; and
   (B) contributes to the advancement of knowledge in music.

2. Enrolment requirements:
To enrol a candidate must —
(a) hold a bachelors degree of 7 years standing; and
(b) have completed a substantial part of the work
associated with the doctorate at this University or have a
connection with this University which the executive
dean decides is a suitable basis for admission; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean that the candidate’s work is
of sufficient quality and international reputation to
justify admission.

3. Committee:
The executive dean must appoint a small standing
committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise the
device dean on these matters —
(a) admission; and
(b) nomination of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.

4. Duration:
A candidate must be enrolled for 6 months immediately
before submitting the material for examination.

5. Submission of material:
5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission without
reference to the examiners if the executive dean decides
that the submission does not provide evidence of the
candidate’s qualifications for the award.
5.2 A candidate must submit material which satisfies the
executive dean that the candidate has qualified for the
degree in one of the following categories —
   (a) original compositions; or
   (b) musicology; or
   (c) performance.
5.3 For original compositions, a candidate must submit a
number of published or unpublished compositions
demonstrating an outstanding contribution of music. A
candidate may also submit recordings and other material
related to the compositions.
5.4 For musicology, a candidate must submit material
providing substantial evidence of original, outstanding and
scholarly research which contributes to the international
advancement of the knowledge of music. The submitted
material must include —
   (a) publications; and
   (b) if approved by the executive dean, unpublished
   research material in complete literary presentation.

A candidate may also submit recordings and other
material related to the research areas in the submission.
5.5 (1) For performance, a candidate must submit material
demonstrating that the candidate has made an
outstanding contribution to music performance.
(2) The submitted material must include professional
recordings of performances that demonstrate the
candidate’s artistic and technical mastery.
(3) The majority of the professional recordings must be of
live performances.
5.6 The candidate must include a statement signed by the
candidate —
(a) that identifies any part of the material that is not the
original work, or does not reflect the performance, of
the candidate and confirms the originality of the rest; and
(b) that identifies any part of the material that the
candidate has submitted for another award; and
(c) that confirms that the candidate is the sole author of,
or performer for, a majority of the material submitted; and
(d) for performance — that describes the candidate’s role
in the recorded works; and
6. After considering the examiners' reports, the executive dean at an advanced practice level in the relevant speciality area of include; three years FTE in a speciality area and one year FTE years full-time equivalent (FTE) experience as a Registered Nurse (MNPractSt)

6.1 The executive dean and head of school must appoint 3 examiners external to the University to report on the material.

6.2 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether in the examiner's opinion the material —
(a) represents an important contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
(b) qualifies the candidate to be recognised as an outstanding authority in that field; and
(c) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.

6.3 After considering the examiners' reports, the executive dean may recommend the award of the degree to senate.

Endnote
Note As the highest academic award in Music, the Doctor of Music is designed to give formal public recognition to scholars who have made a substantial original and distinguished contribution to the field of music. Eligibility for the award is assessed on the basis of published scholarly work or professionalism recorded performance (or both) that is judged by national and international peers to indicate the candidate's authoritative standing in the field and achievements in the advancement of musical knowledge.

Nurse Practitioner Studies
Master of Nurse Practitioner Studies (MNPractSt)

Program Code: 5383

Entry requirements: Current registration as a Nurse in Australia. Bachelor of Nursing (or equivalent). A minimum of five years full-time equivalent (FTE) experience as a Registered Nurse including; three years FTE in a speciality area and one year FTE at an advanced practice level in the relevant speciality area of practice.

Program Requirements: A student must obtain #24 from the MNPractSt list. This constitutes all of Part A (#10) and #6 from Part B Core Project plus #8 from the electives listed in Part C.

Program List: 111

Part A
Core coursework
#10 for -
NURS7001 2 Advanced Nursing Practice I
NURS7002 2 Advanced Clinical Practice I
NURS7003 2 Advanced Nursing Practice 2
NURS7004 2 Advanced Clinical Practice 2
NURS7007 2 Nurse Practitioner Professional Development of Provided Care

Part B Core Project
#6 for
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
NURS7006 4 Research Project
OR
NURS7020 4 Professional Practice Project

Part C Electives
#8 from -
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7012 2 Chronic Conditions & Palliative Care: Client Management Issues
HLTH7225 2 Leadership & Management in Nursing & Midwifery

HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7306 2 Evidence Based Nursing and Midwifery 2
IMED7001 2 Core Knowledge & Professional Practice
IMED7002 2 Clinical Problems
IMED7003 2 Assessment & Diagnosis
INDH7001 2 Substance Use & Misuse Among Indigenous People
INDH7002 2 Issues in Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health
HPRM7005 2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse
NURS7010 2 Emergency Care in Rural & Remote Areas
NURS7013 2 Foundations of Mental Health Nursing Practice
NURS7014 2 Mental Health Nursing Practice
NURS7017 2 Mental Health Nursing Practice with Special Populations
NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing
NURS7302 2 Contemporary Nursing of Children & Young People
NURS7303 2 Working in Partnership with Families
NURS7501 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Collaborative Practice
NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context
NURS7602 2 Primary Health Care, Nursing, Policy, Politics & Economics
NURS7700 2 Foundations of Gastroenterology Nursing
NURS7701 2 Gastroenterology Nursing Specialist Practice
NURS7702 2 Advanced Gastroenterology Nursing
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
PUBH7012 2 Delivering Health Care in Communities
PUBH7026 2 Mental Health Policy & Services
PUBH7028 2 Alcohol in Contemporary Society
PUBH7116 2 Communicable Disease Control
PUBH7122 2 Health Behaviour Interventions: Concepts & Applications
PUBH7123 2 Determinants of Health Behaviours
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
PMXH7047 2 Brief Psychotherapy Interventions
PMXH7048 2 Exploratory Psychotherapy Interventions
SOCY7179 2 Sex, Drugs and Disease: Health of the Marginalised

or up to #8 of courses not listed but approved by the Head of School.

* IMED7001, IMED7002 and IMED7003 - specific pre-knowledge required, please contact the Master of Nurse Practitioner Studies Program Director.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in nursing (or equivalent); and
(b) be eligible for unrestricted licence to practice as a Registered Nurse in Australia; and
(c) five years full-time (or equivalent) recent, relevant nursing practice, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MNPractSt course list, comprising—
(a) 10 units from part A; and
(b) 6 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C.

3 Special rules
3.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

3.2 Minimum enrolment each semester
Students must be enrolled in a minimum of 4 units in each semester 1 and 2, unless otherwise approved by the executive dean.
Nursing

**Graduate Certificate in Nursing (GCN)**

**Program Code:** 5392

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor of Nursing or equivalent and eligibility for registration with AHPRA (Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency).

**Program Requirements:** A student must obtain #8 from the GCN program list.

**Program List:** 364

### Part A Core

- #2 for -
  - HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1

### Part B Field Specific

#### Advanced Practice Nursing

- #4 for -
  - NURS7200 2 Health Assessment Skills for Specialist Nursing Practice
  - NURS7201 2 Specialist Nursing Practice & Models of Care

#### Aged Care Management

- #4 for -
  - NURS7800 2 Issues in Aged Care
  - NURS7801 2 Clinical and Corporate Governance in Aged Care

#### Children and Young People’s Health

- #4 for -
  - NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
  - NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing

#### Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care

- #4 for -
  - NURS7400 2 Foundations of Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
  - NURS7401 2 Introduction to Nursing Practice in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care

#### Gastroenterological Nursing

- #4 for -
  - NURS7700 2 Foundations of Gastroenterology Nursing
  - NURS7701 2 Gastroenterology Nursing Specialist Practice

#### Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing

- #4 for -
  - NURS7900 2 Fundamentals of Paediatric/Neonatal Specialty Care
  - NURS7901 2 Identification and Care of the Deteriorating Paediatric/Neonatal Patient

#### Primary Health Care Nursing

- #4 for -
  - NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
  - NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context

### Rural and Remote Nursing

- #4 for -
  - NURS7500 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Foundations of Practice
  - NURS7501 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Collaborative Practice

**Part C Electives**

- #2 approved by the Head of School

#### Program Rules:

1. **Enrolment requirements:**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) hold—
       - (i) an approved degree in nursing; or
       - (ii) an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and
     - (b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practice as—
       - (i) a registered nurse in Australia for students undertaking the program in a field other than Children and Young People’s Health; or
       - (ii) a midwife or registered nurse in Australia for students undertaking the program in the Children and Young People’s Health field; and
     - (c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the student has recent and relevant nursing or midwifery practice.

2. **Field of study**
   - (1) A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
   - (2) To enrol in the Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care field of study, a student must—
     - (a) have 12-months recent relevant clinical experience; and
     - (b) have successfully completed either a paediatric or neonatal advanced life support course within the last 12 months; and
     - (c) be working within a paediatric, neonatal or mixed adult/paediatric crucial care setting.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCN course list in an approved field, comprising—
     - (a) 2 units from part A; and
     - (b) 4 units from part B; and
     - (c) 2 units from part C.

4. **Special rules**

#### 4.1 Continuous enrolment

- Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

**Graduate Diploma in Nursing (GDipN)**

**Program Code:** 5489

**Entry requirements:** Applicants will need to have a Bachelor of Nursing degree or equivalent and be a registered nurse.

**Program Requirements:** #16 from GDipN list.

**Program List:** 363

### Part A Core

- #4 for -
  - HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
  - HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1

### Part B Field Specific - #8

#### Advanced Practice Nursing

- #8 for -
  - NURS7200 2 Health Assessment Skills for Specialist Nursing Practice
  - NURS7201 2 Specialist Nursing Practice & Models of Care
  - NURS7202 2 Contemporary Specialist Nursing Practice
  - NURS7203 2 Advanced Specialist Nursing Practice

#### Children and Young People’s Health

- #8 for -
  - NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
  - NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
NURS7302 2 Contemporary Nursing of Children & Young People
NURS7303 2 Working in Partnership with Families

**Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care**  
#8 for -
NURS7400 2 Foundations of Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7401 2 Introduction to Nursing Practice in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7402 2 Complex Supportive Care in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7403 2 Clinical Practice in Chronic Disease Management & Palliative Care

**Gastroenterological Nursing**  
#8 for -
NURS7700 2 Foundations of Gastroenterology Nursing
NURS7701 2 Gastroenterology Nursing Specialist Practice
NURS7702 2 Advanced Gastroenterology Nursing
NURS7703 2 Complex Gastroenterology Nursing

**Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing**  
#8 for -
NURS7900 2 Fundamentals of Paediatric/Neonatal Specialty Care
NURS7901 2 Identification and Care of the Deteriorating Paediatric/Neonatal Patient
NURS7902 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Advanced Practice Respiratory Care
NURS7903 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Cardiovascular and Specialty Care

**Primary Health Care Nursing**  
#8 for -
NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context
NURS7602 2 Primary Health Care, Nursing, Policy, Politics & Economics
NURS7603 2 Chronic Disease Management in the Primary Health Care Context

**Rural and Remote Nursing**  
#8 for -
NURS7500 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Foundations of Practice
NURS7501 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Collaborative Practice
NURS7502 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: High Acuity Practice
NURS7503 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Clinical Practice

**Part C Electives - #4**
#4 approved by the Head of School

**Program Rules:**

1. **Enrolment requirements**  
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold—
      (i) an approved degree in nursing in the same discipline; or
      (ii) an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) hold, or be eligible for, an unrestricted licence to practice as a registered nurse in Australia; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean and the head of school that the person has gained recent and relevant experience in working as a nurse.

2. **Field of study**
   (1) A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
   (2) To enrol in the Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care field of study, a student must—
      (a) have 12-months recent relevant clinical experience; and
      (b) have successfully completed either a paediatric or neonatal advanced life support course within the last 12 months; and
      (c) be working within a paediatric, neonatal or mixed adult/paediatric critical care setting.

3. **Program requirements**  
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipN list in an approved field, comprising—
   (a) 12 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part B.

4. **Special rules**

4.1 **Continuous enrolment**  
   Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

---

**Master of Nursing (MN)**

**Program Code:** 5490

**Entry requirements:** Applicants will need to have a Bachelor of Nursing degree or equivalent and be a registered nurse.

**Program Requirements:** #24 from the MN list.

**Program List:** 362

**Part A Core - #12**

#6 for
HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7225 2 Leadership & Management in Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
and #4 from
NURS7006 4 Research Project
NURS7020 4 Professional Practice Project
and #2 for
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
OR
PUBH7650 2 Introduction to Clinical Epidemiology
OR
HLTH7306 2 Evidence Based Nursing and Midwifery 2

**Part B Field Specific**

**Advanced Practice Nursing**  
#8 for -
NURS7200 2 Health Assessment Skills for Specialist Nursing Practice
NURS7201 2 Specialist Nursing Practice & Models of Care
NURS7202 2 Contemporary Specialist Nursing Practice
NURS7203 2 Advanced Specialist Nursing Practice

**Aged Care Management**  
#8 for -
NURS7800 2 Issues in Aged Care
NURS7801 2 Clinical and Corporate Governance in Aged Care
NURS7802 2 Financial Management in Aged Care
NURS7803 2 Workforce Service and Management in Aged Care

**Children and Young People’s Health**  
#8 for -
NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing
NURS7302 2 Contemporary Nursing of Children & Young People
NURS7303 2 Working in Partnership with Families

**Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care**  
#8 for -
NURS7400 2 Foundations of Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7401 2 Introduction to Nursing Practice in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7402 2 Complex Supportive Care in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7403 2 Clinical Practice in Chronic Disease Management & Palliative Care
Gastroenterological Nursing
#8 for -
NURS7700 2 Foundations of Gastroenterology Nursing
NURS7701 2 Gastroenterology Nursing Specialist Practice
NURS7702 2 Advanced Gastroenterology Nursing
NURS7703 2 Complex Gastroenterology Nursing

Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing
#8 for -
NURS7900 2 Fundamentals of Paediatric/Neonatal Specialty Care
NURS7901 2 Identification and Care of the Deteriorating Paediatric/Neonatal Patient
NURS7902 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Advanced Practice Respiratory Care
NURS7903 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Cardiovascular and Specialty Care

Primary Health Care Nursing
#8 for -
NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context
NURS7602 2 Primary Health Care, Nursing, Policy, Politics & Economics
NURS7603 2 Chronic Disease Management in the Primary Health Care Context

Rural and Remote Nursing
#8 for -
NURS7500 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Foundations of Practice
NURS7501 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Collaborative Practice
NURS7502 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: High Acuity Practice
NURS7503 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Clinical Practice

Part C Electives
#4 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold—
      (i) an approved degree in nursing; or
      (ii) an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practice as a registered nurse in Australia; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean and the head of school that the person has gained recent and relevant experience in working as a nurse.

2 Field of study
   (1) A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
   (2) To enrol in the Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care field of study, a student must—
      (a) have 12-months recent relevant clinical experience; and
      (b) have successfully completed either a paediatric or neonatal advanced life support course within the last 12 months; and
      (c) be working within a paediatric, neonatal or mixed adult/ paediatric critical care setting.

3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MN course list in the approved field, comprising—
   (a) 12 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B; and
   (c) 4 units from part C.

4 Special rules
   4.1 Continuous enrolment
      Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

Nursing Studies
Master of Nursing Studies (MNursSt)
Program Code: 5491
Entry requirements: Applicants will need to have a bachelor degree, as well as meet special Entry requirements as set out in the program rules covering requirements for clinical practice.
Program Requirements: #32 from the MNursSt list.
Program List: 339
Year 1, Semester 1
#8 for -
NURS7101 2 Early Lifespan Nursing
NURS7102 2 Middle Lifespan Nursing
NURS7104 2 Clinical Nursing Practice 1
NURS7112 1 Introduction to Contemporary Nursing Practice and Health
NURS7113 1 Introduction to Indigenous History, Culture and Health

Year 1, Semester 2
#8 for -
NURS7103 2 Adult & Elder Nursing
NURS7105 2 Cardiovascular & Respiratory Nursing
NURS7107 2 Neuroendocrine & MH Nursing
NURS7108 2 Clinical Nursing Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1
#8 for -
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
NURS7106 2 Musculoskeletal Health & Injury Prevention
NURS7110 4 Clinical Nursing Practice 3: Translating research into practice

Year 2, Semester 2
#8 for -
NURS7111 8 Clinical Nursing Practice 4

Program Rules:
Rules not available at time of publication.

Occupational Health and Safety Science
Master of Occupational Health and Safety Science (#24) (MOHSSc)
Program Code: 5558
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in science, engineering, health science or an approved discipline. All applicants must have completed a minimum of an approved tertiary-level Chemistry course AND an approved tertiary-level Biology course to be considered for entry to the program.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MOHSSc course list comprising:
   o #22 for Part A; and
   o #2 from Part B.
   Refer to the MOHSSc rules for further information.
Program List: 444
Part A
#22 for -
LAW7024 2 Occupational Health & Safety Law
OHSS7000 2 Occupational Health and Safety
OHSS7001 2 Occupational Safety Science
OHSS7002 2 Occupational Hygiene & Toxicology 1
OHSS7003 2 Occupational Health
OHSS7004 2 Occupational Hygiene & Toxicology 2
OHSS7005 2 Occupational Health & Safety Management Systems
OHSS7006 2 Risk Management
OHSS7007 2 Physical Ergonomics
Program Requirements:
Social Sciences and Human Physiology are required. Pre-requisite courses completed in Statistics, Human Anatomy, or biological sciences with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The GPA required for entry varies from year to year.

Entry requirements:
A bachelor degree in a field (other than occupational therapy) such as health, education, social, physical or biological sciences with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The GPA required for entry in summer 2013 was 4.35. This will vary from year to year. Pre-requisite courses completed in Statistics, Human Anatomy, Social Sciences and Human Physiology are required.

Program Requirements:
A student is required to obtain #40 from the MOccThySt List. Refer to MOccThySt rules for further information.

Program List:
Evidence-Based Stream
Summer, Year 1
- OCTY7809 2 Introduction to Occupational Therapy for Graduates
- OCTY7810 2 Occupational Performance & Evaluation across the Lifespan
Semester 1, Year 1
- OCTY7811 2 Human Anatomy & Occupation
- OCTY7823 2 Promoting Participation through Occupation & the Environment
- OCTY7824 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth I for Graduates
- OCTY7825 1 Chronic Physical & Mental Health Conditions & Occupational Performance
- OCTY7829 1 Creating Inclusive Communities to Promote Occupational Performance & Participation
Semester 2, Year 1
- HRSS7808 2 Advanced Research Processes in Health Sciences
- OCTY7826 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth II for Graduates
- OCTY7827 2 Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy Practice
- OCTY7828 2 Occupational Performance & Participation for Adults with Acute & Chronic Medical Conditions.
Summer, Year 2
- OCTY7815 4 Occupational Therapy Clinical Skills
- OCTY7830 2 Occupational Therapy Interventions at Global, Community, Societal, & Systems Levels for Graduates.
- And an elective (#2) selected from postgraduate courses including *HRSS7109, *OCTY7236, or *OCTY7120 or other courses as approved by the Head of School.

Research Stream
Summer, Year 1
- OCTY7809 2 Introduction to Occupational Therapy for Graduates
- OCTY7810 2 Occupational Performance & Evaluation across the Lifespan
Semester 1, Year 1
- OCTY7811 2 Human Anatomy & Occupation
- OCTY7823 2 Promoting Participation through Occupation & the Environment
- OCTY7824 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth I for Graduates
- OCTY7825 1 Chronic Physical & Mental Health Conditions & Occupational Performance
- OCTY7829 1 Creating Inclusive Communities to Promote Occupational Performance & Participation
Semester 2, Year 1
- HRSS7808 2 Advanced Research Processes in Health Sciences
- OCTY7826 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth II for Graduates
- OCTY7827 2 Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy Practice
- OCTY7828 2 Occupational Performance & Participation for Adults with Acute & Chronic Medical Conditions.
- OCTY7830 2 Occupational Therapy Interventions at Global, Community, Societal, & Systems Levels for Graduates.
- And an elective (#2) selected from postgraduate courses including *HRSS7109, *OCTY7236, or *OCTY7120 or other courses as approved by the Head of School.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—blue card means a positive notice blue card issued under the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act 2000; core course means any course other than an elective course or directed studies as specified in the program course list;
2 Program requirements
To enrol a person must hold a bachelor degree deemed to be in the appropriate discipline, as approved by the executive dean.
3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MOHSSc course list comprising –
(a) 22 units for part A; and
(b) 2 units from part B or other lists as approved by the executive dean.
4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units. Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Occupational Therapy Studies
Master of Occupational Therapy Studies (MOccThySt)
Program Code: 5147
Entry requirements: A bachelor degree in a field (other than occupational therapy) such as health, education, social, physical or biological sciences with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The GPA required for entry in summer 2013 was 4.35. This will vary from year to year. Pre-requisite courses completed in Statistics, Human Anatomy, Social Sciences and Human Physiology are required.

Program Requirements:
A student is required to obtain #40 from the MOccThySt List. Refer to MOccThySt rules for further information.

Program List:
Evidence-Based Stream
Summer, Year 1
- OCTY7809 2 Introduction to Occupational Therapy for Graduates
- OCTY7810 2 Occupational Performance & Evaluation across the Lifespan
Semester 1, Year 1
- OCTY7811 2 Human Anatomy & Occupation
- OCTY7823 2 Promoting Participation through Occupation & the Environment
- OCTY7824 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth I for Graduates
- OCTY7825 1 Chronic Physical & Mental Health Conditions & Occupational Performance
- OCTY7829 1 Creating Inclusive Communities to Promote Occupational Performance & Participation
Semester 2, Year 1
- HRSS7808 2 Advanced Research Processes in Health Sciences
- OCTY7826 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth II for Graduates
- OCTY7827 2 Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy Practice
- OCTY7828 2 Occupational Performance & Participation for Adults with Acute & Chronic Medical Conditions.
Summer, Year 2
- OCTY7815 4 Occupational Therapy Clinical Skills
- OCTY7830 2 Occupational Therapy Interventions at Global, Community, Societal, & Systems Levels for Graduates.
- And an elective (#2) selected from postgraduate courses including *HRSS7109, *OCTY7236, or *OCTY7120 or other courses as approved by the Head of School.

Research Stream
Summer, Year 1
- OCTY7809 2 Introduction to Occupational Therapy for Graduates
- OCTY7810 2 Occupational Performance & Evaluation across the Lifespan
Semester 1, Year 1
- OCTY7811 2 Human Anatomy & Occupation
- OCTY7823 2 Promoting Participation through Occupation & the Environment
- OCTY7824 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth I for Graduates
- OCTY7825 1 Chronic Physical & Mental Health Conditions & Occupational Performance
- OCTY7829 1 Creating Inclusive Communities to Promote Occupational Performance & Participation
Semester 2, Year 1
- HRSS7808 2 Advanced Research Processes in Health Sciences
- OCTY7826 2 Occupational Therapy for Children & Youth II for Graduates
- OCTY7827 2 Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy Practice
- OCTY7828 2 Occupational Performance & Participation for Adults with Acute & Chronic Medical Conditions.
- OCTY7830 2 Occupational Therapy Interventions at Global, Community, Societal, & Systems Levels for Graduates.
- And an elective (#2) selected from postgraduate courses including *HRSS7109, *OCTY7236, or *OCTY7120 or other courses as approved by the Head of School.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—blue card means a positive notice blue card issued under the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act 2000; core course means any course other than an elective course or directed studies as specified in the program course list;
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

MOccThySt list means the course list for the program; program means the Master of Occupational Therapy Studies program.

2 Enrolment requirements

2.1 Eligibility

(1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must hold—
(a) an approved degree; and
(b) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level or at a level approved by the head of school with a passing grade—
(i) 2 units or equivalent in human anatomy; and
(ii) 2 units or equivalent in statistics; and
(iii) 4 units or equivalent in social science, including psychology, sociology, anthropology; and
(iv) 2 units or equivalent in human physiology.

(2) For the purpose of subrule 00, an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has completed—
(a) a postgraduate program; or
(b) at least one semester of other approved tertiary study.

(3) For the purpose of subrule 00, an applicant must have completed the prerequisite courses within the period 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date.

(4) However, if an applicant is not able to satisfy subrule 2.1(1)(b)(iv), the applicant may undertake the human physiology prerequisite as directed study within the program if the applicant undertakes study in the non-research stream.

2.2 Selection

(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.

(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units from the MOccThySt list.

4 Special rules

4.1 Medical fitness

Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—
(a) before starting the program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and
(b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and
(c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decides that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel enrolment.

4.2 Continuous enrolment

Unless approved by the head of school, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

4.3 Progression through program

(1) A student may enrol in a core course in the second year of the program only if the student has gained credit for all core courses set for the previous year of the program.

(2) The head of school may approve a student’s enrolment in an elective course in an earlier year of the program.

4.4 Mode of study

A student must enrol in the program full-time, unless—
(a) the student is required to enrol part-time in order to meet the requirements of rule 4.3; or
(b) the executive dean gives the student approval to enrol part-time because of special circumstances.

4.5 Exclusion

If during the last 3 years of enrolment a student has twice failed to pass all courses set in a year of the program, the student will be excluded from that program.

4.6 Supplementary examinations

(1) The executive dean, after considering advice from the school board of examiners, may award a supplementary examination only to a student who gains a grade of 2 or 3.

(2) The executive dean may award supplementary examinations to a student for up to 10 units in an academic year.

(3) Despite subrule 0, the maximum number of units in each semester is—
(a) for semesters 1 and 2—4; and
(b) for summer semester—2.

4.7 First aid and CPR certificate

From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

4.8 Immunisation schedule

(1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting or passing on a blood-borne virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.

(2) The requirement under subrule 0 may be waived only if—
(a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or
(b) approved by the executive dean.

4.9 Blue card

At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

5 Research stream

5.1 Entry

To enrol for the research stream, a student must meet the requirements of rule 4.3 and the head of school.

5.2 Quota

The head of school may set a quota on the number of places available for the program.

Organisational Psychology

Master of Organisational Psychology (MPsychOrg)

Program Code: 5199

Entry requirements: Honours I or IIA degree in psychology or equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program from a recognised tertiary institution. Students with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MPsychOrg List. Refer to MPsychOrg rules for further information.

Program List: 074

#32, comprising - #28 for -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7414</td>
<td>Organisational Psychology Dissertation Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7424</td>
<td>Job &amp; Organisational Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7454</td>
<td>Advanced Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7464</td>
<td>Organisational Change: Theory &amp; Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7474</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7484</td>
<td>Advanced Personnel Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7494</td>
<td>Advanced Personnel Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7524</td>
<td>Organisational Psychology Practicum A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7534</td>
<td>Organisational Psychology Practicum B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7544</td>
<td>Organisational Psychology Practicum C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7554</td>
<td>Organisational Psychology Practicum D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7604</td>
<td>Professional Skill Development for Psychologists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and #4 from -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7434</td>
<td>Organisational Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7514</td>
<td>Advanced Psychological Research Methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7564</td>
<td>Teams in Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7584</td>
<td>Readings in Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7594</td>
<td>Motivating &amp; Leading in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

including up to #4 from other elective courses approved by the Head of School.
Program Requirements:

1. Definitions
   In these rules – **practicum course** means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting.

2. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, an applicant must –
   (a) hold an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology with II:II honors or equivalent; and
   (b) be eligible for registration as a provisional psychologist in Australia; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the student has sufficient training and experience in the organisational psychology field and is suitably qualified for admission.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MPsychOrg course list.

4. Special rules

   4.1 Minimum enrolment per semester
   A student must enrol in —
   (a) 8 units each semester, if full-time; or
   (b) 4 units each semester, if part-time.

   4.2 PSYC7414
   A student must enrol for PSYC7414 at the beginning of —
   (a) second year, if full-time; or
   (b) third year, if part-time.

   4.3 Thesis/Dissertation
   The rules set out in GARs – Part 4 apply as varied by these program rules and/or the executive dean.

   4.4 Duration
   A student must get the approval of the head of school to change enrolment status.

   4.5 Practicum
   A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

   4.6 Psychologist Registration
   A student must have provisional or general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia for the duration of enrolment in the program.

【Pharmacy Practice】

**Graduate Certificate in Pharmacy Practice (GCPharmPrac)**

**Program Code:** 5533

**Entry requirements:** Minimum entrance requirements are a degree or equivalent qualification in pharmacy from Australia or New Zealand. International applicants must have completed Australian Pharmacy Examining Council requirements. All applicants must be registered as an intern pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia.

**Program Requirements:** The program requires completion of #8 units, comprised of the following:

- **Year 1**
  - Semester 1: PHRM7081 Applied Pharmacy Practice 1 (#2)
  - Semester 2: PHRM7082 Applied Pharmacy Practice 2 (#2)

- **Year 2**
  - Semester 1: PHRM7091 Patient Focused Quality Use of Medicines 1 (#2)
  - Semester 2: PHRM7092 Patient Focused Quality Use of Medicines 2 (#2)

**Program Rules:**

1. Definitions
   In these rules – **approved qualification** means the completion of an accredited program approved by the Pharmacy Board of Australia or equivalent qualification.

2. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, a person must –
   (a) hold an approved qualification in pharmacy; and
   (b) hold provisional registration as an intern pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units in accordance with the GCPharmPrac course list.

4. Special rules

   4.1 Mode of study
   A student may undertake this program on a part time basis only, in accordance with the program course list.

   4.2 Continuous enrolment
   Unless otherwise approved by the head of school, a student must complete the Internship Training component of the program without interruption.

   4.3 Cancellation of credit period
   Note: See GAR 1.8 of the General Award Rules
   The credit cancellation period for the GCPharmPract program is 5 years.

   4.4 Progression through program
   Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must not enrol in subsequent semesters of the program, without gaining credit for all courses in the preceding semester.

   4.5 Supplementary examinations
   (1) On each occasion on which this rule applies, the associate dean (academic), after considering advice from the school board of examiners, may grant supplementary assessment in a single course to a student who gains a grade of 3 in that course.
   (2) Despite subrule (1), the maximum number of units for which supplementary assessment may be awarded in the program is 4.

   4.6 First aid and CPR certificate
   From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

   4.7 Professional registration
   (1) A student must maintain provisional registration as an intern pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia throughout enrolment in the program.
   (2) A student who has their registration rescinded during the program must notify the school in writing.
   (3) Despite subrules (1) and (2), a student who has completed their internship may instead hold general registration as a pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia.

【Philosophy】

**Master of Philosophy (MPhil)**

**Program Code:** 7500

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor’s degree with at least honours class II. Other qualifications may be considered for entry. Please refer to information contained on the Graduate School website.

**Program Requirements:** Please refer to Part 4 of the General Award Rules and information contained on the Graduate School website. In particular, note that individual schools and institutes may have additional admission requirements and/or additional candidature requirements that you must comply with.

**Program Rules:**

Refer to the Doctor of Philosophy.

**Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)**

**Program Code:** 7501

**Entry requirements:** Please refer to information contained on the Graduate School website.

**Program Requirements:** Please refer to Part 4 of the General Award Rules and information contained on the Graduate School website. In particular, note that individual schools and institutes may have additional admission requirements and/or additional candidature requirements that you must comply with.
Program Rules:
Extract from the General Award Rules

Part 4 — Postgraduate Research Awards (Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy)

4.1 Application
This part governs MPhil and PhD awards.

4.2 Interpretation

4.2.1 In this part —
(a) approved when used in this part about an award means the award is approved by the dean after consultation with the head of school;
(b) deputy dean means the deputy dean of the graduate school;
(c) school includes any organisational unit that directly enrolls PhD and MPhil students;
(d) advisor means the principal advisor.

4.2.2 When applying Part 1 and Schedule 1 of the GARs to the awards governed by this part, read 'executive dean' as 'dean'.

4.3 Delegations

4.3.1 The dean may, in writing, delegate the functions and powers under this part (other than this rule) to the deputy dean.

4.3.2 If the dean agrees, a head of school may delegate functions under this part to an academic staff member in that school.

4.3.3 A head of school who is also the advisor or associate advisor of a student must delegate his or her functions in respect to that student.

4.4 Enrolment

4.4.1 Before applying for enrolment, an applicant must —
(a) discuss the proposed program of study and research with the head of school and advisor; and
(b) if directed by the head of school or advisor, consult with other nominated persons in the development of the proposed program.

4.4.2 To enrol, an applicant must —
(a) satisfy the prior research training requirement for the program; and
(b) satisfy the minimum English language proficiency requirement as set by the university; and
(c) meet such other enrolment requirements as the dean, on the advice of the head of school, may impose; and
(d) have a research project that can be appropriately resourced; and
(e) be recommended by the head of school and the dean as suitable for admission.

Example of other requirements under paragraph (c)
An applicant's satisfactory —
performance in a recital; or
portfolio of relevant recent work; or
score in a recent test administered by an external body.

4.4.3 To satisfy the prior research training requirement for admission to the MPhil program, an applicant must —
(a) hold a degree that is approved by the dean as equivalent to an honours class II at the university; or
(b) be a graduate of the university or elsewhere and have reached a standard approved by the dean as equivalent to an honours class II at the university; or
(c) be a graduate of the university or elsewhere and provide evidence of relevant experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission; or
(d) provide evidence of other qualifications and/or experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

4.4.3A The dean may set conditions on the enrolment of candidates admitted under rule 4.4.3 such as satisfactory completion of a course where it is deemed the student may require additional training, for example in research methods.

4.4.4 To satisfy the prior research training requirement for admission to the PhD program, an applicant must —
(a) hold a degree that is approved by the dean as equivalent to honours class IIA at the university which includes research training of not less than the equivalent of #4 at the university. The research training component of any individual course contributing to the #4 should comprise not less than the equivalent of #1 at the university (e.g. 50% of a #2 course); or
(b) be a graduate of 2 years standing from the university or elsewhere and provide evidence of at least 2 years relevant research experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission; or
(c) be enrolled in the MPhil program at the university and have their enrolment confirmed by the dean under GAR 4.7.

4.4.4A The dean may set conditions on the enrolment of candidates admitted under rule 4.4.4 such as satisfactory completion of a course where it is deemed the student may require additional training, for example in research methods.

4.4.5 A student who satisfies GAR 4.4.2 and has enrolled in the MPhil program at the university may transfer to PhD enrolment if the application is supported by the advisor and head of school.

4.5 Approval of enrolment
On approving enrolment, the dean must —
(a) approve the school in which the student is to be enrolled; and
(b) appoint an advisor and associate advisor on the recommendation of the head of school; and
(c) set the date of enrolment as a student and the provisional enrolment period; and
(d) set any special conditions.

4.6 Enrolment status

4.6.1 A student may enrol either full-time or part-time with the approval of the dean, head of school and advisor.

4.6.2 A student may change enrolment status with the approval of the dean who may set conditions.

4.6.3 On the recommendation of the head of school, the dean may approve remote status, and determine the minimum period of attendance at the university.

4.6.4 A full-time student may undertake limited employment with the approval of the head of school. The head of school must be satisfied that the student's progress will not be impeded by the amount of work undertaken.

4.7 Review of enrolment
Once a student has completed the provisional enrolment period set by the dean, the dean must consider the report of the head of school and the recommendation of the advisor and the head of school and either —
(a) confirm enrolment; or
(b) set conditions for continued provisional enrolment; or
(c) terminate enrolment.

4.8 Program of study and research

4.8.1 A student must pursue a program of advanced study and research —
(a) approved by the dean; and
(b) under the appointed advisor; and
(c) that the dean judges would, diligently pursued, produce an assessable thesis in a period equivalent to —
(i) 1 to 2 years full-time for the MPhil program; or
(ii) 3 to 4 years full-time for the PhD program.

4.8.2 A student must —
(a) attend seminars and tutorials and undertake courses decided by the advisor or head of school provided that such courses do not exceed one-third of the total workload for the degree; and
(b) not pursue any other program or course at the university or elsewhere without the approval of the head of school and the dean; and
(c) pursue the program without interruption from the first enrolment date to the completion of the thesis unless the dean approves an interruption.

4.8.3 Where the student is directed by the advisor and head of school to undertake courses, the head of school must certify that these have been satisfactorily completed before the thesis can be accepted for examination.

4.8.4 Unless the dean otherwise agrees, after consultation with the head of school and advisor, before submitting the thesis, a student must pursue the program for a minimum period equivalent to —
4.12 Withdrawal from program without academic penalty

4.12.1 A student may withdraw from the program without academic penalty by giving written notice to the dean.

4.12.2 The dean may approve a shortened program for a particular student under GAR 4.8.4 by on the basis of work that —
(a) was done since the student satisfied the prior research training requirement for entry to the current program; and
(b) has not been counted towards a completed award; and
(c) was, in the opinion of the dean, appropriately conducted and monitored; and
(d) is of a nature and quality appropriate to the current program.

4.12.4 If the dean decides that —
(a) 1 year full-time for the MPhil program; or
(b) 3 years full-time for the PhD program.

4.13 Termination of enrolment with academic penalty

4.13.1 The dean may terminate a student's enrolment with academic penalty if the dean decides that the student has not —
(a) made satisfactory progress with the work after receiving sufficient notice of and guidance about unsatisfactory progress and how to remedy it; or
(b) complied with a reasonable direction of the advisor, head of school or the dean; or
(c) complied with a condition of enrolment set by the dean; or
(d) lodged a form required under the rules of the university.

4.13.2 Instead of terminating a PhD student's enrolment under Rule 4.13.1, in a suitable case, the dean may, with the student's written consent, change the enrolment to a MPhil program.

4.13.3 A student whose enrolment has been terminated cannot apply for readmission to the same research project at a future date, and cannot receive a reduction in the minimum time in accordance with GAR 4.8 on the basis of work completed in the terminated research project.

4.14 Thesis

4.14.1 The thesis must demonstrate the outcome of a sustained program of supervised research that has produced original findings, and constitutes a coherent and cogent argument communicating the significant aspects of research and writing undertaken while enrolled.

4.14.2 The MPhil and PhD are awarded solely on the basis of the dean's assessment of the examiners' reports on the thesis.

4.15 Examination of thesis

4.15.1 In this rule, 'thesis' includes other work submitted.

4.15.2 The dean must appoint 2 examiners to report on the thesis. The examiners must not be staff members of the university.

4.15.3 A student may require the thesis be submitted for examination even if the advisor or head of school considers the thesis does not have sufficient merit.

4.15.4 On the recommendation of the head of school and with the approval of the dean, before the thesis is submitted a student may request an oral examination as part of the examination process.

4.15.5 The examiners may consult with one another after approval has been given by the dean but each must report separately.

4.15.6 An examiner may question the student in writing through the dean on any aspect of the thesis that the examiner believes requires clarification.

4.15.7 After considering the examiners' reports, the dean may —
(a) recommend the conferral of the award; or
(b) require the student to do any of the following —
(i) correct minor errors;
(ii) revise or defend major changes to the thesis; or
(iii) take oral or practical examinations;
(iv) submit supplementary essays or papers within a specified time; or
(g) give the student the opportunity to defend or revise and resubmit the thesis; or
(d) fail the thesis; or
(e) appoint a third examiner to undertake a further examination of the thesis.
4.15.8 Subject to the appointment of a third examiner under 4.15.7(e), after consideration of the three examiners’ reports, the dean may—
(a) recommend the conferment of the award; or
(b) require the student to do any of the following —
(i) correct minor errors;
(ii) revise or defend passages of the thesis;
(iii) take written, oral or practical examinations;
(iv) submit supplementary essays or papers within a specified time; or
(c) give the student the opportunity to defend or revise and resubmit the thesis; or
(d) fail the thesis.

4.16 Revision of thesis
4.16.1 The time limits for revision of the thesis are —
(a) 12 months— if required to revise and resubmit; or
(b) 4 months— if required to make major changes to the thesis; or
(c) 2 months— if required to correct minor errors.

4.16.2 When providing the revised thesis, the student must include —
(a) a list of the amendments; and
(b) a statement indicating how the revised thesis meets the points raised in the examiners’ reports.

4.16.3 When a thesis is revised and resubmitted, the examiners must be given copies of all examiners’ reports on the original thesis.

4.17 Award of MPhil degree in lieu of PhD
4.17.1 If the examiners recommend, the dean may, after consulting with the head of school, decide that the student’s work is not sufficient for the award of a PhD degree but is sufficient for the award of a MPhil. The dean will then advise the student of this decision.

4.17.2 The decision will be acted on only if, within 1 month of being advised, the student informs the dean in writing that the award of a MPhil will be accepted.

4.18 Copies of the thesis
4.18.1 After the examination is completed, the student must provide the dean with an electronic version of the thesis in the prescribed format to be lodged with the university library.

4.18.2 The electronic copy of the thesis lodged with the university library is to be available immediately for the purposes of research or study unless the dean, after considering the written request of the author, determines that there are sufficient academic reasons to justify delaying access to the thesis. Delay of access may be approved for a period of up to 2 years.

4.18.3 The dean may approve restricted access to a thesis if there are sufficient cultural, ethical, legal or commercial reasons. The dean must set a date by which the decision must be reviewed and may set conditions.

Physiotherapy

Master of Physiotherapy (MPhty)

Program Code: 5221

Entry requirements: A degree in physiotherapy with a GPA of 4 on a 7-point scale or equivalent plus 2 years full-time relevant professional experience and evidence of continuing professional education OR equivalent qualifications and experience.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MPhty List. Refer to MPhty rules for further information regarding each specialisation.

Program List: 178

Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHTY7101</td>
<td>Advanced Studies in the Basic, Behavioural &amp; Medical Sciences A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTY7103</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Practice of Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTY7111</td>
<td>The Scientific Basis of Advanced Therapeutic Exercise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sports

Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHTY7101</td>
<td>Advanced Studies in the Basic, Behavioural &amp; Medical Sciences A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTY7103</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Practice of Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTY7111</td>
<td>The Scientific Basis of Advanced Therapeutic Exercise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules – blue card means a positive notice blue card issued under the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act 2000, pre-2014 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 1 January 2011 but before 1 January 2014.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must —
(a) hold an approved degree in physiotherapy; and
(ii) have completed 2 years full-time relevant professional experience, or equivalent; and
(iii) produce evidence of continuing professional education to the satisfaction of the head of school; or
(b) satisfy the head of school that the person’s qualifications and experience are equivalent to the requirements in rule 2(a).

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in a field of study approved by the executive dean.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MPhty course list for the chosen field.

5 Special rules
5.1 Continuous enrolment
A student must undertake the program without interruption, unless the head of school gives the student approval to do otherwise.

5.2 Mode of Study.
The first 8 units of study will be offered as external courses over 2 semesters (4 units each semester). The final 8 units will be on campus and can be undertaken full-time in 1 semester or part-time over 2 semesters.

5.3 Immunisation schedule
(1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting or passing on a blood-borne virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.
(2) The requirement under subrule (1) may be waived only if —
(a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or
(b) approved by the executive dean.

5.4 First aid and CPR certificate
From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

5.5 Blue card
At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

6 Transitional
A pre 2014 student who has not completed the program before semester 1, 2014 will be required to undertake a modified program of study.

Physiotherapy Studies

Master of Physiotherapy Studies (MPhtySt)

Program Code: 5267

Entry requirements: An approved bachelor degree or equivalent (other than physiotherapy) with a minimum GPA of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The GPA required for entry in summer 2013 was 5.7, but this varies from year to year. Prerequisite courses in human anatomy, human physiology, psychology and statistics. See also supplementary information.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #40 from the MPhtySt List. Refer to MPhtySt rules for further information.

Program List: 229

Summer, Year 1
PHTY7802 2 Foundations of Physiotherapy I: Fundamentals of Communication, Movement & Exercise
PHTY7803 2 Foundations of Physiotherapy II: Fundamentals of Examination & Measurement

Year 1, Semester 1
HRSS7808 2 Advanced Research Processes in Health Sciences
PHTY7811 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Phty - Lower Limb
PHTY7812 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Phty - Lumbar Spine
PHTY7815 2 Foundations of Physiotherapy III: Practice & Management

Year 1, Semester 2
PHTY7824 2 Health Promotion and Preventative Practice in Physiotherapy
PHTY7821 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Phty - Upper Limb
PHTY7822 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Phty - Cervical & Thoracic Spine
PHTY7823 2 Practice & Research in Physiotherapy Across the Lifespan 1

Summer, Year 2
PHTY7825 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Cardiothoracic Physiotherapy
PHTY7881 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Studies - Intro Musculoskeletal & Acute Care

Year 2, Semester 1
PHTY7813 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Phty across the Lifespan 2
PHTY7814 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Neurological Phty
PHTY7882 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 1
HRSS7801 2 Research Project or Elective #2
Research stream must enrol in HRSS7801 and non-research stream must enrol in #2 Elective selected from PUBH7123 or PUBH7650 or other course as approved by the Head of School.

Year 2, Semester 2
PHTY7883 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 2
PHTY7884 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 3
PHTY7887 4 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 4

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—blue card means a positive notice blue card issued under the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act 2000, core course means any course other than an elective course or directed studies as specified in the program course list, MPhtySt list means the course list for the program, program means the Master of Physiotherapy Studies program.

2 Enrolment requirements

2.1 Eligibility
(1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must hold—
(a) an approved degree; and
(b) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level or at a level approved by the head of school with a passing grade—
(i) 4 units or equivalent in human anatomy; and
(ii) 4 units or equivalent in human physiology; and
(iii) 2 units or equivalent in psychology; and
(iv) 2 units or equivalent in statistics.
(2) For the purpose of subrule 00, an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has completed—
(a) a postgraduate program; or
(b) at least one semester of other approved tertiary study.
(3) For the purpose of subrule 00, an applicant must have completed the prerequisite courses within the period 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date.

2.2 Selection
(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.
(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units from the MPhtySt list.

4 Special rules

4.1 Medical Fitness
Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—
(a) before starting the program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and
(b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and
(c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decides that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel enrolment.

4.2 Continuous enrolment
A student must undertake the program without interruption, unless the head of school gives the student approval to do otherwise.

4.3 Progression through program
(1) A student may enrol in a core course in the second year of the program only if the student has gained credit for all core courses set for the previous year of the program.
(2) The head of school may approve a student’s enrolment in an elective course in an earlier year of the program.

4.4 Mode of study
A student must enrol in the program full-time, unless—
(a) the student is required to enrol part-time in order to meet the requirements of rule 4.3; or
(b) the executive dean gives the student approval to enrol part-time because of special circumstances.

4.5 Exclusion
If during the last 3 years of enrolment a student has twice failed to pass all courses set in a year of the program, the student will be excluded from that program.
1. Enrolment requirements:

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements:
   - To enrol in the program, a person must –
     - hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent with a GPA of 4;
     - have completed at least three years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline approved by the executive dean; or
     - have completed post-secondary study and at least five years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline approved by the executive dean; or
     - have completed at least seven years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements:
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from Part A of the MPM course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study:
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   - Note - See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Project Management (MPM)

Program Code: 5289

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in same discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on 7 point scale & 2 years full-time work experience in same discipline approved by Exec Dean; OR Bachelor degree with GPA 4.50 on 7 point scale & 5 years full-time work experience in same discipline approved by Exec Dean; OR GCPM from UQ or equivalent with a GPA 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MPM list comprising -
   - #14 from part A; and
   - the remaining #10 from Part B or from Part C in one chosen field

Refer to the MPM Rules for further information.

Program List: 309

The program rules for the Graduate Certificate in Project Management, Graduate Diploma in Project Management and Master of Project Management refer to completion of courses from the Master of Project Management list. The Master of Project Management list is provided below.

Part A

Compulsory

ECON7002 2 Economics for Commerce
ECON7010 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
LAW7023 2 Business and Corporate Law
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
OR
MGTS7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
PLANT7901 2 Principles of Project Management
PLANT7902 2 Applications of Project Management

Part B

Students are required to select courses which correspond with their educational and vocational planning. All electives must be approved by the Executive Dean via the program coordinator. Students may select electives from postgraduate level courses in a range of disciplines. Those chosen commonly include but are not restricted to: ACCT, ARCH, CIVIL, COMP, COMP, CSSE, ECON, ELEC, ENGG, ENVVN, FIMN, INFS, MATE, MECH, MGTS, PLAN, POLS, REDE, TALM, TMS and TMAN.

Part C

Fields

Engineering Practice

- ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering
- ENGG7600 2 Advanced Engineering Practice
- ENGG7601 2 Experimental Design
- ENGG7602 2 Advanced Engineering Laboratory Techniques
- MATE7001 2 Environmental Performance of Materials

Or other engineering courses approved by the program adviser.

Property Studies

- LAWS7017 2 Real Estate Law
- REDE7100 2 Valuation of Industrial and Commercial Property
- REDE7101 2 Valuation for Statutory Purposes
- REDE7102 2 Valuation of Specialist Properties
- REDE7201 2 International Property Investment
- REDE7202 2 Property Development
- REDE7203 2 Strategic Property Management
- REDE7300 2 Sustainable Building Construction Management and Economics
Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Project Management from the university or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) (i) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5; and
(ii) have completed at least two years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) (i) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; and
(ii) have completed at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MPM course list, comprising—
(a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 10 units from—
(i) part B of the list; or
(ii) part C of the list, in a field set out in part C chosen by the student.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4 Special rules
4.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Project Management
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MPM list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Project Management.

4.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Project Management
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MPM list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Project Management.

Property Studies

Graduate Certificate in Property Studies (GCPropertySt)
Program Code: 5047
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and 3 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR post-secondary study and at least 5 years full-time work experience in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
(d) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCPropertySt list. Refer to the GCPropertySt rules for further information.

Program List: 512
LAW7017 2 Real Estate Law
PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management
REDE7100 2 Valuation of Industrial and Commercial Property
REDE7102 2 Valuation of Specialist Properties
REDE7201 2 International Property Investment
REDE7202 2 Property Development
REDE7203 2 Strategic Property Management

Program Rules: Graduate Certificate in Property Studies
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold bachelor’s degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) (i) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4; and
(ii) have completed at least three years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
(d) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

Master of Property Studies (MPropertySt)
Program Code: 5201
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale & 3 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR GCPropSt from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MPropertySt List comprising -
- #16 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B
Refer to the MPropertySt rules for further information.

Program List: 310
Part A
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ECON7002 2 Economics for Commerce
OR
ECON7010 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
FINM7401 2 Finance
LAW7017 2 Real Estate Law
MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management
REDE7100 2 Valuation of Industrial and Commercial Property
REDE7102 2 Valuation of Specialist Properties
REDE7201 2 International Property Investment
REDE7202 2 Property Development
REDE7203 2 Strategic Property Management

Part B
REDE7100 2 Valuation of Industrial and Commercial Property
REDE7101 2 Valuation for Statutory Purposes
REDE7102 2 Valuation of Specialist Properties
REDE7300 2 Sustainable Building Construction Management and Economics

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Property Studies from the university or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(c) (i) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; and

123
**Psychology**

**Doctor of Psychology (DPsych)**

**Program Code:** 7602

**Entry requirements:** Honours I or II A degree in psychology or equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program from a recognised tertiary institution. Students with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.

**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #64 from the relevant DPsych field of study list. Refer to DPsych rules for further information.

**Program List:** 489

### Clinical Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#64 from -</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Child &amp; Adolescent Behavioural Assessment &amp; Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Behavioural Family Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7112</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Assessment in Clinical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7191</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clinical Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clinical Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7231</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ethical Practice and Research Approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7251</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Acceptance and Commitment Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7281</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Evidence-based Psychotherapies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8010</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Doctor of Psychology Dissertation B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8111</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8151</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sex and Couples Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8191</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clinical Leadership and Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8291</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied Gerontology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8301</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Internship and Professional Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8302</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Internship and Professional Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8320</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Externship Placement 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8330</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Externship Placement 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8340</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Externship Placement 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical Neuropsych & Clinical Psych

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#64 from -</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Child &amp; Adolescent Behavioural Assessment &amp; Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7112</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Assessment in Clinical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7191</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clinical Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clinical Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7231</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ethical Practice and Research Approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7251</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Evidence-based Psychotherapies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8010</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Doctor of Psychology Dissertation B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8111</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8161</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy for Neuropsychologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8171</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Management of Neuropsychological Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8181</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuroscience of Clinical Neuropsychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8291</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied Gerontology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8301</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Internship and Professional Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8302</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Internship and Professional Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**

   (1) For the purposes of applying part 1 and schedule 1 of the General Award Rules, a reference to student is to be read as candidate.

   (2) In these rules—
   - director of clinical programs means the person nominated by the head of the school of psychology as the director of clinical programs;
   - practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting;
   - pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Admission**

   (1) To be admitted as a candidate, the applicant must—
   - (a) hold either—
     - (i) an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology with II A honours or equivalent; or
     - (ii) an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology and an approved masters degree; and
   - (b) complete additional work, if any, set by the executive dean;
   - (c) satisfy the executive dean that the applicant is qualified for admission; and be eligible for registration as a provisional psychologist in Australia.

   (2) For subrule 00, a coursework masters degree will not be an approved degree unless the applicant gained a GPA of 5.5 or equivalent and the executive dean and head of school decide that the applicant’s performance in the research component is a suitable basis for admission.

3. **Enrolment status**

   (1) A candidate must enrol on a full-time basis with the approval of the dean, head of school and supervisor.

   (2) A candidate may transfer to part-time enrolment with the approval of the executive dean.

   (3) A candidate who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

4. **Program of study and research**

   (1) A candidate must pursue a program of advanced study and research under the appointed supervisor, in a field of study approved by the executive dean, including 64 units from the DPsych list.

   (2) A candidate must—
   - (a) pursue the program for 4 years (full-time or equivalent); and
   - (b) enrol for the research thesis within 2 years (full-time or equivalent) of first enrolling in the program; and
   - (c) complete the program without interruption from the first enrolment date to the completion of the thesis.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

(d) have provisional or general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia for the duration of enrolment in the program; and
(e) thesis supervision, submission and assessment must comply with GAR 5.5.1.

3 Program Requirements

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must —
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of two-years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Field of study
A student must undertake the program in field of study approved by the executive dean.

3 Program Requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GCPH course list.

Graduate Diploma in Public Health (GDipPH)

Program Code: 5131
Entry requirements: An applicant must hold: an approved degree, or the Graduate Certificate in Public Health from the university (or equivalent).
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipPH List in the chosen field. Refer to GDipPH rules for further information.

Program List: 232
Standard
Part A
At least 6 units from -
PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
4 units for -
HPRM7004 2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse
HPRM7005 2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse

Part C
Up to 6 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Alcohol, Tobacco & Other Drugs
Part A
At least 6 units from -
PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
4 units for -
PUBH7027 2 Understanding Health Behaviours
PUBH7128 2 Health Behaviour Interventions

Part C
Up to 4 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Indigenous Health**

**Part A**
At least 80 units from -
- PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
- PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
- PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

**Part B**
4 units for -
- INDH7001 2 Substance Use & Misuse Among Indigenous People
- INDH7002 2 Issues in Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health

**Part C**
Up to 4 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Nutrition**

**Part A**
At least 8 units from -
- PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
- PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
- PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

**Part B**
4 units for -
- NUTR7001 2 Nutrition & Health
- NUTR7002 2 Evidence in Public Health Nutrition

**Part C**
Up to 4 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Program Rules:**
1. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol, a person must—
     - (a) hold an approved degree, or
     - (b) hold a Graduate Certificate in Public Health from the university (or equivalent).
2. **Field of study**
   - A student must undertake the program in field of study approved by the executive dean.
3. **Program Requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipPh course list.
4. **Special rules**
   - **Early exit in a suite of programs**
     - For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate of Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies, the Graduate Certificate in Health Sciences, and the Graduate Certificate in Indigenous Health are taken to be part of the public health suite of programs.

**Master of Public Health (#24) (MPH)**

**Program Code:** 5224

**Entry requirements:**
- An applicant must hold:
  - an approved degree in the same discipline, or
  - a degree in a different discipline and have completed one year full-time work experience in a healthcare setting, or
  - the Graduate Certificate and/or a Graduate Diploma in Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

**Program Requirements:**
- A student is required to obtain #16 or #24 from the MPH List in the chosen field. Refer to MPH rules for further information.

**Program List:** 179

**Standard**

**Part A**
- 10 units for -
  - PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
  - PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
  - PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
  - PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
  - PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

**Part B**
- At least 2 units from -
  - PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
  - PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
  - PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
  - PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
  - PUBH7901 2 Project
  - PUBH7902 2 Project (Part Time)
  - PUBH7950 2 Dissertation (full time study)
  - PUBH7955 2 Dissertation (part time study)
  - PUBH7957 2 Dissertation (part time study)

**Part C**
Up to 12 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Alcohol, Tobacco & Other Drugs**

**Part A**
- 4 units for -
  - HPRM7004 2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse
  - HPRM7005 2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse

**Part C**
- At least 2 units from -
  - PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
  - PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
  - PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
  - PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
  - PUBH7901 2 Project
  - PUBH7902 2 Project (Part Time)
  - PUBH7950 2 Dissertation (full time study)
  - PUBH7955 2 Dissertation (part time study)
  - PUBH7957 2 Dissertation (part time study)

**Part D**
Up to 8 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Health Promotion**

**Part A**
- 10 units for -
  - PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
  - PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
  - PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
  - PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
  - PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

**Part B**
- 4 units for -
  - PUBH7127 2 Understanding Health Behaviours
  - PUBH7128 2 Health Behaviour Interventions
Part C
At least 2 units from -
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7902* 4 Project
PUBH7901* 4 Project (Part Time)
PUBH7950* 8 Dissertation (full time study)
PUBH7955* 8 Dissertation (part time study)
PUBH7957* 8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part D
Up to 8 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Indigenous Health
Part A
10 units for -
PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
4 units for -
INDH7001 2 Substance Use & Misuse Among Indigenous People
INDH7002 2 Issues in Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health

Part C
At least 2 units from -
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7902* 4 Project
PUBH7901* 4 Project (Part Time)
PUBH7950* 8 Dissertation (full time study)
PUBH7955* 8 Dissertation (part time study)
PUBH7957* 8 Dissertation (part time study)

Nutrition
Part A
10 units for -
PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
4 units for -
NUTR7001 2 Nutrition & Health
NUTR7002 2 Evidence in Public Health Nutrition

Part C
At least 2 units from -
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7902* 4 Project
PUBH7901* 4 Project (Part Time)
PUBH7950* 8 Dissertation (full time study)
PUBH7955* 8 Dissertation (part time study)
PUBH7957* 8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part D
Up to 8 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Endnotes
1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
Master of Public Health
1 Definitions
pre-2014 16-unit student means a student who first enrolled in the 16-unit program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in the same discipline; or
(b) both—
(i) hold a degree (or equivalent) in a different discipline; and
(ii) have completed 12-months full-time equivalent work experience in a health care setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
(c) hold the graduate certificate or graduate diploma in public health from the university (or equivalent).

3 Field of study
A student enrolled in the program must undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MPH course list in an approved field.

5 Special rules
Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate of Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies, the Graduate Certificate in Health Sciences and the Graduate Certificate in Indigenous Health are taken to be part of the public health suite of programs.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 16-unit student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Public Transport
Graduate Certificate in Public Transport (GCPTrans)
Program Code: 5618
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in engineering or related field. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field individually assessed.
Program Requirements: Program information will be available soon.

Program List: 510
A student is required to obtain #8 from Part A.

Part A
PUBT6000 1 Public Transport Introduction
PUBT6020 1 Public Transport Planning
PUBT6030 1 Public Transport Operations
PUBT6040 1 Public Transport Funding
PUBT6050 1 Review of Public Transport
PUBT6060 1 Transport Research Methods
PUBT6070 2 Public Transport Project

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) either—
(i) hold an approved degree; or
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Research Commercialisation

Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (GCRResComm)

Program Code: 5417

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain any #8 from the GCRResComm list. Refer to the GCRResComm rules for further information.

Program List: 311

TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7319 2 Management of Research & Development
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7321 2 Developing Business from Science
TIMS7323 2 Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must –
(a) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent with a GPA of 4.00, OR
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean; OR
(c) have completed at least seven years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCRResComm course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Research Methods

Graduate Certificate in Research Methods (GCRResMeth)

Program Code: 5467

Entry requirements: Field of Business: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 5.75 on a 7 point scale; OR approved qualifications based on academic record and work experience. Field of Social Science: Bachelor degree or approved qualifications based on academic record and work experience.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from one field in the GCRResMeth List. Refer to the GCRResMeth rules for further information.

Program List: 315

Fields of Study

Business

One of either -
RBUS6991 6 Honours Thesis
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis

Social Science

#8 from -
POLS7701 2 Research Methods
PSYC7514 2 Advanced Psychological Research Methodology
SOCY7039 2 Applied Quantitative Research
SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice
SOCY7230 2 Survey Methods
SOCY7339 2 Introducing Quantitative Research
SWSP7164 2 Program and Service Evaluation in the Human Services

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must –
(a) for the business field of study, hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent with a GPA of 5.75; or
(b) for the social science field of study, hold an approved degree.

2 Fields of Study
A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCRResMeth course list in an approved field.

Graduate Diploma in Research Methods (GDipResMeth)

Program Code: 5468

Entry requirements: Field of Business: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 5.75 on a 7 point scale; OR approved qualifications based on academic record and work experience.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from one field in the GDipResMeth List. Refer to the GDipResMeth rules for further information.

Program List: 315

Fields of Study

Business

Part A - Core Courses
One of either -
RBUS6991 6 Honours Thesis
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis
Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development (GDipRespResDev)

Program Code: 5622

Entry requirements: An approved degree OR post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience approved by the Executive Dean AND at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipRespResDev course list.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either—
      (i) hold an approved degree; or
      (ii) have completed post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. Field of study
   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipRespResDev course list in an approved field.

Part B - Methods Courses
At least #4 from -
- RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Business Research Methods
- RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
- RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
- RBUS6921 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
OR
- RBUS6931 4 Scientific Method in Management

Part C - Elective List
Remaining courses from -
- ACCT6101 2 Financial Information in Capital Markets
- ACCT6102 2 Accounting Honours - Special Topic
- ACCT6104 2 Managerial Accounting Honours A
- FINM6401 2 Corporate Finance Honours
- FINM6402 2 Empirical Finance Honours
- FINM6403 2 Empirical Finance Honours II
- INF5621 2 Information Systems Honours
- MGTS6301 2 Theory and Research in Strategic Management
- MGTS6600 2 Organisational Research Paradigms
- MKTG6500 2 Marketing Theory and Research I
- MKTG6501 2 Marketing Theory & Research II

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent with a GPA of 5.75.

2. Field of Study
   A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCRespResDev course list.

Graduate Certificate in Responsible Resource Development (GCRespResDev)

Program Code: 5621

Entry requirements: An approved degree OR post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience approved by the Executive Dean AND at least two years full time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCRespResDev course list.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either—
      (i) hold an approved degree; or
      (ii) have completed post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. Field of study
   A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCRespResDev course list in an approved field.

4. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Responsible Resource Development (MRespResDev)

Program Code: 5623

Entry requirements: An approved degree OR the Graduate Certificate in Responsible Resource Development OR post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience approved by the Executive Dean AND at least two years full time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field.

Program Requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MRespResDev course list.

Program List:
For the Graduate Certificate in Responsible Resource Development, a student is required to complete one of the following:
- GCRespResDev course list comprising -
  - #8 from Part A; and
  - #6 from Part B.
- GCRespResDev with no field of study, #8 from the GCRespResDev course list comprising -
  - #2 from Part A; and
  - #6 from Part B.

For the Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development, a student is required to complete one of the following:
- GDipRespResDev course list comprising -
  - #2 from Part A; and
  - #6 from Part B.
- GDipRespResDev with no field of study, #16 from the GDipRespResDev course list comprising -
  - #2 from Part A; and
  - #6 from Part B.
- GDipRespResDev with no field of study, #16 from the GDipRespResDev course list comprising -
  - #2 from Part A; and
  - #6 from Part B.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
For the Master of Responsible Resource Development, a student is required to complete one of the following:
- MRespResDev with a field of study, #24 from the MRespResDev course list comprising:
  - #2 from Part A; and
  - #6 from Part B; and
  - #2 from Part C; and
  - #6 from Part D.

Endnotes
1. Available internally for domestic students only
2. Approved research methodologies course. Other research methodologies courses may be chosen if approved in advance by the Associate Dean (Academic).
3. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     (a) hold—
       (i) an approved degree; or
       (ii) the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development; and
     (b) have completed two years’ full time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field; and
     (c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. Field of study
   - A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3. Program requirements
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MRespResDev course list.

4. Maximum credit for other study
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   - Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Rural Development

Graduate Certificate in Rural Development (GCRuralDev)
Program Code: 5567
Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in any field with a GPA of 4 on a 7 point scale.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 comprising:
- #4 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part A or Part B or Part D.

Program Rules:
1. Definitions
   - In these rules—
     pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. Enrolment requirements
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     (a) hold an approved degree; or
     (b) (xiii) have completed post-secondary study or work experience in the same discipline; and
     (xiv) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission

3. Program requirements
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MRuralDev course list, comprising—
     (a)4 units from part B; and
     (b)4 units from part A or part B or part D or a combination of these parts.

4. Maximum credit for other study
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   - Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Rural Development (#24) (MRuralDev)
Program Code: 5568
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in social science, economics, agricultural science, animal science, biological science, planning and demographics or an approved discipline with a GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.
Program Requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #6 from Part B;
- #10 from Part C; and
- #6 from Part D.

Master of Rural Development (#32) (MRuralDev)
Program Code: 5569
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale or Graduate Certificate in Rural Development.
Program Requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #4 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #10 from Part C; and
- #10 from Part A or Part C or Part D.

Program List: 466

Part A
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
MGTS7261 0 Working with Groups & Teams
SOCY7120 2 Introduction to Development: Theories and Practice
SOSC7133 2 Community Development Practice in International Contexts

Part B
AGRC7046 2 Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities
AGRC7047 2 Global Challenges in Agriculture
MGTS7968 2 Rural Community Development
MGTS7976 2 Effective Stakeholder Engagement

Part C
AGRC7045 2 Agricultural Research Methodologies
AGRC7617 8 Graduate Research Project III
OR
AGRC7618 8 Graduate Research Project III
OR
AGRC7619 8 Graduate Research Project III

Part D
AGRC7005 2 Advanced Agronomy
AGRC7098 2 Precision Technologies for Agriculture & Natural Resources
AGRC7048 2 Principles of Plant Physiology
AGRC7049 2 Extension and Participatory Practice
AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
ANIM7001 2 Animal Science & Production
ANIM7014 2 Nutritional Science & Technology
ANIM7621 2 Reproduction & Breeding Technology
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
FOOD7006 2 Food Safety & Quality Management
FOOD7014 2 Food Commodities Science I (Animal Products)
HORT7002 2 Horticulture Production
MGTS7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
MGTS7965 2 Leading and Facilitating Groups
MGTS7973 2 Negotiation and Conflict Management in Resource Management
MKTG7961 2 Agribusiness Marketing
PLNT6894 2 Principles of Weed Science
PLNT7005 2 Plant Protection
PLNT7014 2 Principles of Integrated Plant Protection

Endnotes
1. This course is only offered at St Lucia campus.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol a student must—
(a) (xv) for the 24 unit program, hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(ii) for the 32 unit program, hold—
(f) an approved degree; or
(g) a Graduate Certificate in Rural Development; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the student is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24 unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MRuralDev course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part B; and
(b) 10 units from part C; and
(c) 6 units from part D.
(2) To complete the 32 unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MRuralDev course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 10 units from part C; and
(d) 10 units from part A or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Science
Graduate Certificate in Science (GCSc)
Program Code: 5138
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in mathematics; physics; statistics or an approved discipline.
Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the relevant field of study listed in the MSc List in the chosen field. Refer to GCSc rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant's academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.

2 Field of study
A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
3 **Program requirements**  
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCSc course list in an approved field.

4 **Maximum credit for other study**  
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student in approved fields is 4 units.  
*Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.*

### Graduate Diploma in Science (GDipSc)

**Program Code:** 5240  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in mathematics; physics; statistics or an approved discipline.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipSc list in the chosen field. Refer to GDipSc rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

**Program Rules:**

1 **Enrolment requirements**  
To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either—  
      (i) hold a graduate certificate in science, in the same discipline;  
      (ii) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and  
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.

2 **Field of study**  
A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

3 **Program requirements**  
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipSc list in an approved field.

4 **Maximum credit for other study**  
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.  
*Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.*

### Master of Science (#16) (MSc)

**Program Code:** 5301  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor’s degree in mathematics; physics; statistics or an approved discipline.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from the MSc list in the chosen field. Refer to MSc rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

### Master of Science (#24) (MSc)

**Program Code:** 5244  
**Entry requirements:** Bachelor’s degree in mathematics; physics; statistics or an approved discipline.  
**Program Requirements:** A student is required to obtain #24 from the Master of Science list in the chosen field.

**Program List:** 346  
Course list for the GCSc, GDipSc and MSc

#### Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#8 from -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7010</td>
<td>8 Project or Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7011</td>
<td>8 Project or Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7012</td>
<td>8 Project or Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7013</td>
<td>4 Minor Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7014</td>
<td>4 Minor Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7015</td>
<td>2 Mini Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7016</td>
<td>2 Mini Project B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSC7500</td>
<td>2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7000</td>
<td>2 Calculus &amp; Linear Algebra II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH7039</td>
<td>2 Financial Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7049</td>
<td>2 Computation in Financial Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7041</td>
<td>2 Financial Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7100</td>
<td>2 Applied Mathematical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7105</td>
<td>2 General Relativity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7106</td>
<td>2 Advanced Mathematical Methods &amp; Models A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7107</td>
<td>2 Advanced Mathematical Methods &amp; Models B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7133</td>
<td>2 Algebraic Methods of Mathematical Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7134</td>
<td>2 Mathematical Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7144</td>
<td>2 Advanced Hamiltonian Dynamics &amp; Chaos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7201</td>
<td>2 Applications of Scientific Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7202</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Operations Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7232</td>
<td>2 Operations Research &amp; Mathematical Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7301</td>
<td>2 Advanced Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7302</td>
<td>2 Combinatorial Designs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7303</td>
<td>2 Advanced Combinatorics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7304</td>
<td>2 Number Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7331</td>
<td>2 Graph Theory and Design Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7333</td>
<td>2 Abstract Algebra &amp; Number Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7402</td>
<td>2 Advanced Ordinary Differential Equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7403</td>
<td>2 Advanced Partial Differential Equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7404</td>
<td>2 Functional Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7405</td>
<td>2 Measure Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7406</td>
<td>2 Control Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7701</td>
<td>2 Special Topics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7702</td>
<td>2 Special Topics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7703</td>
<td>2 Special Topics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7704</td>
<td>2 Special Topics IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7003</td>
<td>2 Probability &amp; Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7301</td>
<td>2 Mathematical Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7303</td>
<td>2 Experimental Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7304</td>
<td>2 Probability Models &amp; Stochastic Processes I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7502</td>
<td>2 Advanced Statistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7503</td>
<td>2 Advanced Statistics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7504</td>
<td>2 Advanced Probability &amp; Stochastic Processes I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7505</td>
<td>2 Advanced Probability &amp; Stochastic Processes II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7701</td>
<td>2 Special Topics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7702</td>
<td>2 Special Topics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7703</td>
<td>2 Special Topics III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or up to #4 from late year courses approved by the Executive Dean.

#### Physics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#8 from -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7712</td>
<td>2 Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7713</td>
<td>2 Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7722</td>
<td>4 Research Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7723</td>
<td>4 Research Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7730</td>
<td>6 Advanced Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7731</td>
<td>6 Advanced Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7732</td>
<td>6 Advanced Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7743</td>
<td>8 Extended Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7744</td>
<td>8 Extended Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7745</td>
<td>8 Extended Research Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#16 from -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7105</td>
<td>2 General Relativity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7133</td>
<td>2 Algebraic Methods of Mathematical Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7144</td>
<td>2 Advanced Hamiltonian Dynamics &amp; Chaos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7701</td>
<td>2 Special Topics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7702</td>
<td>2 Special Topics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7002</td>
<td>2 Special Topics in Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7004</td>
<td>2 Special Topics in Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7021</td>
<td>2 Statistical Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7033</td>
<td>2 Condensed Matter Physics: Electronic properties of crystals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7042</td>
<td>2 Quantum Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7055</td>
<td>2 Laser Physics &amp; Quantum Optics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7073</td>
<td>2 Computational Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7074</td>
<td>2 Advanced Statistical Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7075</td>
<td>2 Condensed Matter Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7076</td>
<td>2 Relativistic Quantum Field Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS7080</td>
<td>2 Astrophysics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program Code: 7510

Entry requirements: A BSc of this University of seven years standing ago plus adequate scientific training. Non UQ graduates must demonstrate a satisfactory connection with this University.

Program Requirements: A student is required to submit published material which must constitute an original and important contribution to scientific knowledge. Refer to DSc rules for further information.

Program Rules:

1. **Application for enrolment:**
   - An application for enrolment as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science must be —
     1. in writing in the form prescribed by the Registrar; and
     2. made to the Executive Dean through the Registrar; and
     3. accompanied by —
     - an outline of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
     - a list of all works published by the applicant; and
     - a statement of the applicant’s contribution to a clearly identified field of science and achievements in research as reflected in the material to be submitted for the degree.

2. **Doctor of Science Committee:**
   1. The Doctor of Science Committee is a joint committee of the Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences and the Faculty of Engineering, Physical Sciences and Architecture. The chairperson is appointed by the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences after consultation with the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Physical Sciences and Architecture. In addition to the chairperson, the committee consists of at least 4 members who must each hold the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Unless both Executive Deans agree, 3 members are appointed by the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences with the remaining member appointed by the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Physical Sciences and Architecture. Members (including the chairperson) hold office for 2 years.
   2. The Doctor of Science Committee may co-opt an additional member for dealing with specified items of business.
   3. The duties and responsibilities of the Doctor of Science Committee include:
      - determination of the faculty and school in which the candidate will be enrolled;
      - determination of whether an application is of sufficient merit, and otherwise satisfies criteria for eligibility, for the candidate to be accepted for enrolment;
      - determination of the examiners of the submitted work;
      - advising the relevant Executive Dean on award of the degree;
      - advising both Executive Deans of any matter of general policy relevant to the degree.

---

### Mathematics (Part A)

- **STAT7010**: Project or Thesis I
- **STAT7012**: Project or Thesis I
- **STAT7016**: Mini Project A
- **STAT7017**: Mini Project B
- **STAT7502**: Advanced Statistics II
- **STAT7503**: Advanced Statistics II
- **STAT7504**: Advanced Probability & Stochastic Processes I
- **STAT7505**: Advanced Probability & Stochastic Processes II
- **STAT7609**: Survival Analysis
- **STAT7610**: Longitudinal & Correlated Data
- **STAT7611**: Bioinformatics
- **STAT7612**: Advanced Clinical Trials
- **STAT7613**: Bayesian Statistical Methods
- **STAT7701**: Special Topics I
- **STAT7702**: Special Topics II
- **STAT7703**: Special Topics III

### Statistics (Part B)

- MATH7202: Advanced Topics in Operations Research
- MATH7232: Operations Research & Mathematical Planning
- MATH7406: Control Theory
- PUBH7600: Introduction to Epidemiology
- STAT7301: Mathematical Statistics
- STAT7302: Experimental Design
- STAT7304: Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I
- STAT7500: Problems and Applications in Modern Statistics
- STAT7502: Advanced Statistics I
- STAT7503: Advanced Statistics II
- STAT7504: Advanced Probability & Stochastic Processes I
- STAT7602: Health Indicators & Health Surveys
- STAT7603: Data Management & Statistical Computing
- STAT7605: Clinical Bioinformatics
- STAT7606: Design of Randomised Controlled Trials
- STAT7608: Categorical Data & Generalised Linear Models
- STAT7609: Survival Analysis
- STAT7610: Longitudinal & Correlated Data
- STAT7611: Bioinformatics
- STAT7612: Advanced Clinical Trials
- STAT7613: Bayesian Statistical Methods
- STAT7701: Special Topics I
- STAT7702: Special Topics II
- STAT7703: Special Topics III

---

### Doctor of Science (DSc)

**Program Code: 7510**

**Entry requirements**: A BSc of this University of seven years standing ago plus adequate scientific training. Non UQ graduates must demonstrate a satisfactory connection with this University.

**Program Requirements**: A student is required to submit published material which must constitute an original and important contribution to scientific knowledge. Refer to DSc rules for further information.

**Program Rules**:

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   1. To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must —
      1. hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
      2. satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.
   2. To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must —
      1. hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline; and
      2. satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.

2. **Field of study**
   - A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

3. **Program requirements**
   1. To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MSc course list in an approved field; or
   2. To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MSc course list in an approved field.

4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units. **Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.**

---

**Endnotes**

3. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
4. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
5. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
3. **Qualification for admission:**
   A person may be admitted as a candidate if it is the opinion of a majority of the Committee that the material submitted is of sufficient merit, and if the person —
   (a) is a Bachelor of Science of this University of at least 7 years standing; or
   (b) is a graduate of this University of at least 7 years standing in a field other than science and has satisfied the Committee that the person —
      (i) has adequate scientific training; and
      (ii) has done or proposes to do work for the purpose of obtaining the degree in the field of science; or
   (c) has held from another tertiary educational institution for at least 7 years an award approved by the Committee for the purpose of these rules and the Committee is satisfied that the person —
      (i) has had adequate scientific training; and
      (ii) has done or proposes to do work for the purpose of obtaining the degree in the field of science; and
      (iii) has carried out or intends to carry out the work or a substantial part of the work associated with the candidature for the degree at this University or has otherwise such a connection with this University that in the opinion of the Committee the person should be accepted as a candidate.

4. **Period of enrolment:**
   A candidate must be enrolled for a minimum period of 6 months immediately prior to the submission of the material for the award of the degree.

5. **Submission of material:**
   (1) A candidate’s submission must provide evidence to the satisfaction of the committee of the candidate’s scholarship and power of original research in a clearly identified field of science.
   (2) The material submitted by the candidate must constitute an original and important contribution to scientific knowledge and to this end the candidate must submit as prime evidence, published contributions to science but the submission may be accompanied by some unpublished material.
   (3) A candidate must —
      (a) furnish a written statement indicating which portions are original work and which are not; and
      (b) in the case of joint publications, state the extent of the candidate’s own contribution; and
      (c) indicate which portion, if any, of the work has previously been included in material submitted as a candidate for any other degree.
   (4) A candidate must lodge 4 copies of the material with the Executive Dean for submission to the Committee.
   (b) Published papers must be neatly bound together and shall contain —
      (i) a title defining the field; and
      (ii) a statement required under rule 1(c)(iii); and
      (iii) an indexed list of contents; and
      (iv) a comprehensive introduction summarising the significance and impact of the papers and acknowledgement; and
      (v) where the candidate is a co-author, a statement of authenticity and a statement setting out fully the extent of the candidate’s contribution.

6. **Examination of material:**
   (1) After consulting with, and considering the recommendations of, the head of school, the Committee must appoint 3 examiners who are not staff members of the University.
   (2) The examiners may consult with each other but each examiner must report separately to the Committee, whether in the examiner’s opinion, the material submitted by the candidate —
      (a) represents an important contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
      (b) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.
   (3) An examiner may question the candidate in writing through the Registrar about any aspect of the material which the examiner believes requires clarification. The Registrar must send a copy of the question and the candidate’s answer to each examiner.

4. **On the recommendation of an examiner and after consultation with the Committee, the Dean may require the candidate to take written or oral examinations.**

7. **Award of degree:**
   A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of these rules, whose work is of a standard that satisfies the Executive Dean acting on the advice of the Committee which has considered the reports of the examiners, and who has otherwise complied with all Statutes and applicable rules, may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science.

---

### Science in Petroleum Engineering

**Master of Science in Petroleum Engineering (MScPtrlEng)**

**Program Code:** 5536

**Entry requirements:** Entrants to the program will normally have an Honours Degree in engineering or a relevant science discipline such as geology, physics, chemistry or mathematics. In addition to the academic qualifications, relevant industrial experience is taken into consideration.

**Program Requirements:** The program comprises #24 from the MSc (Petroleum Engineering) program list, with a minimum time for completion of 12 months of full time study.

**Program List:** 431

For the MSc (Petroleum Engineering), a student is required to obtain #24 from the courses listed or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

#### Part A Technical Discipline Courses
- ENGG7500 2 Geoscience for Petroleum Engineering
- ENGG7501 2 Formation Evaluation
- ENGG7502 2 Reservoir Engineering
- ENGG7503 2 Reservoir Engineering - Well Test Analysis
- ENGG7504 2 Reservoir Simulation
- ENGG7505 2 Production Technology
- ENGG7506 2 Drilling Engineering
- ENGG7507 2 Petroleum Economics

#### Part B Project Courses
- ENGG7508 4 Design Project
- ENGG7509 4 Individual Project

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - **board of examiners** mean the board of examiners as defined in the collaborative agreement between Heriot-Watt and The University of Queensland for the Master of Science in Petroleum Engineering program.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved degree.

3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MScPtrlEng course list.

4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   - See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5. **Special Rules**

5.1 **Award of the Graduate Certificate in Science in Petroleum Engineering**
   - A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units within a 1.5 year period may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Science in Petroleum Engineering.

5.2 **Award of the Graduate Diploma in Science in Petroleum Engineering**
   - A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units within a 3 year period may be...
5.3 Credit cancellation period
The credit cancellation period for the MScPtrlEng program is 4 years.

Note see GAR 1.8 of the General Award Rules

5.4 Progression
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must complete part A before enrolling in any course from part B.

5.5 Supplementary assessment
(1) The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment for
   (a) a maximum of 4 units of part A courses in a semester;
   (b) a maximum of 6 units of part A courses only.
(2) Supplementary assessment is awarded by the associate dean (academic), upon consideration of advice from the board of examiners.
(3) A supplementary examination for a course must be held during the next offering of that course examination by Heriot-Watt University, as approved by the president.

Program List:
o #8 from Part C and
o #10 from Part B
required to obtain:
o #32 program a student is
required to obtain:
o #10 from Part B
o #8 from Part C and
o #6 from Part D.
Program List: 388
Please see enrolment plan below.

Part B
SWSP7026 2 Social Work Practice in Mental Health
SWSP7066 2 Social Work and the Legal Context
SWSP7111 2 Introduction to Key Elements of Social Work Practice
SWSP7222 2 The Social Policy Context of Social Work Practice
SWSP7188 2 Direct Practice 2

Part C
SWSP7366 8 Field Placement 1

Part D - Electives
COUNT7003 2 Crisis Counselling
COUNT7008 2 Traumatology
COUNT7012 2 Counselling Children and Young People
COUNT7014 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss
COUNT7015 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
PUBH7012 2 Delivering Health Care in Communities
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
SOSC7093 2 Community Development Method & Analysis
SOSC7103 2 Frameworking for Community Development Practice
SOSC7113 2 Training Frameworks for Community Development Practice
SOSC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOSC7133 2 Community Development Practice in International Contexts
SWSP7028 2 Foundational Social Work Field Practice Course in Child, Youth and Family
SWSP7164 2 Program and Service Evaluation in the Human Services
SWSP7267 2 Family Therapy Traditions: Basic Concepts and Skills
SWSP7414 4 Research Project
SWSP7500 2 Key Theoretical Perspectives in Contemporary Practice
SWSP7501 2 The Organisational Context of Child Protection
SWSP7502 2 Working with Children, Family and Caregivers
SWSP7503 2 Practising in Child Protection or #2 of elective courses approved by the program director

Enrolment Plan for MSocWkSt #24

Year 1, Semester 1
SWSP7111 2 Introduction to Key Elements of Social Work Practice
SWSP7026 2 Social Work Practice in Mental Health
SWSP7066 2 Social Work and the Legal Context
SWSP7222 2 The Social Policy Context of Social Work Practice

Year 1, Semester 2
SWSP7188 2 Direct Practice 2
#6 from the electives list

Year 2, Semester 1
SWSP7366 8 Field Placement 1

Part D - Electives
COUNT7003 2 Crisis Counselling
COUNT7008 2 Traumatology
COUNT7012 2 Counselling Children and Young People
COUNT7014 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss
COUNT7015 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
PUBH7012 2 Delivering Health Care in Communities
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
SOSC7093 2 Community Development Method & Analysis
SOSC7103 2 Frameworking for Community Development Practice
SOSC7113 2 Training Frameworks for Community Development Practice
SOSC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOSC7133 2 Community Development Practice in International Contexts
SWSP7028 2 Foundational Social Work Field Practice Course in Child, Youth and Family
SWSP7164 2 Program and Service Evaluation in the Human Services
SWSP7267 2 Family Therapy Traditions: Basic Concepts and Skills
SWSP7414 4 Research Project
SWSP7500 2 Key Theoretical Perspectives in Contemporary Practice
SWSP7501 2 The Organisational Context of Child Protection
SWSP7502 2 Working with Children, Family and Caregivers
SWSP7503 2 Practising in Child Protection or #2 of elective courses approved by the program director

Master of Social Work Studies #32
(MSocWkSt)

Program Code: 5457
Entry requirements: A bachelors degree with demonstrated study in the social and behavioural sciences.
Program Requirements: For the #32 program a student is required to obtain:
o #18 from Part A
o #10 from Part B and
o #4 from Part D.
Program List: 387
Please see enrolment plan below.

Part A
SWSP7044 2 Human Development & Social Work
SWSP7155 6 Field Placement 1
SWSP7177 2 Direct Practice 1
SWSP7266 6 Field Placement 2
SWSP7302 2 Research in Social Work and Human Services Practice

Part B
SWSP7026 2 Social Work Practice in Mental Health
SWSP7066 2 Social Work and the Legal Context
SWSP7111 2 Introduction to Key Elements of Social Work
SWSP7222 2 The Social Policy Context of Social Work Practice
SWSP7188 2 Direct Practice 2

Part D - Electives
COUN7003 2 Crisis Counselling
COUN7008 2 Traumatology
COUN7012 2 Counselling Children and Young People
COUN7014 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss
COUN7015 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
PUBH7012 2 Delivering Health Care in Communities
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
SOSC7093 2 Community Development Method & Analysis
SOSC7103 2 Framing for Community Development Practice
SOSC7113 2 Training Frameworks for Community Development Practice
SOSC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOSC7133 2 Community Development Practice in International Contexts
SWSP7028 2 Foundational Social Work Field Practice Course in Child, Youth and Family
SWSP7164 2 Program and Service Evaluation in the Human Services
SWSP7267 2 Family Therapy Traditions: Basic Concepts and Skills
SWSP7414 4 Research Project
SWSP7500 2 Key Theoretical Perspectives in Contemporary Practice
SWSP7501 2 The Organisational Context of Child Protection
SWSP7502 2 Working with Children, Family and Caregivers
SWSP7503 2 Practising in Child Protection or #2 of elective courses approved by the program director

Program Rules:
Master of Social Work Studies
1. Program rules dictionary:
   1.1 AASW means the Australian Association of Social Workers.
   1.2 first placement means an SWSP course containing a practical component where students gain a minimum of 400 hours of supervised practice that is not the final placement before graduation.
   1.3 practice portfolio means a document that demonstrates the applicant has met the Australian Association of Social Workers’ performance outcomes for the first placement through their field education experience on their prior degree.
   1.4 transitional student means a student who is enrolled in the BSoCwk graduate entry program before 1 January 2009.

2. Enrolment requirements:
To enrol, a student must —
(a) for the #24 program —
   (i) hold
      (A) a bachelor of human services from the university; or
      (B) a degree equivalent to a bachelor of human services from the university; and
   (ii) submit a practice portfolio that, in the opinion of the executive dean, demonstrates performance outcomes for the first placement based on AASW practice standards and code of ethics; or
(b) for the #32 program, hold an approved degree.

3. Program requirements:
   3.1 #24 program: #24 from the MSocWkSt list comprising —
      (a) #14 from part B; and
      (b) #4 from part C; and
      (c) #6 from part D.
   3.2 #32 program: #32 from the MSocWkSt list comprising —
      (a) #12 from part A; and
      (b) #14 from part B; and
      (c) #6 from part D.

4. Special rules:
   4.1 Full year program:
      (1) A student must not enrol for courses in year 2 of the program before gaining credit for all courses in year 1.
      (2) The executive dean may decide the order in which courses are taken during each year of the program.
   4.2 Placement: A student must undertake placements full time.
   4.3 Continuous enrolment: A student must undertake the program without interruption unless permitted by the executive dean.

5. Transitional:
A transitional student may be granted credit for up to #16 of courses undertaken in the BSocWk graduate entry program.
Speech Pathology Studies

Master of Speech Pathology Studies (MSpPathSt)

Program Code: 5228

Entry requirements: A degree (other than speech pathology) in fields such as health, education, social, biological or physical sciences or humanities. Prerequisites in statistics and a course in one of: linguistics, psychology, or physiology, with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The GPA required for entry has ranged from 4.83 to 5.58 over the last 3 years and it will vary from year to year.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #40 from the MSpPathSt List (including #4 for courses approved by the Head of School). Refer to the MSpPathSt rules for further information.

Program List: 207

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANAT7000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anatomical Fundamentals for Speech &amp; Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRSS7808</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Research Processes in Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7801</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Introduction to Speech Pathology Practice for Graduates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Directed Studies (#2) in linguistics or psychology courses approved by the Head of School.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7803</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Voice, Hearing &amp; Fluency Disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7820</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Articulation and Phonological Disorders and Clinical Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7821</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Early Childhood Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Directed Studies (#2) in physiology or audiology courses approved by the Head of School.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7815</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Children with Special Needs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7818</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clinical Management of Dysphagia &amp; Laryngectomey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7825</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Acquired Adult Neurological Language Disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7826</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Motor Speech Disorders in Children &amp; Adults</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRSS7800</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Applied Research in Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7824</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Best Practices in Case Integration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7809</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Intensive Clinic Block</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7812</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Adult Language Disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7813</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7823</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Language and Literacy in Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Experimental and observational studies stream must enrol in HRSS7800. All other students must enrol in SPCH7824.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 5</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRSS7801</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7814</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Professional Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7816</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH7827</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Complex Clinical Issues in Speech Pathology or a #2 Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research stream must enrol in HRSS7801 and non-Research stream must enrol in #2 selected from postgraduate courses or other courses as approved by the Head of School.

Endnotes

1. SPCH7809 commences in January

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

**core course** means any course other than an elective course or directed studies as specified in the program course list;  
**MSpPathSt list** means the course list for the program;

**pre-2014 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2014.

2 Enrolment requirements

2.1 Eligibility

(1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must hold—

(a) an approved degree; and

(b) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level or at a level approved by the head of school with a passing grade—

(i) 2 units or equivalent in statistics; and

(ii) 2 units or equivalent in courses in one of the areas of linguistics, psychology and human physiology.

(2) For the purpose of subrule 00, an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has completed—

(a) a postgraduate program; or

(b) at least one semester of other approved tertiary study.

(3) For the purpose of subrule 00, an applicant must have completed the prerequisite courses within the period 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date.

2.2 Selection

(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.

(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units from the MSpPathSt list.

4 Special rules

4.1 Medical fitness

Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—

(a) before starting the program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and

(b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and

(c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decides that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel enrolment.

4.2 Continuous enrolment

A student must undertake the program without interruption, unless the head of school gives the student approval to do otherwise.

4.3 Progression through program

(1) A student must not enrol in a core course for a subsequent semester of the program until gaining credit for all core courses in the preceding semester of the program.

(2) If—

(a) an elective course is set for a particular semester of the program; and

(b) a student wishes to undertake the elective in an earlier semester, the executive dean may give the student approval to enrol in the elective in the earlier semester.

4.4 Mode of study

A student must enrol in the program full-time, unless—

(a) the student is required to enrol part-time in order to meet the requirements of rule 4.3; or

(b) the executive dean gives the student approval to enrol part-time because of special circumstances.

4.5 Supplementary examinations

(1) The executive dean, after considering advice from the school board of examiners, may award a supplementary examination only to a student who gains a grade of 2 or 3.

(2) The executive dean may award supplementary examinations to a student for up to 10 units in an academic year.

(3) Despite subrule 0, the maximum number of units in each semester is 4.

4.6 Exclusion

If during the last 3 years of enrolment a student has twice failed to pass all courses set in a year of the program, the student will be excluded from that program.
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MSportCoach(16 unit) course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Sports Coaching (#16)
(MSportCoach)
Program Code: 5447
Entry requirements: A four year Bachelor's degree in a relevant field; AND relevant experience in coaching.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MSportCoach list in the chosen field or from other courses as approved by the Executive Dean. Refer to MSportCoach rules for further information.

Program List: 117
#16 for -
NUTR7009 2 Recovery & Nutrition for Elite Athlete
SPCG7020 2 Developing the Elite Athlete
SPCG7022 2 High Performance Program Management for Coaches
SPCG7023 2 Performance Psychology for Coaches
SPCG7027 2 Quality Coaching: Action Research Project
SPCG7028 2 Advanced Training Programs
SPCG7029 2 Case Studies in Sports Coaching
SPCG7030 2 Directed Study

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) (i) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; and
(ii) hold a current level 1 coaching accreditation with the National Coaching Accreditation Scheme (NCAS) or equivalent; and
(iii) one year coaching experience; or
(b) both—
(i) hold a current level 2 coaching accreditation with the National Coaching Accreditation Scheme (NCAS) or equivalent, and
(ii) have five years coaching experience, consisting—
(A) 150 contact hours per year; and
(B) 450 hours per year in planning, preparation, self-reflection and learning, and continuing professional development.

Master of Sports Coaching (#24)
(MSportCoach)
Program Code: 5446
Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree OR an approved degree in Sports Coaching; AND relevant experience in coaching.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 or #24 from the MSportCoach list in the chosen field or from other courses as approved by the Executive Dean. Refer to MSportCoach rules for further information.

Program List: 116
#24 for -
NUTR7009 2 Recovery & Nutrition for Elite Athlete
SPCG7018 8 Thesis Part B
SPCG7020 2 Developing the Elite Athlete
SPCG7022 2 High Performance Program Management for Coaches
SPCG7023 2 Performance Psychology for Coaches
SPCG7027 2 Quality Coaching: Action Research Project
SPCG7028 2 Advanced Training Programs
SPCG7029 2 Case Studies in Sports Coaching
SPCG7030 2 Directed Study
Program Rules:

1 Definitions
   In these rules—
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
   (a) the graduate certificate in sports coaching from the university; or
   (b) an approved degree in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MSpCoach(24 unit) list.

4 Transitional
   A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Sports Medicine

Graduate Certificate in Sports Medicine (GCSpMed)

Program Code: 5290

Entry requirements: Medical degree and 2 years relevant work experience in medicine. Please note, duration of program is dependent on course availability.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCSpMed List. Refer to GCSpMed Rules for further information.

Program List:
- Principles of Sports Medicine
- Upper Limb, Head, Neck and Trunk Sport Injuries
- Lower Limb and Lumbar Region Injuries in Sport Medicine

Program Rules:

Graduate Certificate in Sports Medicine

1 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in medicine (or equivalent); and
   (b) be registered as a medical practitioner in the person’s country of practice; and
   (c) have completed two years of a pre-vocational postgraduate medical training program (or equivalent).

2 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCSpMed course list.

Master of Sports Medicine (MSpMed)

Program Code: 5420

Entry requirements: Medical degree and 2 years relevant work experience in medicine.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MSpMed List. Refer to MSpMed Rules for further information.

Program List:
- Principles of Sports Medicine
- Upper Limb, Head, Neck and Trunk Sport Injuries
- Lower Limb and Lumbar Region Injuries in Sport Medicine
- Clinical Exercise Science for Sports Medicine
- Research Project in Sports Medicine

Teaching

Master of Teaching (Primary) (MTeach (Primary))

Program Code: 5556

Entry requirements: An appropriate bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary institution which includes the equivalent of at least one full year of study in areas relevant to one or more learning areas of the primary school curriculum in Australian schools (i.e., course that link to school curriculum content areas such as mathematics, English, science, history, geography, The Arts, health and physical education, ICT). ELP - overall IELTS proficiency level of 7.5, with no score below 7 in any of the four skill areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening.

Program Requirements: An appropriate bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary institution which includes the equivalent of at least one full year of study in areas appropriate to curriculum demands of primary teaching in Australian schools. ELP - overall IELTS proficiency level of 7.5, with no score below 7 in any of the four skill areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening.

Program List:
- Introduction to Education
- Child and Adolescent Development
- Numeracy in Primary and Middle Years of Schooling Contexts
- Teaching Science in Primary and Middle Schools
- Primary Professional Experience
- ESL in the School Context
- Indigenous Knowledge and Education
- Teaching English
- Teaching Social Education
- Primary Professional Experience
- Diversity and Inclusive Education
- Teaching Technology and The Arts in the Twenty-First Century
- Teaching Mathematics
- Teachers as Researchers
- Teaching English
Program Rules:

1. Definitions
   In these rules—
   - **learning areas** include English, mathematics, history, geography, science, technology, the Arts (drama, media, music), and health and physical education, languages other than English.
   - **practicum course** means a course that contains a practical component where students gain supervised teaching experience in a workplace setting.

2. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must have successfully completed an approved degree in a different discipline, with at least one year of full-time (or equivalent) study relevant to one or more learning areas of the primary school curriculum.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MTeach (Primary) course list.

4. Special rules
   4.1 Blue card
      At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.
   4.2 Continuous enrolment
      Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must—
      (a) undertake the program without interruption;
      (b) enrol in the program full-time;
      (c) not undertake concurrent study in a program outside the MTeach (Primary).
   4.3 Practicum
      A student who commences but does not successfully complete a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in a subsequent semester only if approved by the executive dean.

Master of Technology and Innovation Management (MTIM)

Program Code: 5355

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale and three years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean; OR Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MTIM List comprising -
   - #8 from Part A; and
   - #12 from Part B; or
   - #12 from one field of study in Part C; and
   - #4 from a combination of other courses in Part B or Part D or other courses approved by the Head of School.

Part D courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved. Refer to the MTIM rules for further information.

Program List: 313

The program rules for the Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management, Graduate Diploma in Technology and Innovation Management and Master of Technology and Innovation Management refer to completion of courses from the Master of Technology and Innovation Management list. The Master of Technology and Innovation Management list is provided below.

Part A
Compulsory
- GCTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
- TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
- TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
- TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Part B
Electives
- GDTT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
- BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
- ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
- FINM7401 2 Finance
- IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
- MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
- MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
- RBUS7999 2 Business Industry Placement
- TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
- TIMS7323 2 Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
- TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation

Part C
Fields of Study
Biotechnology
- GDTT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
- BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
- ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
- TIMS7323 2 Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
- TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
Part D
Research Electives
RBUS6901  2  Qualitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902  2  Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS7980  2  Research Report
one of the following -
RBUS7981  4  Research Project
RBUS7982  4  Research Project
OR
RBUS7983  4  Research Project

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management from the university or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor's degree for equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MTIM course list, comprising —
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 12 units from—
   (i) part B of the list; or
   (ii) part C of the list, in an approved field; and
(c) 4 units from—
   (i) part B or D of the list not including courses under rule 4(b)(i); or
   (ii) other courses approved by the executive dean; or
   (iii) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 3 (c)(i) and (ii)

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

5 Special rules
5.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Technology and Innovation Management
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MTIM list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Technology and Innovation Management.

5.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MTIM list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management.

Tourism, Hotel and Event Management
Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (GCTHEM)
Program Code: 5547
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from Part A of the MTHEM(#32) List. Refer to the GCTHEM rules for further information.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
MTHEM (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (32 unit) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold a bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years of full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the MTHEM (#32) list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#24) (MTHEM)
Program Code: 5548
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MTHEM(#24) List comprising -
   (i) #6 from Part A; and
   (ii) #2 from Part B; and
   (iii) #6 from Part C which may comprise one field of study; and
   (iv) the remaining #6 as a second field of study from Part C or from a combination of other courses in Part C and/or Part D. Part D courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Refer to the MTHEM(#24) rules for further information.

Program List: 506
Part A
Core
TOUR7000  2  Industry Research and Consultancy
TOUR7031  2  Visitor Management
TOUR7032  2  Marketing & Distribution Research Project
Part B
Capstone
TOUR7040  2  Professional Experience
OR
TOUR7011  2  Destination Study Tour
Part C
Fields of Study
Complete #8 in one field —

Event Management
EVNT7050  2  International Event Issues and Strategies
EVNT7051  2  Event Planning & Project Management
EVNT7052  2  Event Marketing, Sponsorship & Fundraising
EVNT7053  2  Event Design, Staging & Production

Hotel Management
HOSP7050  2  Designing Food and Beverage Experiences
HOSP7051  2  Global Hospitality Operations
HOSP7052  2  Global Hotel, Resort and Casino Management
HOSP7053  2  Service Leadership in Hospitality

Travel and Tourism Management
TOUR7050  2  Special Interest Tourism
TOUR7051  2  Destination Management & Marketing
TOUR7052  2  Travel Distribution and Transport Systems
TOUR7053  2  Tourism in Developing Economies

Part D
Research - requires permission from the Head of School
TOUR7007  4  Tourism Research Project
TOUR7009  8  Tourism Thesis
Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (24 unit) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management Policy (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—

MTHEM (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (24 unit) program.

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in one or two approved fields.

5 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MTHEM list, comprising:
(a) 6 units from Part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from Part B of the list; and
(c) 8 units from Part C of the list, which may comprise a field of study if taken in a field only; and
(d) 8 units from Part C or D of the list, not including courses under rule 5(c).

6 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7 Special rules

7.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, this program is not considered part of the tourism, hotel and event management suit of postgraduate coursework programs.

7.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MTHEM (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management.

8 Transitional

8.1 Students enrolled in the international hotel and tourism management suit of postgraduate programs as at 31 December 2012 who have completed up to 8 units may be permitted to enrol in this program subject to meeting rule 3 Enrolment requirements.

8.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014, or may complete the program under the current rules subject to meeting rule 2 Enrolment requirements.

Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#32) (MTHEM)

Program Code: 5585

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MTHEM(#32) List comprising -
- #8 from Part A; and
- #6 from Part B; and
- #2 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part D which may comprise one field of study; and
- the remaining #8 as a second field of study from Part D or from a combination of other courses in Part D, Part E and/or other courses approved by the Head of School (up to a maximum of #4). Part E courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Refer to the MTHEM(#32) rules for further information.

Program List: 448
The program rules for the Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management, and Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#32) refer to completion of courses from the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#32) list. The Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#32) list is provided below.

Part A

Foundation
- TOUR7020 2 Tourism, Hospitality & Event Industries
- TOUR7021 2 Tourism, Hospitality & Event Service
- TOUR7022 2 Disciplinary Foundations of Tourism, Hospitality & Event
- TOUR7023 2 Managing Resources in Tourism, Hospitality & Events

Part B

Core
- TOUR7000 2 Industry Research and Consultancy
- TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
- TOUR7032 2 Marketing & Distribution Research Project

Part C

Capstone
- TOUR7040 2 Professional Experience
- OR
- TOUR7011 2 Destination Study Tour

Part D

Fields of Study
Complete #8 in one field –

Event Management
- EVNT7050 2 International Event Issues and Strategies
- EVNT7051 2 Event Planning & Project Management
- EVNT7052 2 Event Marketing, Sponsorship & Fundraising
- EVNT7053 2 Event Design, Staging & Production

Hotel Management
- HOSP7050 2 Designing Food and Beverage Experiences
- HOSP7051 2 Global Hospitality Operations
- HOSP7052 2 Global Hotel, Resort and Casino Management
- HOSP7053 2 Service Leadership in Hospitality

Travel and Tourism Management
- TOUR7050 2 Special Interest Tourism
- TOUR7051 2 Destination Management & Marketing
- TOUR7052 2 Travel Distribution and Transport Systems
- TOUR7053 2 Tourism in Developing Economies

Part E

Research - requires permission from the Head of School
- TOUR7007 4 Tourism Research Project
- TOUR7009 8 Tourism Thesis

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (32 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules –

MTHEM (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (32 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management from the university or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5.
Tourism Leadership

Master of Tourism Leadership (MTLead)

Program Code: 5549

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 5.00 on a 7 point scale and three years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean; or Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 5.00 on a 7 point scale and one year full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MTLead course list comprising -
- #8 from Part A; and
- #12 from one field of study in Part B; and
- #4 from a combination of other courses in Part B or other courses approved by the Head of School.

Refer to the MTLead rules for further information.

Program List: 449

Part A

Compulsory

TOUR7000 2 Industry Research and Consultancy
TOUR7033 2 Critical Issues in Tourism, Hospitality & Events
TOUR7034 2 Change & Innovation in Tourism, Hospitality & Events
TOUR7035 2 Advanced Research Methods and Analysis

Part B

Fields of Study

Service Management

#4 from -
HOSP7050 2 Designing Food and Beverage Experiences
HOSP7053 2 Service Leadership in Hospitality
Or other level 7 courses approved by the Head of School
And #8 from -
TOUR7060 4 Research Thesis I
TOUR7061 4 Research Thesis II
TOUR7062 4 Professional Consultancy Project I
TOUR7063 4 Professional Consultancy Project II
TOUR7070 4 Professional Consultancy Project I
TOUR7071 4 Professional Consultancy Project II

Tourism Development

#4 from -
TOUR7051 2 Destination Management & Marketing
TOUR7053 2 Tourism in Developing Economies
Or other level 7 courses approved by the Head of School
And #8 from -
TOUR7060 8 Research Thesis I
TOUR7061 8 Research Thesis II
TOUR7070 8 Professional Consultancy Project I
TOUR7071 8 Professional Consultancy Project II

Tourism Marketing

#4 from -
EVNT7052 2 Event Marketing, Sponsorship & Fundraising
TOUR7032 2 Marketing & Distribution Research Project
Or other level 7 courses approved by the Head of School
And #8 from -
TOUR7060 8 Research Thesis I
TOUR7061 8 Research Thesis II
TOUR7070 8 Professional Consultancy Project I
TOUR7071 8 Professional Consultancy Project II

Visitor Management

#4 from -
TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
TOUR7050 2 Special Interest Tourism
Or other level 7 courses approved by the Head of School
And #8 from -
TOUR7060 8 Research Thesis I
TOUR7061 8 Research Thesis II
TOUR7070 8 Professional Consultancy Project I
TOUR7071 8 Professional Consultancy Project II

Endnotes

1. Where the topic of study must be in the area of Service Management as approved by the Head of School.
2. Where the topic of study must be in the area of Tourism Development as approved by the Head of School.
3. Where the topic of study must be in the area of Tourism Marketing as approved by the Head of School.
4. Where the topic of study must be in the area of Visitor Management as approved by the Head of School.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold –
   (a) (i) a bachelor degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 5; and
   (ii) have gained at least one year full-time work experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
   (b) (i) hold an approved degree or equivalent with a GPA of 5; and
   (ii) have gained at least three years full-time work experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2. Field of study
   A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MTLead course list, comprising –
Urban and Regional Planning

Graduate Certificate in Urban and Regional Planning (GCURP)

Program Code: 5068

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MURP List, comprising:
- a minimum of #6 from Part A; and
- the balance from Part A or B.

Refer to GCURP rules for further information.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in any discipline; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MURP course list comprising—
   (a) 6 units from Part A; and
   (b) 2 units from Part B.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (GDipURP)

Program Code: 5116

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience will be individually assessed.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MURP list, comprising:
- #14 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part A or B.

Refer to GDipURP rules for further information.

Program List: 462

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7123</td>
<td>Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7113</td>
<td>Urban Research &amp; Evaluation Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7116</td>
<td>Transport &amp; Infrastructure Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7120</td>
<td>The Urban Challenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7121</td>
<td>Sustainable Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7122</td>
<td>Designing Places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7123</td>
<td>Urban Planning Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7124</td>
<td>Strategic Metropolitan Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7100</td>
<td>Foundations of Sustainable Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7102</td>
<td>Sustainable Development in Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endnotes

1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either—
      (i) have completed the graduate certificate in urban and regional planning; or
      (ii) hold an approved degree in any discipline; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MURP course list comprising—
   (a) 14 units from Part A; and
   (b) 2 units from Part A or Part B.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.
   Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Urban and Regional Planning (#24) (MURP)

Program Code: 5219

Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in the same discipline including planning, urban and regional planning or regional and town planning with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale.

Program Requirements: A student is required to obtain 24 units from the MURP Course List, comprising:
- #16 from Part A;
- #4 from Part C; and
- #4 from Part B and/or Part C.

Refer to MURP rules for further information.

Program List: 251

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7123</td>
<td>Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7113</td>
<td>Urban Research &amp; Evaluation Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7116</td>
<td>Transport &amp; Infrastructure Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7120</td>
<td>The Urban Challenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7121</td>
<td>Sustainable Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7122</td>
<td>Designing Places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7123</td>
<td>Urban Planning Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7124</td>
<td>Strategic Metropolitan Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7100</td>
<td>Foundations of Sustainable Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7102</td>
<td>Sustainable Development in Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endnotes

1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either—
      (i) have completed the graduate certificate in urban and regional planning; or
      (ii) hold an approved degree in any discipline; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MURP course list comprising—
   (a) 14 units from Part A; and
   (b) 2 units from Part A or Part B.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.
   Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Entry requirements:
(a) 20 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part C; and
(c) the balance from part B or part C or a combination of both.

Part B
ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
ENVM7102 2 Sustainable Development in Practice

Program List:
ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
ENVM7102 2 Sustainable Development in Practice
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
GEOG7000 2 Applied Demography
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
PLANN7638 2 Assessment of Development Projects
PLAN7640 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7650 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7651 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7652 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7653 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7654 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7510 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7520 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7530 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7550 4 Research Project (Planning)

Endnotes
1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Master of Urban and Regional Planning (#32) (MURP)

Program Code: 5559

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in any field with a GPA of 4.5 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Urban Regional Planning

Program Requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #20 from part A;
- #4 from part C;
- #8 from parts B or C;

Program List: 455

Part A
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
PLAN7113 2 Urban Research & Evaluation Techniques
PLAN7116 2 Transport & Infrastructure Planning
PLAN7120 2 The Urban Challenge
PLAN7121 2 Sustainable Communities
PLAN7122 2 Designing Places
PLAN7123 2 Urban Planning Policy
PLAN7124 2 Strategic Metropolitan Planning
PLAN7125 4 Planning Studio

Part B
ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
ENVM7102 2 Sustainable Development in Practice

Part C
PLAN7400 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7410 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7420 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7430 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7440 4 Research Project (Planning)

Endnotes
1. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
3. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.
5. This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.

Program Rules:
1. Definitions
   pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.

2. Enrolment requirements
   (1) To enrol in the 24 unit program, a student must hold—
      (a) an approved degree in the same discipline; and
      (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the applicant is qualified for admission.
   (2) To enrol in the 32 unit program, a student must—
      (a) hold—
         (i) an approved degree in any discipline; or
         (ii) a graduate certificate or graduate diploma in urban and regional planning; and
      (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record and prior work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

3. Program requirements
   (1) To complete the 24 unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MURP course list comprising—
      (a) 16 units from part A; and
      (b) 4 units from part C; and
      (c) the balance from part B or part C or a combination of both.
   (2) To complete the 32 unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MURP course list comprising—
      (a) 20 units from part A; and
      (b) 4 units from part C; and
      (c) the balance from part B or part C or a combination of both.
4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2013 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012.

Veterinary Science

Graduate Certificate in Veterinary Science (GCVSc)

Program Code: 5611
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in the area of veterinary science; or an approved discipline.

Program Requirements: #8 from part A or part B of the MVSt list.

Program List: 220
Part A
#2 for -
VETS6001 2 Epidemiological and Research Methods for Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences
And #6 from -
ANIM7010 2 Advanced Animal Breeding & Genetics
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
VETS7605 4 Advanced Veterinary Topic III
VETS7608 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic I
VETS7609 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic II
VETS7611 4 Graduate Research Project I
VETS7704 4 Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory Techniques
VETS7709 2 Diagnostic Pathology
VETS7711 2 Pathology of Diseases of Australian Wildlife

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 GDipVSt student means a student who first enrolled in the GDipVSt program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold a graduate certificate in the same discipline from the university; or
(b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic records and prior work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipVSc course list, comprising—
(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 14 units from—
(i) part B; or
(ii) part C; or
(iii) both part B and part C.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 GDipVSt student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of GDipVSt or GDipVSc.

Master of Veterinary Science (#24)
(MVSc)

Program Code: 5613
Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in veterinary science or an approved discipline; Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Veterinary Science.

Program Requirements: Students will complete #24 from the MVSc list comprising:
- #10 from Part A; and
- #14 from Part B or Part C as approved by the Head of School.
Students wishing to fulfil the Field of Study must complete #8 from Part B.

Program List: 341
Part A
VETS6001 2 Epidemiological and Research Methods for Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences
VETS7617 8 Graduate Research Project III
OR
VETS7618 8 Graduate Research Project III
OR
VETS7619 8 Graduate Research Project III
Program Rules:

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - pre-2015 MVSt student means a student who first enrolled in the MVSt program before 1 January 2015

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     (a) hold—
        (i) the graduate certificate or graduate diploma in the same discipline from the university; or
        (ii) an approved degree in the same discipline; and
     (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record and prior work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

3. **Field of study**
   - A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MVSc course list, comprising—
     (a) 10 units from part; and
     (b) 14 units from—
        (i) part B; or
        (ii) part C; or
        (iii) both part B and part C.

5. **Transitional**
   - A pre-2015 MVSt student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of MVSt or MVSc.

### Doctor of Veterinary Science (DVSc)

**Program Code:** 7513

**Entry requirements:** Students must hold an approved degree of this or another university. A graduate of another university will need a demonstrated association with the University.

**Program Requirements:** A recognition of an eminent and distinguished contribution to veterinary science, as evidenced by published material. Refer to DVSc rules for further information.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Qualification for admission:**
   - (1) A person may not first enrol for the degree unless the person—
     (a) has held a BVSc degree for at least 5 years; and
     (b) holds a MVSc or PhD degree.
   - (2) The Faculty Board, in exceptional circumstances, on the grounds of published work, may decide that a person need not comply with paragraph (1)(b).

2. **Basis of award:**
   - A candidate must—
     (a) submit 4 copies of each published paper and other published work which is relied upon, together with a record of those papers and works; and
     (b) in relation to any joint publication, submit a statement signed by the authors showing the part played by the candidate in the initiation and conduct of the work; and
     (c) indicate what part of the material submitted, is based on work which was undertaken for grant of a university award.

3. **Time for submission:**
   - A candidate must—
     (a) be enrolled for one year before submission of published work; and
     (b) give the Faculty Board 6 months notice of intended submission.

4. **Examination:**
   - (1) The material must be submitted to 3 examiners (of whom at least 2 must be external) appointed by the Faculty Board who are, in the opinion of the, recognised as eminent authorities in the relevant field of knowledge.
   - (2) Each examiner must report to the Faculty Board on whether the material should be recognised as a distinguished contribution to knowledge in the field of veterinary science.

5. **Grant of degree:**
   - The degree may be conferred on a candidate if the Faculty Board is satisfied that the quality and extent of the candidate’s contribution to veterinary science warrants it.
Part 1—Interpretation

1.1 Application
These rules apply to admission to—
(a) all programs listed in Schedule 1, Table 1 and Table 2; and
(b) non-award programs and courses.

1.2 Dictionary
In these rules, unless the context otherwise indicates or requires—
admission appeal means an appeal of a decision made under these rules, except for a decision under rule 4.5;
applicant means a person applying for admission to a program;
approved special admission scheme means an admission scheme, which has been approved by the Academic Board;
Associate Dean (Academic) means the relevant Associate Dean (Academic) of the faculty administering the program or course;
bachelor degree means learning outcomes at level 7 under the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) with the volume of learning typically of 3-4 years duration;
census date means the final date for enrolment for the semester as advised by the Academic Registrar;
deferment, for a person who is offered a quota place, means the postponement of the person’s admission to the quota place for up to 2 years;
dual program means a program leading to two degrees for which there is a single set of program rules;
Executive Dean means the executive dean of the faculty administering the program or course;
domestic student means a student who is—
(a) an Australian citizen; or
(b) a New Zealand citizen; or
(c) the holder of a permanent visa for Australia;
fee paying place means a place in a program that is not a quota place;
field position or FP means a field position assigned to an applicant by the Queensland Studies Authority;
full year of tertiary study means learning outcomes at level 7 under the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) with the volume of learning typically of 3-4 years duration;
GAMSAT means the Graduate Entry Medical School Admissions System;
GEMSAS means the Graduate Entry Medical School Admissions System;
manual offer means an offer processed manually where such an offer has been approved pursuant to rules 4.5, 4.6 or 4.9 of these rules;
next available semester means—
(a) the current semester, if notified to the university before the census date; or
(b) the following semester, if notified to the university after the census date in the current semester;
non-award student means a student enrolled to study one or more courses without being admitted to a program which leads to an award of this university or to an award at another tertiary institution;
overseas student means a student who is not a domestic student;
overall position or OP means the overall position assigned to an applicant by the Queensland Studies Authority;
place means either a quota place or a fee paying place in a program;
program means a program listed in Schedule 1;
quota place has the same meaning as ‘Commonwealth supported place’ in the Higher Education Support Act 2003 (Cth);
GATC means the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre;
quota means the number of quota places available in each program;
rank means the admission score assigned to an applicant in accordance with Schedule 1;
sub-rank means a further division used to give greater precision to a rank;
UMAT means the Undergraduate Medicine and Health Sciences Admissions test produced by the Australian Council for Educational Research.

Part 2—Quota Admission

2.1 Quotas
2.1.1 The university sets the quota annually.
2.1.2 The university may set a sub-quota annually for a program or a field within a program.

2.2 Application, selection procedures and offers
2.2.1 An application for a quota place must be made through QTAC or GEMSAS.
2.2.2 A quota place is offered under Schedule 1.
2.2.3 An offer will be made through QTAC, GEMSAS or by the Academic Registrar.
2.2.4 Any offer to an applicant who is under 16 years of age at term start date must be approved by the Executive Dean of the Faculty and the Academic Registrar. Students who do not receive this approval may be offered a deferred place.

2.3 Deferm ent
2.3.1 The application of these deferment rules 2.3 may be displaced by specific program criteria set out in Schedule 1 relating to deferment.
2.3.2 A deferment may be granted to an applicant who requests deferment within the time specified for the receipt of a reply to an offer of a quota place.
2.3.3 An approved deferment lapses if the applicant—
(a) enrolls in a tertiary institution during the deferment period; or
(b) fails to enrol in the deferred program by the enrolment due date specified in the approval of deferment advice from the university; or
(c) fails to comply with any requirements prescribed by the Academic Registrar.

2.4 Program change in second semester
The Associate Dean (Academic) may approve a program change for a student enrolled at the university in first semester to a program in second semester which is available then for commencement, without requiring the student to be offered a quota place through QTAC if, at the date of being offered a program change, the student satisfies the admission requirements for a quota place in the new program as they existed in first semester.

Part 3—Non-Quota Admission

3.1 Overseas students
3.1.1 The Executive Dean may provide advice to the university in relation to the maximum number of fee paying places for overseas students.
3.1.2 The university, after considering any advice given by the Executive Dean, will determine annually the maximum number of fee paying places for overseas students.
3.1.3 An overseas applicant must not be admitted to a quota place.
3.1.4 An application for admission will be assessed individually against—
(a) the selection criteria set out in Schedule 1, Table 2 for the relevant program; or
(b) for programs not listed in Schedule 1, Table 2, the criteria approved by the Executive Dean.
3.1.5 Only the Academic Registrar may make an offer of a fee paying place to an overseas applicant.
3.1.6 An overseas student granted permanent residency may request a change to a domestic fee paying place. The
4.5.1 The President of the Academic Board, after consultation

4.4.3 For the purpose of subrules 4.4.1 (a) and (b), calendar

4.5.2 There is no appeal of a decision made under rule 4.5.1.

4.4.2 A student who fails to retain a place in a program in the

Part 4—General

4.1 Limitations on enrolment

4.2 English language proficiency

4.2.1 An overseas applicant or a domestic applicant from a non-

4.2.2 For a domestic applicant from a non-English speaking

4.2.3 For an overseas applicant, the English language

4.1 Limitations on enrolment

4.3 Dual programs

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the year following admission for the following calendar year a student must—

4.4.2 A student who fails to retain a place in a program in the

4.3.3 Only the Academic Registrar may make an offer.

4.2 Domestic students

4.3.2 An application will be assessed against selection criteria

4.4 Non-award students

4.3.3.3 Only the Academic Registrar may make an offer.

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the year following

4.4.2 Despite rule 4.2.3, the minimum English language

4.4.2 Despite rule 4.2.3, the minimum English language

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the year following

4.4.3 For the purpose of subrules 4.4.1 (a) and (b), a calendar

4.5 Special admission

4.5.1 The President of the Academic Board, after consultation

4.5.2 There is no appeal of a decision made under rule 4.5.1.

4.5.2 The President of the Academic Board must, within a

4.5.3 The President of the Academic Board must, within a

4.6 Admission appeals

4.6.1 Unless otherwise stated, admission appeals in relation to

4.6.2 An admission appeal must—

4.6.3 The President of the Academic Board may, in exceptional

4.7 Incomplete or inaccurate information

4.7.1 Where an applicant has been offered a place and it is later

4.8 Applicants subject to suspension or refusal of enrolment

4.8.1 Any applicant who, as a student of the university, has

4.8.2 An applicant whose results at another tertiary institution

4.9 Power to waive compliance

4.10 Savings

Schedule 1

Prescribed subjects and selection procedures

S1.1 Selection

S1.2 Prerequisite requirements

S1.2.1 To be eligible for consideration for admission to a program

S1.2.2 Subject prerequisite requirements may be met by—

4.6.4 The President of the Academic Board, may, under exceptional

4.6.3 The President of the Academic Board must, within a

4.6.3 The President of the Academic Board must, within a

4.6.2 An admission appeal must—

4.6.1 Unless otherwise stated, admission appeals in relation to

4.5.1 The President of the Academic Board, after consultation

4.5.1 The President of the Academic Board, after consultation

4.5.1 The President of the Academic Board, after consultation

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the year following

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the year following

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the year following

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the year following
(b) completing equivalent or alternative qualifications approved by the Associate Dean (Academic).

**S1.3 Identification of OP or rank applicants**

S1.3.1 Subject to rule S1.3.2, an applicant who has qualified for an OP in the year immediately preceding the year for which admission is sought, and who has not previously undertaken a full year of tertiary study, will be considered for admission on the basis of their OP. All other applicants will be considered for admission on the basis of a rank unless otherwise specified in Table 2.

S1.3.2 A school-student who is eligible to be considered for admission on the basis of their OP may be assigned a rank under S1.4 if the applicant is eligible for a bonus rank in accordance with a scheme approved by the Academic Board.

**S1.4 Assigning ranks**

S1.4.1 Ranks are assigned by the university in a hierarchy according to the applicant’s qualifications, as set out below—

(a) if the applicant has previously undertaken a full year of tertiary study at bachelor degree level or higher, their rank is calculated according to Schedule 2;

(b) if paragraph (a) does not apply, and the applicant completed year 12 as a full-time internal school-student in the year immediately prior to the year in which admission is sought if the applicant does not have an OP, their rank is calculated according to the relevant senior secondary level schedule which has been prepared by QTAC and approved by the Academic Registrar; or

(c) if Paragraphs (a) and (b) do not apply, an applicant’s rank is calculated in accordance with relevant schedules prepared by QTAC and approved by the Academic Registrar or, if there are no relevant schedules, in a manner determined by the Associate Dean (Academic).

S1.4.2 The rank for an applicant who is eligible for a rank under rule S1.3.2 is calculated under rule S1.4.1(c) and adjusted under the scheme approved by the Academic Board.

**S1.5 Order of offers**

S1.5.1 QTAC shall annually determine the rank or ranks (the ”rank group”) which correspond to each OP.

S1.5.2 All qualified applicants in each OP and corresponding rank group (together called the quota band) above that required to fill the quota will be offered places.

S1.5.3 Where a quota is filled part way through a quota band, and offers cannot be made to all applicants in that band, the number of offers made must reflect approximately the proportion of OP and rank applicants in the band.

S1.5.4 If it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same OP, places are allocated in order on the basis of—

(a) major field position (MFP) as set out in the table; then

(b) subsidiary field position (SFP) as set out in the table; then

(c) if it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same MFP and SFP, the associate dean (academic) will determine the order of offer, based on available academic data.

S1.5.5 If it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same rank group, places are allocated in order on the basis of—

(a) rank; then

(b) sub-rank; then

(c) if it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same rank and sub-rank, places are allocated in a manner determined by the Associate Dean (Academic).

**Footnotes**

*Note: Situations where a manual offer may be applicable include:

- Special Entry Admission Schemes
- Mid-Band Cut-Offs
- Assessment Error
- Successful Appeal
- Performing Arts/Talent-based Course

**Note: Exceptional circumstances might include, for example, remedying a situation where a student had acted on written advice from a UQ staff member to take a particular action in relation to their admission and that advice was incorrect and led to the student who would otherwise have been made an offer missing out on a place.

***Note: Exceptional circumstances might include, for example, consideration of an applicant presenting unusual but academically elite qualifications not readily assessed in these rules.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
<th>Selection procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science (Honours)</td>
<td>Maths, B, English, plus two of Mathematics A or B, Chemistry, Earth Science, Maths C, or Physics.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science (Honours)</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Diploma</td>
<td>Completion of a bachelor degree</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Diploma in Business</td>
<td>Completion of a bachelor degree</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science (Honours)</td>
<td>completion of Qld Year 12 or equivalent</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology (Honours)</td>
<td>Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</td>
<td>Subject requirements</td>
<td>Other requirements or information</td>
<td>Selection procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>English, Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B, C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English, Chemistry</td>
<td>Applicants must undertake the UMAT test</td>
<td>OP/rank UMAT scores will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants on the same Rank or OP, followed by the UMAT Section 1 score as the third differentiator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>English, Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Primary)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B, Other of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>Only available as a dual degree. Applicants must also satisfy all entry requirements for the other component of the dual degree (refer to relevant program – Arts, Business Management, Music or Science)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>English, Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>Both Chemistry and Physics are recommended subjects. Mathematics C is a recommended subject</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Major FP</th>
<th>Subsid FP</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (Honours) (Advanced Standing)</td>
<td>English, Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Successful completion of at least one year of an approved Bachelor of Engineering program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management – Sustainable Development</td>
<td>English, Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Agricultural Science, Biological Science and/or Geography are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English, Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Agricultural Science, or Biological Science are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Nutrition Sciences</td>
<td>English, One of Biological Sciences, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Mathematics B, Biology, and/or Chemistry are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>English, One of Biological Sciences, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Mathematics B, Biology, and/or Chemistry are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology (Honours)</td>
<td>English, Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Biological Sciences, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>English, One of Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Biological Sciences, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Sport and Physical Education (Honours)</td>
<td>English, One of Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Biological Sciences, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Biological Sciences, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
<th>Selection procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>English Mathematics A, B or C</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>Completion of a bachelor degree in a field other than law English</td>
<td></td>
<td>rank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Doctor (Provisional Entry for School leavers)</td>
<td>Requirements set out in Table 2</td>
<td>Refer to Table 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Doctor (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>Requirements set out in Table 2</td>
<td>Refer to Table 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (Provisional Entry for School Leavers)</td>
<td>Requirements set out in Table 2</td>
<td>Refer to Table 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>English One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Design</td>
<td>English Mathematics A or Mathematics B are recommended subjects.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
<th>Selection procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Music                                                | English Music or a pass in AMEB grade 7 or higher, in a practical examination, and AMEB grade 5 or higher, in Theory or Musicianship, or equivalent results from another examination board, approved by the dean of the Faculty of Arts. | Applicants must arrange, with the School of Music, a test to take place between 1 September and 30 November of the year preceding admission. A program of not longer than 15 mins must be prepared. Details must be provided to the School of Music when the applicant arranges the test. | Order of offer is determined on the basis of—  
(a) availability of study resources and professional opportunities for the playing of the applicant’s instrument; and  
(b) the applicant’s—  
(i) result in an audition and test of practical musicianship conducted by the School of Music; and  
(ii) potential for professional performance as evaluated by interview; and  
(iii) academic record. |
| Nursing                                               | English One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics. | OP/rank Lower of B and C Other of B and C |
| Occupational Health and Safety Science (Honours)     | English Chemistry Mathematics B | OP/rank Lower of B and C Other of B and C |
| Occupational Therapy (Honours)                       | English One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics. | OP/rank Lower of B and C Other of B and C |
| Oral Health                                           | English Biological Science | OP/rank Lower of B and C Other of B and C |
| Pharmacy (Honours)                                    | English Mathematics B Chemistry | OP/rank Lower of B and C Other of B and C |
| Physiotherapy (Honours)                              | English One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics. | OP/rank Lower of B and C Other of B and C |
| Psychological Science                                | English | OP/rank Higher of A and B Other of A and B |
| Regional and Town Planning                            | English | OP/rank Lower of B or C E |

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
<th>Selection procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>English Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Diploma</td>
<td>Completion of a bachelor degree</td>
<td>rank</td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology (Honours)</td>
<td>English One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English Mathematics B Chemistry One Subject from Physics or Biological Science</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. From 2016, the prerequisites for Education (Primary) are: English, Maths A, B or C and one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth Science or Science 21
2. From 2016, the prerequisites for Education (Secondary) are: English and one of Maths A or B
3. From 2016, the prerequisites for Health, Sport and Physical Education are English, Maths A, B or C and one of Biology, Chemistry or Physics

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

158

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Admission requirements</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Deferment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Doctor of Medicine (Provisional Entry for School leavers) | 1. *first degree* means the Bachelor degree program at the University selected by a school leaver applicant who is made a provisional offer | 1. **For a provisional offer of a place:** Applicants must have completed Grade 12 in the year of application with an OP1 or equivalent; and 
   (a) domestic applicants must have a UMAT score obtained in the year of application; and 
   (b) overseas applicants must have obtained a score of at least 50 in each section of the UMAT or a score of at least 60 in each section of the ISAT. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the UMAT aggregate. The UMAT Section 1 score will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants with the same UMAT aggregate. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the UMAT aggregate. The UMAT Section 1 score will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants with the same UMAT aggregate. |
| | 2. *ISAT* means the International Student Admissions Test. | | | |
| | 3. *rural Australia* means a remoteness area in categories ASGC-RA 2 to ASGC-RA 5, in accordance with the Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Remoteness Area system. | | | |
| | 4. *Rural sub-quota* means the number of places within the quota for this program set aside for the rural special entry scheme for this program | | | |
| | Doctor of Medicine (Graduate Entry) | 1. *key degree* means the most recently completed bachelor degree awarded by an accredited Australian institution or overseas equivalent. Where an applicant has completed an approved postgraduate honours, postgraduate diploma, masters or doctoral degree after completion of a bachelor degree, the most recent of these will be used as the key degree. If an applicant’s key degree was completed more than 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date, it will not be accepted for admission unless the applicant has completed other approved | 1. **Key degree:** 
   (a) At the time of application, an applicant must hold a key degree. 
   (b) An applicant who does not hold a key degree will be considered for a conditional offer if the key degree is expected to be completed in the year of application. 
   (c) An applicant made a conditional offer under subrule (b) must be able to demonstrate that they have met all requirements for completion of the key degree prior to the end of the year of application. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the GAMSAT result. 
   (b) An applicant’s key degree GPA will be used as a secondary differentiator if required. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the GAMSAT result. 
   (b) An applicant’s key degree GPA will be used as a secondary differentiator if required. |
| | | 2. **Key degree GPA:** 
   (a) The GPA for the applicant’s key degree must above the annual threshold (on a scale of 0-7) set by the Executive Dean. The annual threshold will not be less than 4.00. 
   (b) Despite subrule (a), if an applicant’s key degree is | | 2. Overseas applicants will be selected in order of application. |
| | | | | |
| | | | 3. **Alternative entry applicants** | | |
| | | | | |

Table 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Admission requirements</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Deferment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Doctor of Medicine (Provisional Entry for School leavers) | 1. *first degree* means the Bachelor degree program at the University selected by a school leaver applicant who is made a provisional offer | 1. **For a provisional offer of a place:** Applicants must have completed Grade 12 in the year of application with an OP1 or equivalent; and 
   (a) domestic applicants must have a UMAT score obtained in the year of application; and 
   (b) overseas applicants must have obtained a score of at least 50 in each section of the UMAT or a score of at least 60 in each section of the ISAT. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the UMAT aggregate. The UMAT Section 1 score will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants with the same UMAT aggregate. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the UMAT aggregate. The UMAT Section 1 score will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants with the same UMAT aggregate. |
| | 2. *ISAT* means the International Student Admissions Test. | | | |
| | 3. *rural Australia* means a remoteness area in categories ASGC-RA 2 to ASGC-RA 5, in accordance with the Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Remoteness Area system. | | | |
| | 4. *Rural sub-quota* means the number of places within the quota for this program set aside for the rural special entry scheme for this program | | | |
| | Doctor of Medicine (Graduate Entry) | 1. *key degree* means the most recently completed bachelor degree awarded by an accredited Australian institution or overseas equivalent. Where an applicant has completed an approved postgraduate honours, postgraduate diploma, masters or doctoral degree after completion of a bachelor degree, the most recent of these will be used as the key degree. If an applicant’s key degree was completed more than 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date, it will not be accepted for admission unless the applicant has completed other approved | 1. **Key degree:** 
   (a) At the time of application, an applicant must hold a key degree. 
   (b) An applicant who does not hold a key degree will be considered for a conditional offer if the key degree is expected to be completed in the year of application. 
   (c) An applicant made a conditional offer under subrule (b) must be able to demonstrate that they have met all requirements for completion of the key degree prior to the end of the year of application. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the GAMSAT result. 
   (b) An applicant’s key degree GPA will be used as a secondary differentiator if required. | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the GAMSAT result. 
   (b) An applicant’s key degree GPA will be used as a secondary differentiator if required. |
| | | 2. **Key degree GPA:** 
   (a) The GPA for the applicant’s key degree must above the annual threshold (on a scale of 0-7) set by the Executive Dean. The annual threshold will not be less than 4.00. 
   (b) Despite subrule (a), if an applicant’s key degree is | | 2. Overseas applicants will be selected in order of application. |
<p>| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 3. <strong>Alternative entry applicants</strong> | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Admission requirements</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Deferment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>postgraduate study (such as a graduate certificate) in the 10 years preceding the proposed commencement date.</td>
<td>(i) an honours degree awarded with class I, IIA, IIB or III, the applicant will be deemed to have a GPA of 7.00, 6.00, 5.00 and 4.00 respectively; or (ii) a research masters or doctoral degree, the applicant will be deemed to have a GPA of 7.00 (c) If the applicant’s GPA for the key degree cannot be calculated, the Executive Dean may determine an equivalent score. (d) For the purpose of rule 1(b), an applicant’s results for last semester of enrolment will be excluded from the calculation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **GAMSAT:**

To be eligible for consideration –

(a) a domestic applicant must have a score in GAMSAT gained in the two years preceding the year of commencement and meet the threshold score in each section of GAMSAT; and (b) an overseas applicant must have obtained –

(i) a minimum score of 50 obtained in each section of the GAMSAT, gained in the two years two years preceding the year of commencement; or (ii) a minimum MCAT score as determined by the Executive Dean.

4. **Rural sub-quota:** To be considered for the rural subquota, applicants must provide a statutory declaration and supporting documentation to demonstrate they have spent at least 5 years living in rural Australia since beginning primary school.

5. **Alternative entry**

The Executive Dean may permit direct entry to the program for—

(a) students who have completed the first two years of a graduate entry medical program elsewhere in Australia; or 

(b) a domestic student to an unencumbered government funded place after the student has completed a minimum of two years as a fee paying student at this university subject to the following—

(i) a quota of 2 places annually, in each of years 3 and 4, is available for students entering the under this rule; and

requirements for award of the Honours or Masters degree; or (b) complete non-degree requirements for the purpose of obtaining professional registration related to the applicant’s current bachelor degree in which case the offer will lapse if the applicant does not successfully obtain professional registration.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Admission requirements</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Deferment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery</td>
<td>1. <strong>First degree</strong> means the Bachelor degree program at the University selected by a school leaver applicant who is made a provisional offer. 2. <strong>ISAT</strong> means the International Student Admissions Test. 3. <strong>Rural Australia</strong> means a remoteness area in categories ASGC-RA 2 to ASGC-RA 5, in accordance with the Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Remoteness Area system. 4. <strong>Rural sub-quota</strong> means the number of places within the quota for this program set aside for the rural special entry scheme for this program. 5. <strong>Bachelor's honours degree</strong> means learning outcomes at level 8 under the AQF framework with the volume of learning typically 1 year following a Bachelor Degree.</td>
<td>(ii) A student must have achieved a minimum GPA of 5 in the program prior to application; and (iii) selection will be based on program GPA; or (c) Students from target equity groups through an approved alternative entry scheme.</td>
<td>1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the UMAT aggregate. The UMAT Section 1 score will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants with the same UMAT aggregate. 2. Overseas applicants will be selected in order of application.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule 2¹

Rank for applicants with at least a full year of tertiary study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GPA²</th>
<th>Bachelor degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Group 1 institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5+</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.25–6.49</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00–6.24</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.80–5.99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.50–5.79</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25–5.49</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00–5.24</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.50–4.99</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.25–4.49</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00–4.24</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.75–3.99</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50–3.74</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.25–3.49</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00–3.24</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.75–2.99</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.50–2.74</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.25–2.49</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00–2.24</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;2.00</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In this schedule—

**Group 1 institution** means one of the following—
University of Adelaide, Australian National University, University of Melbourne, Monash University, University of Sydney, University of New South Wales, University of Queensland, and University of Western Australia;

**Group 2 institution** means a tertiary institution that is not a Group 1 institution.

²Grade point average (GPA) is defined to mean the average of the grade of results obtained by a student in all courses in which the student enrolled, weighted by the unit value of each course in accordance with the following formula—

\[
GPA = \frac{\sum(GU)}{\sum(U)}
\]

(b) if all the applicant’s previous results, including those from Group 2 institutions (if any), were used, then the highest rank is to be allocated.

4. When an academic record is from an institution that allocates grades but not units to individual courses, the average of the grades is to be used to calculate the GPA. If the grades are not on a 7-point scale, they must be converted to a 7-point scale using a method determined by the Academic Registrar.

5. Results obtained more than 5 years before application are not to be used to calculate an applicant’s rank if

(a) the applicant has since undertaken at least one full year of tertiary level study; and

(b) the rank under this provision is higher than the rank using all the applicant’s previous results.

6. (1) An applicant is to be allocated a rank of 99 if they have obtained a—

(a) research doctorate; or

(b) research master; or

(c) bachelor degree with class I or IIA honours.

(2) An applicant who has obtained a coursework doctorate, coursework master or bachelor degree with class IIB honours is to be allocated a rank of 97, unless another provision of this schedule allocates a higher rank.

(3) An applicant who has undertaken tertiary study in a graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master by coursework, doctorate by coursework or other postgraduate coursework program but who has not completed the program is to be allocated a rank on the basis of the table as if that study had been completed at bachelor degree level.’.

1. This schedule may be reviewed by the university periodically.

²Grade point average (GPA) is defined to mean the average of the grade of results obtained by a student in all courses in which the student enrolled, weighted by the unit value of each course in accordance with the following formula—

\[
GPA = \frac{\sum(GU)}{\sum(U)}
\]

where G = grade of result in each course and U = unit value of each course.

If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, G=0. GAR Part 1A, Division 5, explains how a non-graded pass (P) and a non-graded fail (N) are considered. Where ignoring a non-graded pass (P) disadvantages a student, a result of P should be treated in accordance with GAR1A.19.
2015 Enrolment and Academic Progression Rules

Updated Senate 29 November 2012

Part 1 — Interpretation

1.1 Application

1.1.1 Subject to rule 1.1.2, these rules apply to enrolment in—
(a) programs listed in Schedule 2 of the General Award Rules; and
(b) non-award programs and courses.

1.1.2 Unless otherwise stated, the application of part 5—
academic progression may be displaced wholly or partly
by a different intention appearing in any program rule.

1.2 Dictionary

The dictionary in the Schedule defines particular words
used in these rules.

Part 2 — Calendar and Enrolment Dates

2.1 Semesters

2.1.1 Each academic year is divided into a first, second
and summer semester. Each semester commences on the
date and continues for the period determined by senate.

2.1.2 The president may authorise variations to the dates
approved by senate for specific cohorts of students.

2.1.3 In determining variations set out in 2.1.2, the president
may consult the committee for academic programs policy.

2.2 Teaching periods

2.2.1 Each semester must comprise a minimum of 1 teaching
period.

2.2.2 The academic registrar must determine the number and
duration of teaching periods for each semester in every
academic year.

2.3 Enrolment dates

2.3.1 Subject to subrule 2.3.2, the enrolment dates are set as follows—
(a) the census date is—
(i) for first semester—31 March; or
(ii) for second semester—31 August; or
(iii) for summer semester—18 December; and
(b) the final date for addition of courses or alteration
of enrolment is the end of the second week of the
semester or teaching period; and
(c) the final date for cancellation without academic penalty
is—
(i) for first semester courses—30 April; or
(ii) for second semester courses—30 September; or
(iii) for summer semester courses—the end of
the fourth week of the summer semester.

2.3.2 The academic registrar may prescribe—
(a) closing dates for enrolment;
(b) different closing dates for enrolments for—
(i) different programs or courses;
(ii) different classes of students;
(iii) different teaching periods;
(c) census dates for semesters and, where more than
one teaching period is approved for a semester,
the census dates for each teaching period;
(d) for each semester and where applicable, each
teaching period, the final date for—
(i) addition of courses or alteration of
enrolment; and
(ii) cancellation without academic penalty.

2.3.3 The academic registrar must publicly notify the dates set
under in rule 2.3.2 at least 2 months before the date takes
effect by displaying a copy of them—
(a) on the notice board in the foyer of the JD Story
Building or another noticeboard designated by the
academic registrar; and
(b) on the university’s web site on the internet.

Part 3 — Enrolment

3.1 Provisional enrolment

3.1.1 In each semester in which a person seeks to—
(a) gain credit in; or
(b) pursue any program; or
c) take any course in a non-award program,
provisional enrolment must be submitted not later than the
closing date set in rule 2.3.

3.2 Effective enrolment

3.2.1 Provisional enrolment becomes an effective enrolment on
the date when all prescribed fees and charges have been
paid.

3.2.2 Subject to the provisions of this rule, a person must not
attend any class in any course without being provisionally
or effectively enrolled for that course or a program of study
comprising it.

3.3 Late enrolments

3.3.1 The addition of a course to a provisional or an effective
enrolment after the commencement of the semester will be
accepted as approved up to the final date for addition of
courses or alteration of enrolment subject to payment of
any prescribed charges.

3.3.2 Approval for late enrolments after the final date for addition
of courses or alteration of enrolment will be made by—
(a) up to and including the census date - the
associate dean (academic); or
(b) after the census date - the academic registrar.

3.3.3 Where approval for late enrolment in a course is given to
take effect after the census date—
(a) a domestic student must pay the tuition fees in
Fee Rule 4; or
(b) an overseas student must pay the tuition fees in
Fee Rule 5,
irrespective of whether they would have been eligible to
pay student contribution amounts as prescribed in Fee
Rule 3.

3.4 Withdrawal or change of enrolment

3.4.1 A student may at any time during the semester, and
subject to payment of fees due, cancel enrolment for the
semester or amend it by withdrawing from one or more
of the courses previously included in it.

3.4.2 Despite rule 3.4.1, the cancellation of enrolment may be
subject to academic penalty and or financial liability as
follows—
(a) no academic penalty or financial liability for
withdrawal prior to census date;
(b) financial penalty only for cancellation between
census date and the final date for cancellation
without academic penalty;
(c) academic penalty and financial liability for
withdrawal after the final date for cancellation
without academic penalty.

3.4.3 Despite rule 3.4.2, the associate dean (academic) may
approve a student's withdrawal from a course without
academic penalty only if—
(a) the application is made between the final date for
withdrawal of enrolment without academic penalty
and the date for finalisation of results for
the semester; and
(b) the associate dean (academic) is satisfied that the
withdrawal is justified by reason of special
circumstances not related to the student’s
academic ability or diligence.

3.4.4 An authorised officer may require a student who fails to—
(a) pass courses in a semester; or
(b) comply with these rules or the rules relating to the
program of study,
to amend his or her enrolment for the subsequent
semester.

3.5 Cancellation of provisional enrolment

3.5.1 If a student—
(a) fails to pay any fee or other money payable under
the provisions of any statute or rule within the time
prescribed for payment; or
(b) amend his or her enrolment as required under rule
3.4.4,
the academic registrar may—
(c) cancel the student’s provisional enrolment; and
(d) suspend all rights and privileges previously
enjoyed by that person in consequence of the
provisional enrolment.
3.5.2 If a student’s enrolment has been cancelled under rule 3.5.1, the academic registrar may allow a student to become effectively enrolled only if—
(a) all fees and other monies that would have been due from the student have been paid; or
(b) the student amends his or her enrolment.
3.5.3 Provisional enrolment may, whether or not it has been approved by an authorised officer, be cancelled by the university if any fee or other money payable under a statute or rule of the university by a student in any previous academic year or provided—
(a) the person would have been eligible for admission for the program they are seeking credit towards at the time they commenced the program of study in which the courses for credit were undertaken; and
(b) the person derived no advantage in undertaking the courses under the original program, in respect of the conditions that would have applied to them had they taken the courses in the program they are seeking credit towards; and
(c) it is onerous or impractical for the student to comply with rule 3.11.1; and
(d) academic standards will not be lowered; and
(e) the action will not be unfair to another student.
3.6 Refusal of enrolment
3.6.1 Effective enrolment may be refused if a student has failed to—
(a) comply with the provisions of a statute or other rule; or
(b) qualify for admission to the relevant program.
3.6.2 A provisional enrolment for an honours program may be refused or cancelled by the executive dean of the faculty if the student’s academic progress, unexplained by special circumstances, indicates a lack of the qualifications appropriate to undertake honours.
3.7 Provisional enrolment where consultation and advice directed
3.7.1 The vice-chancellor may, on the recommendation of the executive dean or academic registrar, direct any person who is provisionally enrolled to attend one or more consultations with a university officer or another person nominated by the executive dean.
3.7.2 Provisional enrolment of a person directed to attend a consultation under rule 3.7.1 will become effective only if the person attends the consultation as directed.
3.7.3 The executive dean or academic registrar may cancel a person’s provisional or effective enrolment if he or she fails to attend for consultation.
3.8 Enrolment in more than one program
3.8.1 A person may not at any one time be enrolled for programs in 2 or more faculties (other than approved dual degree programs) except with the prior written permission of the associate deans (academic) of the faculties concerned.
3.9 Provision relating to overseas students
3.9.1 A person who is liable to pay the overseas student health cover for issue and continuation of a student visa, and fails to pay the charge to the university by the due date, or fails to provide evidence that the charge has been paid—
(a) may have their enrolment cancelled by an authorised officer; and
(b) must not undertake study in any course until the charge has been paid.
3.10 Medical fitness
3.10.1 Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1991, the academic board, on the recommendation of the relevant executive dean, may direct that each person who provisionally enrolls for a program in that faculty must lodge by the closing date for enrolment, a medical certificate stating whether or not, in the opinion of the medical practitioner giving the certificate, the person is in a fit state of health to undertake that program. If the executive dean considers that the facts stated in the certificate render it undesirable for the person to undertake the program, the enrolment may be refused.
3.10.2 If, in the opinion of the academic registrar or the executive dean, the state of health of any student enrolled or of any person seeking re-enrolment for any program gives cause for concern, the academic registrar or the executive dean may refer the matter to the vice-chancellor who may thereupon take such action as is considered necessary in the interests of the student or person concerned, the university, its staff or students.
3.10.3 A person whose enrolment is refused or in respect of whom any other action is taken under the powers given by this rule may appeal to senate.
3.11 Credit for courses
3.11.1 Credit must be given on the basis of work done at this university towards the completion of any program only if during the relevant period the person was enrolled for the program for which credit is sought.
3.11.2 Despite rule 3.11.1, the academic registrar may, on the recommendation of the executive dean, grant credit on the basis of work done at this university towards the completion of a program where, during the relevant period, the person was not enrolled for the program for which credit is sought—
(a) the person has been expelled from continuing a program at another tertiary educational institution, for either academic or non-academic reasons, may be refused enrolment for any program at this university.
4.1 Pre-requisites and related course requirements
4.1.1 The executive dean of the relevant faculty may declare a course or courses are—
(a) pre-requisite; or
(b) co-requisite; or
(c) incompatible.
4.1.2 Subject to this rule, a person must not—
(a) enrol for a course unless the person has—
(i) obtained the appropriate grade of pass in; or
(ii) has been granted credit for; or
(iii) been granted a supplementary, special or qualifying examination in, each course that is a prerequisite to that course; or
(b) enrol for a course unless the person has—
(i) passed, been granted credit for, or at the same time enrols for each course that is a co-requisite to that course; or
(ii) passed or been granted credit for each course that is a pre-requisite to that course; or
(c) be given credit for a course if credit has been received for a course incompatible with that course unless credit for the incompatible course is surrendered.
4.1.3 The associate dean (academic) of the faculty administering a program, may approve an application for a waiver or variation of the requirements in relation to a
prerequisite or co-requisite course only if the associate dean (academic) is satisfied—
(a) the qualifications or previous experience of the person are substantially similar to the relevant prerequisite or co-requisite course; or
(b) special circumstances apply.

4.3 Quotas for courses
4.3.1 The executive dean may set—
(a) a minimum; or
(b) a maximum; or
(c) both minimum and maximum, enrolment quota for a course.

4.3.2 Where a maximum quota for a course has been set, the executive dean must make available to prospective students the method of selection for students permitted to enrol in the course.

4.3.3 The quota for a course must be set by the following dates:
(a) for courses with a census date from 1 January to 30 June—by 1 October in the preceding year;
(b) for courses with a census date from 1 July to 31 December—by 1 April of that year.

4.3.4 The quota must be published in the catalogue of courses.

4.4 Cancellation of elective courses
4.4.1 The executive dean may, under specified circumstances and on the recommendation of a head of school, cancel elective courses up to two weeks before to the commencement of semester.

4.4.2 For the purposes of rule 4.4.1, specified circumstances include—
(a) no provisional enrolments have been accepted for the course; or
(b) the published minimum enrolment quota has not been met.

4.4.3 The deputy vice-chancellor (academic) may, in exceptional circumstances as demonstrated by the executive dean, cancel courses in the two weeks prior to the commencement of semester, even where provisional enrolments have been accepted.

4.4.4 Where a course has been cancelled under rule 4.4.3, the faculty must—
(a) notify the students of the cancellation prior to the commencement of the semester; and
(b) offer alternative arrangements for the students affected.

Part 5 — Academic Standing
5.1 Notification of poor academic standing
5.1.1 The academic registrar must notify all persons who are—
(a) warned students; or
(b) required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under the provisions of these rules.

5.2 Academic warning
5.2.1 A student, enrolled in a non-award program who,—
(a) has either—
(i) completed one semester of study at the University in the non award program; or
(ii) completed more than one semester of study; and
(B) not been a warned student in their previous semester of study; and
(C) not been required to show cause in the previous two most recent semesters of study in the undergraduate program; and
(b) (i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which the student is enrolled,
is to be cautioned by the academic registrar that his or her academic progress falls below an acceptable standard and the student becomes a 'warned student'.

5.2.2 A student enrolled in an undergraduate program who,—
(a) has either—
(i) completed one semester of study at the University in the undergraduate program; or
(ii) completed more than one semester of study; and

5.2.3 A student enrolled in a postgraduate program who—
(a) has either—
(i) completed one semester of study at the University in the postgraduate program; or
(ii) (A) completed more than one semester of study; and
(B) not been a warned student in their previous semester of study; and
(C) not been required to show cause in the previous two most recent semesters of study in the postgraduate program; and
(b) (i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which the student is enrolled,
is to be cautioned by the academic registrar that his or her academic progress falls below an acceptable standard and the student becomes a 'warned student'.

5.2.4 A 'warned student' must be notified to seek—
(a) academic advice; or
(b) learning assistance; or
(c) both academic advice and learning assistance.

5.2.5 A warned student may, at the direction of the associate dean (academic), be required to attend an interview or negotiate an agreed plan to remediate their academic standing.

5.2.6 Where a student has undertaken—
(a) year long courses only in a year, the determination of the student’s academic standing will be based on the student’s performance in the year long courses, not the performance in individual semesters; or
(b) a mixture of semester based and year long courses, the determination of the student’s academic standing—
(i) in the semester based course will be based on the student’s performance in the semester; and
(ii) in a year long course will be based on the student’s performance in the semester when the year long course is finalized.

5.2.7 In this rule—
semester does not include summer semester.
year long course is considered a semester of study for the determination of academic standing.

5.3 Unsatisfactory academic progress
5.3.1 A student enrolled in a non award program who—
(a) either—
(i) was warned under rule 5.2.1 in the previous semester of study in the non-award program; or
(ii) was required to show cause under this rule in one of the previous two most recent semesters of study in the non award program; and
(b) in the latest semester of study—
(i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which the student is enrolled,
will be required to show cause under rule 5.4 why enrolment should not be cancelled in all non award programs.

5.3.2 A student enrolled in an undergraduate program who—
(a) either—
5.3.3 A student enrolled in a postgraduate program who—
(a) either —
(i) was warned under rule 5.2.2 in the previous semester of study in the postgraduate program; or
(ii) was required to show cause under this rule in one of the previous two most recent semesters of study in the postgraduate program; and
(b) in the latest semester of study—
(i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which the student is enrolled, will be required to show cause under rule 5.4 why enrolment should not be cancelled in all postgraduate programs.

5.3.4 Where a student has undertaken—
(a) year long courses only in a year, the determination of the student’s academic standing will be based on the student’s performance in the year long courses, not the performance in individual semesters; or
(b) a mixture of semester based and year long courses, the determination of the student’s academic standing—
(i) in the semester based course will be based on the student’s performance in the semester; and
(ii) in a year long course will be based on the student’s performance in the semester when the year long course is finalized.

5.3.5 In this rule—
semester does not include summer semester.

year long course is considered a semester of study for the determination of academic standing.

5.4 Showing Cause

5.4.1 This rule applies when a person is required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under rule 5.3.

5.4.2 A person must apply to the associate dean (academic) to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled. A show cause application must—
(a) be made in the approved form; and
(b) be lodged with the academic registrar not later than 20 business days after the date of the notice issued under rule 5.1.

5.4.3 In determining a show cause application, the associate dean (academic) may consider—
(a) the circumstances contributing to the applicant’s continued poor academic progress; and
(b) the steps taken by the applicant to remediate their academic progress following receipt of the warning in a previous semester of study.

5.4.4 Before determining a show cause application, the applicant must attend an interview with the associate dean (academic), or nominee, to discuss the applicant’s academic performance to date only if the applicant was required to show cause under these rules in one of the previous two most recent semesters of study.

5.4.4A Despite rule 5.4.4, the associate dean (academic) may waive the interview requirement in rule 5.4.4 if the associate dean (academic) interviewed the applicant following the first requirement to show cause under 5.3.

5.4.5 An applicant undertaking a dual degree program may, in the show cause application, seek permission to remain enrolled in the dual program or either of the programs contributing to the dual program.

5.4.6 The associate dean (academic) may impose conditions, whether or not a show cause application is approved, with respect to academic rehabilitation or other conditions deemed necessary in the circumstances.

5.4.7 If the associate dean (academic) imposes conditions under this rule, the associate dean (academic) must—
(a) specify a time within which the applicant must comply with the conditions; and
(b) notify the applicant in writing of the conditions imposed and the time within which they must be complied with.

5.4.8 The associate dean (academic) may refuse a show cause application where an applicant has not complied with a condition imposed under this rule within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the associate dean (academic).

5.4.9 The associate dean (academic) must approve a show cause application where an applicant has complied with all conditions imposed under these rules within the time specified and to the satisfaction of the associate dean (academic).

5.4.10 Where a show cause application is not submitted in accordance with rule 5.4.2 or a show cause application is refused enrolment will be cancelled.

5.5 Appeal to Senate

5.5.1 A person dissatisfied with any action taken in relation to enrolment under these rules may appeal to the senate student appeals committee by notice in writing given to the academic registrar within 10 business days of the receipt of the document notifying that the action has been taken.

5.5.2 Senate student appeals committee has full power to—
(a) uphold or dismiss the appeal; or
(b) impose such conditions as it may determine whether or not an appeal was upheld or dismissed.

5.6 Subsequent application

5.6.1 A person who—
(a) is required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under rules 5.3 or 5.4; or
(b) (i) is required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under rules 5.4; and
(ii) a show cause application is refused; or
(c) has had an appeal of the decision to refuse a show cause application under rule 5.5 dismissed, may not apply for permission to re-enrol until the same semester of the following year.

Example—

A student is refused enrolment based on poor academic progress in Semester 2, 2006. The student seeks permission to re-enrol for Semester 1, 2007 and is refused and unsuccessfully appeals the decision. The earliest semester that the student can seek permission to re-enrol in is semester 1, 2008.

5.6.2 Despite rule 5.6.1, an associate dean (academic) may, in exceptional circumstances, reduce the period of interruption by permitting a student to re-enrol before the same semester of the following year.

5.7 Breach of condition of enrolment

A person who fails to comply with any condition of continued enrolment or re-enrolment imposed under this Part may be refused further enrolment.

5.8 Calculation of GPA for academic standing

For the purpose of these rules—
(a) the unit value and grade of result for a course studied over a full year is treated as the unit value and grade of result for a course studied over the second half only of that year; and
(b) the unit value and grade of result for all courses studied in a semester, regardless of the number of teaching periods in that semester, will be considered together to calculate a semester GPA.

Part 6 — Miscellaneous

6.1 Student card

6.1.1 When a person is first enrolled as an internal student, he or she must—
6.1.2 Any student who attends or proposes to attend a university site must obtain a student card before doing so.

6.2 Transitional

6.2.1 For the purposes of these rules, a person whose enrolment was refused under the exclusion rules is recognised under these rules for determining whether the person has previously been required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under rule 5.4.

6.3 Delegations

6.3.1 The academic registrar may, in writing, delegate to another person the functions and powers under rule 3.3.2.

Schedule 1

Dictionary

academic year means the period starting on the first Monday of the first semester and ending with the Sunday before the corresponding Monday of the following year.

associate dean (academic) means the relevant associate dean (academic) within the faculty administering the award.

authorised officer means the relevant associate dean (academic) or other officer authorised by the executive dean, the dean of the graduate school or academic registrar to approve enrolments.

census date means the final date for enrolment for the semester as advised by the academic registrar.

charge means a fee payable to the university.

class means an organised teaching activity that forms part of a course (e.g. lecture, tutorial, practical).

closing date means the final date for enrolment to be completed.

co-requisite means a course completed before or undertaken with the course in which a student wishes to enrol.

course means a discrete portion of a program of study with a distinct name, code and unit value.

course coordinator means the teaching staff member with overall responsibility for teaching a particular course.

credit means a pass in a course that contributes toward the award.

dual program means a program leading to 2 degrees for which there is a single set of program rules.

enrolment means enrolment in courses or programs approved by an authorised officer and after fees and charges have been paid.

executive dean means the executive dean of the faculty administering the award.

external means a course or program offered by this university that does not require attendance on campus.

faculty means the major organisational unit with responsibility for the program.

fee includes any amount payable under a statute or rule.

grade of pass means a grade of 4 or P.

grade of result means the final result awarded for the course.

gpa means the result of applying the formula—

\[ \sum \frac{(G P)}{\sum (P)} \]

grade of result means the final result awarded for the course.

grade point average or GPA means the result of applying the formula—

head of school – includes the person with comparable responsibilities for the course.

higher doctorate means a program, other than the PhD, with the title Doctor of as part of the nomenclature.

incompatible means a course that is equivalent in content and/or learning outcomes to another course.

part-time means enrolment in less than 75% of the standard full-time load for a program.

postgraduate research award means the PhD or MPhil.

prerequisite means a course that must have been previously passed to be able to enrol in a particular course.

president means president of the academic board.

program means the study set for a particular award at the university.

provisional enrolment means enrolment in courses before fees are paid.

remote means a program of study undertaken by a research higher degree student at a location other than a UQ campus.

student means a student enrolled in the university.

student card means an identification card issued to a student by the university which contains a photograph and the student’s signature.

teaching period means a semester or any other time determined by the academic registrar.

tutor means a leader of a small discussion group that is offered as part of a course to complement the material provided in a lecture.
Fee Rules 2015

NOTE: The university places the onus on students to assess accurately their liability for fees when they enrol or change their enrolment. Payment of the correct fees and charges is a prerequisite to the acceptance of an enrolment or change of enrolment by the university.

Updated 21 August 2014

1A Name of Rules
These rules are the Fee Rules 2015.

1B Commencement
These rules commence on 1 January 2015.

1 Definitions
In these rules—
academic registrar means the university’s academic registrar.
agreed starting day means the day on which the student’s program was scheduled to start or a later day agreed between the university and the student.
census date means, in relation to—
(a) a first semester – 31 March;
(b) a second semester – 31 August;
(c) a summer semester – the date determined by the academic registrar and notified on the university website;
(d) another teaching period approved by the academic registrar – the date determined by the academic registrar.
Commonwealth supported student means a domestic student for whom the Commonwealth makes a contribution towards the cost of the student’s education.
continuing full-fee student means an undergraduate full-fee paying student who commenced the student’s current program and paid full fees before 2005.
cross-institutional student has the meaning given by the General Award Rules.
domestic student means a student who is—
(a) an Australian citizen; or
(b) a New Zealand citizen; or
(c) the holder of a permanent visa for Australia.
enrolment period means a semester, research quarter, or trimester.
exempt student means a domestic student who under HESA does not have to pay the student contribution amount or tuition fee.
external student means a student enrolled only in programs or courses classified by the university as external.
fee means any fee or charge payable under these rules, including the student contribution amount and tuition fee.
FEE-HELP means the Commonwealth loan scheme to help eligible students pay their tuition fee.
first study period of enrolment means the study period the student commenced or was to commence the program at the university.
full-time student means a student who—
(a) is not an external student; and
(b) in a semester—
(i) is enrolled as a full-time student in a postgraduate research program; or
(ii) is enrolled for 6 units or more.
HECS-HELP means the Commonwealth scheme that includes up-front payment discounts and loans to help eligible Commonwealth supported students pay their student contribution amount.
HESA means the Higher Education Support Act 2003 (Cth).
non-award student means a student who is enrolled in one or more courses at the university on the basis that the student will not be granted an award for the completion of the courses.
overseas student means a student who is not a domestic student.
part-time student means a student who is not an external student or a full-time student.
remote means a program of study undertaken by a research higher degree student at a location other than a university campus.
research quarter means a teaching period of three months duration commencing in January, April, July and October during each calendar year.
SA HELP means the Commonwealth loan scheme to help eligible students to pay their student services and amenities fee.
scheduled start date means the date a study period commences according to the university’s academic calendar or the date determined by the Academic Registrar.
SSAF Payment date means the day by which the student services and amenities fee is payable.
student contribution amount means the fee that a Commonwealth supported student pays for each course.
student default means—
(a) the student does not commence the program on the agreed starting day; or
(b) the student withdraws from the program either before or after the agreed starting day; or
(c) the university cancels the student’s enrolment because of one or more of the following events—
(i) the student failed to pay an amount they were liable to pay; or
(ii) the student breached a condition of his or her student visa; or
(iii) misbehavior by the student.
student services and amenities fee (SSAF) means a fee for student services and amenities of a non-academic nature, the maximum annual amount for which is legislated by the federal government.
study period means a semester, trimester, research quarter, MBBS rotation or teaching period.
tuition fee means the fee an overseas student or a domestic student not being a Commonwealth supported student pays for each program or course.

2 Payment prerequisite to enrolment
(1) A person is not taken to be enrolled in a course until all relevant fees have been paid to the university.
(2) If a proposed change of enrolment would incur an increase in a fee, or an additional fee, a change of enrolment will not take effect until all further amounts have been paid to the university.

3 Student contribution amounts for Commonwealth supported students
(1) A Commonwealth supported student must pay the applicable student contribution amount determined under Schedule 2, unless the student is an exempt student.
(2) A Commonwealth supported student who pays or defers the student contribution amount under HECS-HELP is taken to have paid the student contribution amount.
(3) The university may treat a person as a Commonwealth supported student for a particular course only if the person has paid all fees for that course (including all charges under Schedule 1), by the census date.
(4) A person who has not paid the fees required under rule 3(3) may continue as a student for that course only if the student pays fees under rule 4.

4 Tuition fees for domestic students
(1) A domestic student who is not a Commonwealth supported student must pay the applicable tuition fee determined under schedule 3, unless the student is an exempt student.
(2) A domestic student who defers payment of any of the tuition fee under FEE-HELP is taken to have paid that fee.

5 Tuition fees for overseas students
(1) An overseas student must pay the applicable tuition fee determined under schedule 4.
(2) Despite rule 5(1), an overseas student who—
(a) gains permanent residency status before the census date; and
(b) provides the academic registrar with satisfactory evidence of permanent residency status before the census date; and
(c) continues enrolment at the university as a domestic student,
must pay the tuition fee under rule 4(1).

6 Payment of fees
(1) The fees imposed by these rules for a semester are payable by the date set by the academic registrar as the date by which such fees are due to be paid.
(2) The fees imposed by these rules for a teaching period are payable by the date set by the academic registrar as the date by which such fees are due to be paid.
(3) A student excluded or suspended under a university statute or rule must pay outstanding fees.
(4) A change of enrolment that takes effect after the census date does not reduce the fee that the student must pay.

7 Prepayment of administrative charges
(1) A student must, before taking any of the actions set out under the heading Administrative charges in Schedule 1, pay the relevant administrative charge.
(2) A separate charge is payable for each action and for each time action is taken.
(3) The action will be effective only if the applicable charge is paid.

7A Student Services and Amenities Fee (SSAF)
(1) A student must pay the applicable student services and amenities fee set out in Schedule 1.
(2) For the purposes of rule 7A(1)—
(a) different amounts for the student services and amenities fee may be determined for particular categories of students, including a zero amount;
(b) a domestic student who defers the student services and amenities fee under SA-HELP is taken to have paid the student services and amenities fee.
(3) A student services and amenities fee is to apply to each enrolment period in which a student enrols, until up to a maximum annual charge has been levied.
(4) The student services and amenities fee imposed by these rules for an enrolment period is payable by the SSAF payment date set for the enrolment period.
(5) A change of enrolment that takes effect after the SSAF payment date does not reduce the fee that the student must pay.
(6) The student services and amenities fee is non-refundable after the SSAF payment date.

8 Refund of fees on cancellation of enrolment
(1) The university must refund relevant fees to a student who gives written notice of cancellation or change of enrolment by the census date.
(2) A student excluded or suspended under a university statute or rule is not entitled to a refund.
(3) A student may appeal to the academic registrar in writing against a refusal to provide a refund.
(4) Despite rule 8(1), if—
(a) a UQ-Ochsner student defaults in their first study period of enrolment at the university before the end of the census date for the study period; and
(b) the student’s written contract with the university requires the student to pay all tuition fees in US dollars;
the relevant administrative charge set out in Schedule 1, item 3 is payable by the student.
(5) Despite rule 8(1), if an overseas student other than a UQ-Ochsner student defaults in their first study period of enrolment at the university before the end of the census date for the study period, the relevant administrative charge set out in Schedule 1, item 3A is payable by the student.
(6) Despite rule 8(4), the academic registrar may—
(a) waive an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under rule 8(4); or
(b) reduce the amount of an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under that rule.
(7) Despite rule 8(5), the academic registrar may—
(a) waive an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under rule 8(5); or

(b) reduce the amount of an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under that rule.
(8) In this rule—
UQ-Ochsner student means an overseas student enrolled in a medical program at the university under the partnership agreement between the university and the Ochsner Health System.

9 Removal of financial liability due to special circumstances
(1) Remission of financial liability for Commonwealth supported students or those in receipt of FEE-HELP will be determined under the HESA¹.
(2) Students to whom rule 9(1) does not apply, may apply to the academic registrar for the remission of financial liability for tuition fees if—
(a) the student has been enrolled in the course; and
(b) the course formed part of a program of study; and
(c) the student has not completed the requirements for the course during the period during which the student undertook, or was to undertake, the course; and
(d) special circumstances prohibited the student from completing the course.
(3) An application under rule 9(2) must—
(a) be in writing; and
(b) state an address to which notices under these rules may be sent to the applicant; and
(c) be made either—
(i) within 12 months from when the student withdrew from the course; or
(ii) if the student has not withdrawn from the course—within 12 months from the end of semester during which the course was undertaken.
(4) For the purposes of rule 9(2)(d), special circumstances prohibited a student from completing a course if the academic registrar is satisfied that circumstances applied to the student that—
(a) were beyond the student’s control; and
(b) did not make their full impact on the student until on or after the census date for the course in question; and
(c) made it impracticable for the student to complete the requirements of the course in the period during which the student undertook, or was to undertake, the course.
(5) If a student makes an application under rule 9, the academic registrar must, within a reasonable time—
(a) after considering the application, make a decision on the application; and
(b) give the student written notice of the decision.
(6) The notice must include a statement of reasons for the decision.

9A Applying for a review
(1) A person affected by a decision made under rule 9(5) may apply to have the decision reviewed by the deputy vice-chancellor (academic).
(2) An application for a review must—
(a) be in writing; and
(b) state an address to which notices under these rules may be sent to the applicant; and
(c) be made within 28 days after the date the person first received the notice of the decision.

9B Decision on review
(1) If a person makes an application under rule 9A(1), the deputy vice-chancellor (academic) must, within a reasonable time—
(a) after considering the application, make a decision on the application; and
(b) give the person written notice of the decision.
The notice must include a statement of reasons for the decision.

10 Determination of special cases
The academic registrar is to decide cases where an issue is not clearly dealt with in the rules, including—
(a) a variation in the amount of a fee payable on academic grounds (for example, enrolment matters); and
(b) a variation in the time to pay a fee; and
(c) dispensation of a late payment charge.

11 Arrangements with other educational institutions or third parties
A student pursuing a program or course under an arrangement between the university and a third party must pay the fees set out under that arrangement rather than the fees set out in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

### Fee Schedule

#### Schedule 1 — Student Services, Administrative and Miscellaneous Charges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Application for enrolment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Application for enrolment—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— by overseas student, unless waived or discounted by the director of UQ International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— from start of semester until the census date (other than applications for new enrolments in postgraduate coursework programs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— after the census date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1A Student services and amenities fee
To be paid for each enrolment period, until up to a maximum annual charge ($286) has been levied—
- Full time student $143
- Part time student $107
- External student $54

To be paid for each research quarter, until up to a maximum annual charge ($286) has been levied—
- Full time student $71
- Part time student $53
- Remote student $27

2 Application for addition or substitution of course or change of program
Application for addition or substitution of course or change of programs—
- from third week of semester until the census date
- after the census date $50
- $200

3 Cancellation of enrolment – UQ Ochsner students
(1) Cancellation of a UQ-Ochsner student’s enrolment during the period that is 21 calendar days or more before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment. $1000
(2) Cancellation of a UQ-Ochsner student’s enrolment during the period—
   (a) beginning 20 calendar days or less before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment; and
   (b) ending at the end of the census date. $3000

3A Cancellation of enrolment – other overseas students
(1) Cancellation of an overseas student’s enrolment during the period that is 21 calendar days or more before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment. $1000
(2) Cancellation of an overseas student’s enrolment during the period—
   (a) beginning 20 calendar days or less before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment; and
   (b) ending at the end of the census date. $3000

4 Payment of fees after the due date
Payment of fees after the due date—
- from due date until census date $100
- after the census date $200

5 Library material
Return of library material after the deadline—
- when late sum reaches $20 $20
- after notice of demand, for each item $20

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Schedule 2 — Student Contribution Amounts for 2015

1 Definitions
In this schedule—

2015 student means a student who started a course of study with a higher education provider, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2015.

2014 student means a student who started a course of study with a higher education provider, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2014.

2013 student means a student who started a course of study with a higher education provider, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2013.

2012 student means a student who started a course of study with a higher education provider, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2012.

2011 student means a student who started a course of study with a higher education provider, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2011.

2010 student means a student who started a course of study with a higher education provider, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2010.

EFTSL has the meaning given by the Higher Education Support Act 2003.

EFTSL value has the meaning given by the Higher Education Support Act 2003.

higher education provider has the meaning given by the Higher Education Support Act 2003.

pre-2010 student means a student who started a course of study with a higher education provider at undergraduate or postgraduate level, as a Commonwealth supported student, before 1 January 2010 and is enrolled in a course of study at the university at the same level, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2014.

SCA means student contribution amount.

2 Student contribution amounts

(1) The SCA payable by a student for an EFTSL to be undertaken in 2015, for units of study in a particular band, is—

(a) for a pre-2010 student—the amount shown in Table 1 for the band; or

(b) for a 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 or 2015 student—the amount shown in Table 2 for the band.

(2) The SCA for each course is the amount determined as a result of the senior deputy vice-chancellor allocating the course to one of the bands in Tables 1 or 2 and calculating the EFTSL value of the course.

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>SCA payable by a pre-2010 student for an EFTSL for 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Band 3</td>
<td>(accounting, administration, economics, commerce, law, dentistry, medicine and veterinary science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band 2</td>
<td>(computing, built environment, health, engineering, surveying, agriculture, mathematics, science, and statistics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band 1</td>
<td>(humanities, behavioural science, social studies, foreign languages, visual and performing arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National priorities</td>
<td>(education, nursing)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Band 3</td>
<td>(accounting, administration, economics, commerce, law, dentistry, medicine and veterinary science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band 2</td>
<td>(computing, built environment, health, engineering, surveying, agriculture, mathematics, science, and statistics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band 1</td>
<td>(education, nursing, humanities, behavioural science, social studies, foreign languages, visual and performing arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band 1</td>
<td>$6,152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schedule 3 — Tuition Fees for Domestic Students

Part A — Undergraduate Programs

1 Fees for domestic students

A domestic student who enrolls in a course in an undergraduate program must pay fees determined for that course.

1A Fees for non-award and cross-institutional domestic students

If a domestic student enrolls in an undergraduate course as a non-award student, or a cross-institutional student, in a year, the student must pay the undergraduate domestic tuition fee determined for the course for the year.

2 Fee amounts payable

(1) The domestic tuition fee charging rate per unit (in this part the rate) for each undergraduate course is to be set by the Fees Reviewing Committee on the recommendation of the executive dean, allocating the course to one of the bands referred to in Table 1.
(2) The Fees Reviewing Committee must refer matters of academic significance to the senior deputy vice-chancellor before allocating a course to a band in Table 1.

(3) The amount for each band in Table 1 for 2012 and later years is subject to cost indexation on a basis to be determined by the Fees Reviewing Committee.

(4) The rate for a course must not be less than the combined amount of the Commonwealth grant scheme contribution and the university student contribution charge generated for a publicly funded place in the same course.

Table 1 — Charging rate, per unit, for each undergraduate course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$2,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$2,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$3,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$3,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$3,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$3,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$3,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>$4,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>$4,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Pre-2005 students

(1) A domestic tuition fee student who enrolled and commenced study in the student’s current undergraduate program before 1 January 2005 will not be required to pay a tuition fee for a course that is a higher amount than that applicable at the time of the student’s enrolment in the current undergraduate program.

(2) Despite section 3(1), if a student who enrolled in an undergraduate program before 1 January 2005 enrols in a new program, the student must pay fees at the rate set out in Table 1.

Part B — Postgraduate Programs

1 Fees for domestic students

A domestic student who enrols in a course in a postgraduate program must pay fees determined for that course.

1A Fees for non-award and cross-institutional domestic students

If a domestic student enrols in a postgraduate course as a non-award student, or a cross-institutional student, in a year, the student must pay the postgraduate domestic tuition fee determined for the course for the year.
Schedule 4 — Tuition Fees for Overseas Students

### Part A — Research Degrees

1. **Fees for overseas students**

   (1) An overseas student who enrolls —
   (a) in an MPhil or a PhD; or
   (b) as a non-award research study abroad student, must pay the fee set out in Table 1.

   (2) If a student is enrolled as a remote candidate, the fee set for the program is as follows—
   - **Part-time**
     - 40% of fee set out in Table 1
   - **Full-time**
     - 60% of fee set out in Table 1

   (3) If a student —
   (a) on a temporary visa, other than a student visa, undertakes a program part-time internal onshore; or
   (b) enrolls in a part-time internal onshore program concurrently with a full-time program for which a student visa has been issued,
   the fee set for the part-time program is 50% of the fee set out in Table 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>Research Higher Degree Enrolling Units</th>
<th>Tuition fee per research quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A    | Faculty of Business, Economics & Law (all schools)  
Faculty of Human Movement Studies (socio-cultural research projects)  
Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences (all schools, institutes and centres except for those schools and projects listed in Band B)  
Institute for Social Science Research (ISSR)  
School of Social Work and Human Services | $6,510 |
| B    | Australian Institute for Bioengineering & Nanotechnology  
Diamantina Institute (except for those projects listed in Band C)  
Faculty of Engineering, Architecture & Information Technology (all schools)  
Faculty of Health and Behavioural Sciences (all schools except for those projects listed in Band A or Band C)  
Faculty of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences (all schools except for those projects listed in Band C)  
Faculty of Science (all schools except for those projects listed in Band C)  
Institute for Molecular Bioscience  
Queensland Alliance for Agriculture and Food Innovation  
Queensland Brain Institute (except for those projects listed in Band C)  
School of Social Science (archaeology research projects)  
Sustainable Minerals Institute | $8,250 |
| C    | Diamantina Institute (clinical research projects) | $10,580 |

### Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coursework Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Part B — Coursework Degrees

1. **Fees for overseas students**

   An overseas student who enrolls in a course must pay fees determined for that course.

1A. **Fees for non-award and cross-institutional overseas students**

   If an overseas student enrolls in a course as a non-award student, or a cross-institutional student, in a year, the student must pay the overseas student fee determined for the course for the year.

2. **Fee amounts payable**

   (1) The overseas tuition fee charging rate per unit (in this schedule the rate) for each course is to be set by the Fees Reviewing Committee on the recommendation of the executive dean, allocating the course to one of the bands referred to in Table 2.

   (2) The Fees Reviewing Committee must refer matters of academic significance to the senior deputy vice-chancellor prior to allocating a course to a band in Table 2.

   (3) An overseas student who has enrolled in a program before 1 January 2012 will continue to be charged tuition fees for courses in subsequent years based on the allocation of those courses to bands at the time of the initial enrolment of the overseas student in the program.

   (3A) Despite section 2(3), if a student who is enrolled in a program before 1 January 2012 enrols in a new program, the student must pay fees at the rate in Table 2.

   (4) The amount for each band in Table 2 for 2012 and later years will be subject to cost indexation on a basis to be determined by the Fees Reviewing Committee.

   (5) An overseas student who has enrolled and commenced study in the student’s current program before 1 January 2005 will not be required to pay a tuition fee per course higher than that applicable at the time of that student’s enrolment in the current program.

   (6) Despite section 2(5), if a student who is enrolled in a program before 1 January 2005 enrols in a new program, the student must pay fees at the rate in Table 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$2,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$2,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$2,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$3,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$3,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$3,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$3,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$3,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>$4,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>$4,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>$4,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>$4,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 **Non-Award**

An overseas student enrolled in a study abroad program, or the study program for international students, must pay $10,820 per semester.

**Endnote**

1. Refer to section 36-20 of HESA in relation to HECS-HELP, and section 104–25 of HESA in relation to FEE-HELP. These provisions have a broadly similar effect to the latter rule 9 of these rules.
2015 General Award Rules

Part 1 — All Awards

1. Interpretation

1.1 Application

Unless otherwise stated, the application of the general award rules may be displaced wholly or partly by a different intention appearing in any program rule.

1.2 Dictionary

The dictionary in Schedule 1 defines particular words used in these rules and the program rules.

1.3 Source of an award or course

If no source is specified for an award or course, it may come from the university or elsewhere. If the latter, the associate dean (academic) must be satisfied it is comparable to the award or course at the university.

1.4 Satisfaction of specified standard

Where a provision requires the satisfaction of a specified standard or threshold, unless a different intention is expressed, it does not prohibit exceeding the standard.

Example —

"a student must include 2 majors" — does not prevent including 3 majors.

"a student must include #4 from part A" — does not prohibit the inclusion of more than #4 from part A.

"a student must get one-third of the units" — does not prevent getting more than one-third.

However, "a student may get up to one-third" does not permit getting over one-third.

"the associate dean (academic) must appoint 2 examiners" — does not prevent appointing 3 examiners.

"gain a grade of 3" is satisfied by gaining a higher grade.

1.5 Course level

The level of a course is indicated—

(a) expressly in the program list; or

(b) in any other case, by the fifth character of the course code.

1.6 Number

In these rules and the program rules, words in the singular include the plural and words in the plural include the singular.

1.7 Study at the university

For a student to count a course as work done or study undertaken at the university—

(a) the course must be approved by the academic board;

(b) the student must be enrolled in the course; and

(c) the grade awarded to the student must be determined by the university.

1.8 Grant of awards

To gain an award a student must—

(a) comply with the statutes and rules; and

(b) complete the program.

1.9 The university, through Senate or its delegate, may confer the awards listed in Schedule 2.

1.10 The official abbreviation for each award is set out in Schedule 2.

1.11 Honorary awards

1.11.1 The abbreviation of an honorary award must start with "Hon".

1.11.2 The abbreviation of the honorary Doctor of Philosophy is "HonDPhil".

1.12 Program of study

1.12.1 The program rules set out the courses to be taken to complete the program.

1.12.2 The associate dean (academic) may allow a student to substitute a course not included in the course list and may set conditions.

1.13 Credit for a course

1.13.1 To get credit for a course a student must—

(a) comply with the statutes and rules; and

(b) have paid the fees; and

(c) be enrolled for the course; and

(d) gain a grade of 4 or the higher grade set in the program rules; and

(e) to the extent and in the manner set by the associate dean (academic) and the head of school—

(i) attend classes;

(ii) acquire items or take steps needed to study the course;

(iii) complete assignments, reports and theses;

(iv) undertake laboratory, field and project work;

(v) pass examinations; and

(vi) complete set requirements.

Example — 'items or steps needed to study the course’ could include—

● textbooks or software;

● musical, dissecting or drawing instruments;

● laboratory or safety clothing;

● a calculator or electronic notebook;

● gaining a first aid certificate;

● getting a driver’s licence;

● getting appropriately immunised.

1.15 Application

1.15.1 A student must get one-third of the units required for an award—

(a) by studies undertaken at the university; and

(b) in courses not credited towards another completed award.

However, "completed award" does not include an award that is surrendered.

1.15.2 Despite GAR 1.5.1(d), a student may gain credit for a course at a pre-2006 grade of 3 if the grade of 3 does not take the student’s total of 3s beyond one-eighth of the total units required for the award.

1.15.3 In GAR 1.5.2 "total of 3s" does not include courses in which the student has subsequently gained a higher grade.

1.15.4 GAR 1.5.1(d) overrides any program rule.

1.6 Credit for other study

1.6.1 A student must get one-third of the units required for an award—

(a) by studies undertaken at the university; and

(b) in courses not credited towards another completed award.

Example—

"a student may get up to one-third of the units" — does not prevent including 3 majors.

"items or steps needed to study the course’ — does not prevent appointing 3 examiners.

"a student must get one grade of 3" is satisfied by gaining a grade of 4 or better in the course.

However, "a student must include 2 majors" — does not prevent including 3 majors.

Example—

"a student must include #4 from part A" — does not prohibit the inclusion of more than #4 from part A.

"a student must get one-third of the units" — does not prevent getting more than one-third.

However, "a student may get up to one-third" does not permit getting over one-third.

"the associate dean (academic) must appoint 2 examiners" — does not prevent appointing 3 examiners.

"gain a grade of 3" is satisfied by gaining a higher grade.

1.6.2 The credit granted to a student holding more than one award must be no more than the maximum available for the best. “The best” means the award held by the student for which the most credit is available.

1.6.3 The associate dean (academic) must grant credit for a course in a program if—

(a) the student applies for credit on first enrolling in the program; and

(b) the associate dean (academic) is satisfied—

(i) the student has a grade of 4 in a comparable course; and

(ii) the academic standards of the program will not be lowered; and

(c) total credit granted to the student will not exceed a maximum set by the program rules.

1.6.3A Despite GAR 1.6.3, if a student who applies for credit for a completed course (the completed course) is enrolled concurrently in —

(a) a program for an undergraduate degree, or a dual program; and

(b) a program for an undergraduate diploma; the associate dean (academic) may grant credit for the completed course towards only one of the programs in which the student is enrolled.

Example—

A student completes a course in international relations at University A. The student later enrolls concurrently in the programs for the Bachelor of Arts and the Diploma in Global Issues offered by the University of Queensland (the UQ programs). Even if the associate dean (academic) is satisfied that under GAR 1.6.3 they could grant credit for the course in international relations towards both of the UQ programs, the associate dean (academic) may grant credit for the international relations course towards only one of the UQ programs, not both.

1.6.4 Despite GAR 1.6.3(b), the associate dean (academic) may grant credit for a postgraduate course only if the comparable course is a postgraduate course.

1.6.5 When a student has been granted credit—

(a) on first enrolling in a program; and

(b) in courses not credited towards another completed award.

Example—

"a student may get up to one-third of the units" — does not prevent including 3 majors.

"items or steps needed to study the course’ — does not prevent appointing 3 examiners.

"a student must get one grade of 3" is satisfied by gaining a grade of 4 or better in the course.

However, "a student must include 2 majors" — does not prevent including 3 majors.
1.7 Credit for other study — dual program

1.7.1 Subject to GAR 1.6, a student undertaking a dual program may get credit for a previously completed award, if—

(a) the associate dean (academic) approves; and
(b) the credit sought is no more than one-third of the total units required by the student to complete the dual program.

1.7.2 GAR 1.7 overrides any program rule.

1.8 Cancellation of credit

1.8.1 If counting credit towards a current program, including credit for previous study, would mean that more than the credit cancellation period will elapse between the start of the study for which credit is to be counted and the expected time for completion of the current program, an associate dean (academic) may—

(a) cancel credit for a course; or
(b) cancel credit granted for a completed award; or
(c) determine conditions under which the student may retain credit.

1.8.2 A program may specify the “credit cancellation period”, otherwise it is —

(a) for a graduate certificate — 3 years; or
(b) for a graduate diploma — 5 years; or
(c) for a coursework master — 7 years; or
(d) for other programs — 10 years.

1.8.3 An associate dean (academic) may only cancel credit under this rule if—

(a) the program contains no comparable course; or
(b) the course was passed or the award gained so long ago that the student is unlikely to be able to continue the current program satisfactorily without undertaking further work.

1.9 Discontinuance of a program

A student who has started a program must be given a reasonable opportunity to finish it even if the program is no longer offered to others.

1.9A Transitional rules for introduction of postgraduate coursework programs replacing all or part of an undergraduate program

1.9A.1 Senate may establish a transitional scheme to allow students to transfer from an undergraduate program to a postgraduate program if the undergraduate program is being discontinued or replaced, wholly or partially, by a postgraduate program.

1.9A.2 A transitional scheme established under this rule must be set out in the program rules for the postgraduate program.

1.9A.3 A transitional scheme under GAR 1.9A.2 must—

(a) define the cohort of students entitled to access the transitional scheme; and
(b) specify the program of study and minimum number of units a student is required to obtain to be eligible for the postgraduate award; and
(c) not lower academic standards.

1.9A.4 When determining the minimum units for the transitional scheme under GAR 1.9A.3(b), GARs 1.6.4 and GAR 3.4 do not apply if senate considers the late year courses undertaken by students while enrolled in the undergraduate program are comparable to the courses a student is required to undertake in the postgraduate program.

1.9A.5 Students entitled to access the transitional scheme are not eligible to apply for credit under GAR 1.6 or under a specific program rule.

1.9A.6 The minimum units required under the GAR 1.9A.3(b) must not be less than 50% of the program requirements for the postgraduate program.

1.9A.7 GARs 1.9A.5 and 1.9A.6 override any program rule.

1.10 Exemption from program or course requirements

Except for a rule that overrides program rules, an executive dean may—

(a) exempt a student from a rule; or
(b) vary the way a rule applies to a student; and
(c) set conditions, if satisfied that—

(d) it is onerous or impractical for the student to comply with the rule; and
(e) academic standards will not be lowered; and
(f) the action will not be unfair to another student.

Example—

Program rules provide “duration: full-time 4; part-time 8”. An executive dean may vary the time for completion of the program if the conditions in this rule are satisfied.

1.11 Limitation on enrolment each semester

1.11.1 A student may enrol for courses up to the following limits—

(a) #6 — for a summer semester; and
(b) for another semester—

(i) #10 — with a GPA of 4.5; or
(ii) #6 — with a GPA of under 4.5.

1.11.2 Despite GAR 1.11.1, the associate dean (academic) may extend a limit in GAR 1.11.1.

1.12 Application for an award

1.12.1 A student who satisfies program requirements may apply to the academic registrar to be granted the relevant award.

1.12.2 The academic registrar may set the time, the conditions, and the form to be used, for an application.

Part 1A — Assessment

Division 1 — General provisions

1A.1 Application

This division applies to all types of assessment.

1A.2 Responsibilities of students in completing assessment

A student must comply with all assessment instructions and directions.

1A.3 Assessment Scheduling

1A.3.1 No assessment may be held or due during a revision period.

1A.3.2 Central and school-based examinations must not be held on a Sunday or public holiday.

1A.3.3 Despite GAR 1A.3.2, the president may permit a variation to scheduling when the president considers there are exceptional circumstances.

1A.3.4 No student may be given permission to sit an examination earlier than the scheduled date of the examination.

Division 2 — Examinations

Subdivision 1 — Examinations generally

1A.4 Application

This subdivision applies to both central and school-based examinations.

1A.5 Responsibilities of students in examinations

1A.5.1 In addition to complying with the requirements of GAR 1A.2, a student must comply with directions given by an examination supervisor when undertaking an examination.

1A.5.2 A student may not enter an examination room without the permission of an examination supervisor, or after the first 30 minutes of examination working time.

1A.5.2A (1) An examination supervisor may allow a person to enter an examination room for the purpose of taking an examination only if the person produces to the examination supervisor for inspection:

(a) student card that:

(i) bears a photograph of the person, and the person’s name and student identification number; and
(ii) is current for the semester in which the exam is held; or
(b) a document issued by the university Student Centre that bears:

(i) a photograph of the person; and

(ii) the person's name and student identification number; and
(iii) a statement to the effect that the person is enrolled in a course offered by the university; and
(iv) the date and time for the examination; and
(v) the official stamp of the Student Centre; or
(c) both:
(i) a document issued by the Student Centre that bears:
(A) a statement to the effect that a staff member of the Student Centre has sighted a current driver's licence, or a current passport, that bears a photograph of the person to verify the person's identity; and
(B) the person's name and student identification number; and
(C) a statement to the effect that the person is enrolled in a course offered by the university; and
(D) the date and time for the examination; and
(E) the official stamp of the Student Centre; and
(ii) a current driver's licence, or a current passport, that bears:
(A) the same name as the name stated on the document issued by the Student Centre; and
(B) a photograph of the person.
(2) If the person is permitted to enter the examination room to take the examination, the person must ensure that the identifying matter produced to the examination supervisor to gain entry to the room is displayed throughout the examination.

1A.5.3 A student must not leave the examination room without the permission of the examination supervisor.

1A.5.4 For examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period, permission will not be granted under GAR 1A5.3 during—
(a) the first 30 minutes of examination working time; and
(b) the final 30 minutes of examination working time, unless the duration of the examination is less than 1 hour.

1A.5.5 Despite GAR 1A5.4, the examination supervisor may allow a student to leave an examination room at any time when the examination supervisor considers there are exceptional circumstances.

1A.5.8 Unless addressing a question to the examiner or examination supervisor, a student must not communicate in any way with another person during the examination.

1A.5.9 A student must not bring unauthorised material into the examination room unless the material—
(a) is brought in with the permission of the examiner or examination supervisor; or
(b) is left with the examination supervisor immediately on entering the examination room.

1A.5.10 A student may remove examination books, scripts or material provided to the student during the examination only with the permission of the examination supervisor.

1A.6 Examination duration
1A.6.1 Subject to GAR 1A6.1—
(a) a written examination scheduled to be held within an end of semester examination period must be set for a duration comprised of 1 or more periods of 30 minutes; and
(b) a written examination to be held within an end of semester examination period may be scheduled and administered as a central examination only if the examination is set for a duration of at least 1 hour.

1A.6.2 The maximum duration of a written examination scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period for levels 1 and 2 courses is—
(a) 1 hour for a 1 unit course; and
(b) 2 hours for a 2 unit course; and
(c) 4 hours for courses exceeding 2 units.

1A.6.3 The associate dean (academic) must determine the maximum duration for examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period for late year courses.

1A.6.4 Despite GAR 1A6.1, the president may approve a longer examination duration.

1A.6.5 (1) In addition to the period prescribed in GAR 1A6.1, the associate dean (academic) may impose a reading time for an examination scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period.
(2) The duration of reading time in an examination scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period, other than a practical examination, is 10 minutes.
(3) A student must not write on an examination paper or examination answer booklet during reading time, unless the examination instructions permit and blank paper is provided for the student to write notes.

1A.7 Examination supervisors
1A.7.1 The examination supervisor may—
(a) inspect any material brought into the examination room by a student; and
(b) confiscate any material which the examination supervisor reasonably suspects to be or to contain unauthorised material.

1A.7.2 If the examination supervisor reasonably believes that a student's behaviour may distract or disturb other students, the examination supervisor may direct the student to leave the examination room.

Subdivision 2 — Central examinations
1A.8 Application
This subdivision only applies to a central examination.

1A.9 Cancellation or postponement
1A.9.1 The president may cancel or postpone a central examination but must be satisfied that reasonable alternative arrangements for affected students have been made.

1A.9.2 The president may delegate to the manager the authority to cancel a central examination in accordance with an emergency cancellation plan approved by the president.

Subdivision 3 — School-based examinations
1A.10 Application
This subdivision only applies to a school-based examination.

1A.11 Conduct of school-based examinations
1A.11.1 A head of school may set school-based examinations for a course.

1A.11.2 A school-based examination must be held during—
(a) scheduled classes for that course; or
(b) a central examination period; or
(c) some other period approved by the president.

1A.11.3 Despite GAR 1A11.2, a school-based examination must not be held during classes in the final 2 teaching weeks of a semester unless—
(a) the examination forms part of practical class in a series conducted regularly during the semester; or
(b) approved by the president.

1A.11.4 GARs 1A11.2 and 1A11.3 do not apply to examinations arranged by individual appointment between the head of school and the student.

1A.12 Cancellation or postponement
The head of school may cancel or postpone a school-based examination but must make reasonable alternative arrangements for affected students.

Subdivision 4 — deferred examinations
1A.13 Application
This subdivision applies to both central and school-based examinations.

1A.14 Deferred examinations
1A.14.1 (1) A deferred examination may be granted to a student by—
(a) the associate dean (academic), for original examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period; or...
(b) the head of school, for original examinations scheduled to be held during other periods.

1A.16.3 Despite GAR 1A.16.1 and 1A.16.2

(2) A student must apply to sit a deferred examination to—

(a) the academic registrar for original examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period; or

(b) the head of school — for examinations scheduled to be held during other periods, no later than 5 days after the date the original examination was held.

1A.14.3 A student’s application under GAR 1A.14.2 must be made in the form approved by the Academic Registrar and include—

(a) if made on medical grounds, a medical certificate covering the date of the examination signed by a medical practitioner or registered nurse no later than 2 business days after the examination and stating that the student was unfit to sit the examination on the relevant day; or

(b) if made on non-medical grounds, a statement of reasons why the student was unable to sit the examination on the relevant day and all corroborative evidence.

1A.14.4 A student who attends and attempts whole or part of the original examination will not be eligible for a deferred examination.

1A.14.5 Despite GAR 1A.14.4, the associate dean (academic) or head of school may approve a deferred examination if they are satisfied there are exceptional circumstances.

1A.14.6 In this rule original examination means a regular examination in the course and does not include a supplementary or deferred examination.

1A.15 Timing of deferred examinations

1A.15.1 Deferred examinations must be held on or during the following periods—

(a) examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period—

(i) for first semester courses — July and August of the same year;

(ii) for second semester courses — December of the same year and January of the following year; and

(iii) for summer semester courses — the following March; or

(b) for school-based examinations scheduled to be held outside the end of semester examination period — a date prescribed by the head of school.

1A.15.2 Despite GAR 1A.15.1, the president may vary the timing of deferred examinations.

Division 3 — Supplementary assessment & examinations

1A.16 Timing of Assessment

1A.16.1 Supplementary examinations must be held during the following periods—

(a) for first semester courses — July and August of the same year;

(b) for second semester courses — December of the same year and January of the following year; and

(c) for summer semester courses — the following March.

1A.16.2 Supplementary assessment undertaken other than by examination must be submitted by the end of the period specified in GAR 1A.16.1.

1A.16.3 Despite GARs 1A.16.1 and 1A.16.2—

(a) the president may vary the timing of all supplementary assessment; or

(b) if a supplementary assessment is unable to be held within the period listed in GAR 1A.16.1, the supplementary assessment must be held no later than 4 weeks after the associate dean (academic) grants a student supplementary assessment.
1A.19.4 If a result of P or N is awarded and it is necessary to calculate a student's GPA—
(a) subject to GAR 1A.19.5, a course in which P is awarded must be excluded from the calculation; and
(b) N must be regarded as a grade of 2.

1A.19.5 If applying GAR 1A.19.4(a) results in a student becoming a warned student or being required to show cause under the enrolment and academic progression rules, the course must be included in calculating GPA and P must be assigned a grade of 4.

1A.19.6 The maximum grade available for a course in which a student is granted a supplementary assessment is a grade of 4.

1A.19.7 The final grade for a student who has undertaken a supplementary assessment is the higher mark obtained from either the original assessment or the supplementary assessment.

1A.19.8 For each honours course, the result must include, in addition to a grade, a percentage mark.

1A.20 Final results

1A.20.1 Before submitting the final grades to the executive dean, the head of school may adjust a grade to comply with any relevant assessment guidelines.

1A.20.2 A grade may be altered by the executive dean and head of school—
(a) to correct a patent error; or
(b) if, in the executive dean’s opinion, the grade should be reconsidered.

1A.20.3 The executive dean must certify to the academic registrar the final results for courses administered by the faculty.

1A.20.4 The academic registrar must release the final results to students in a form and at a time determined by the academic registrar.

1A.20.5 If a student's final result is unable to be released under GAR 1A.20.4 due to the granting of a deferred examination or supplementary assessment, the academic registrar must release the final results for that student at a time determined by the academic registrar.

1A.20.6 If a result for a course, other than a course undertaken as the thesis component of a PhD or MPhil, is listed as incomplete in the final results, that result must be finally recorded as though no assessment was received from the student as follows—
(a) for first semester results, on the first day of the next semester; and
(b) for second semester results, on the first day of the mid-semester recess of the next year; and
(c) for summer semester results, on the first day of the mid-semester recess.

1A.20.7 GAR 1A.20.6 does not apply if before the day set out in that subrule—
(a) the head of school submits a new result to the executive dean; or
(b) the executive dean approves the result remaining incomplete for an additional period.

1A.20.8 A final result may be changed only—
(a) by the academic registrar at any time if satisfied the change is needed to correct a patent error; or
(b) by the executive dean before the remark finalisation date on being satisfied that—
(i) the original final result reflects a marking error; and
(ii) the university’s remarking policy has been followed; or
(c) by the president, if the president is satisfied that:
(i) the student concerned has demonstrated that exceptional circumstances warranting the change exist; and
(ii) the student could not have sought the change earlier; and
(iii) if the change is made, academic standards will not be lowered; and
(iv) making the change would not be unfair to another student.

1A.20.9 Despite GAR 1A.20.8(c), the president may change a final result to another final result only if the criteria in GAR 1A.20.8(c) can be satisfied and the application is received by the University—
(a) within 30 calendar days of the release of the final result to be changed; or
(b) after 30 calendar days but before 1 year of the release of the final result to be changed where the student can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the president that it was impossible for the student to apply for the change within the 30 calendar day period.

1A.20.10 In GAR 1A.20.8 remark finalisation date means—
(a) for first semester results — the final day of the next semester; and
(b) for second semester results — the day after the end of the mid-semester recess in the first semester in the next year; and
(c) for summer semester results — the final day of the next semester.

Part 2 — Undergraduate Awards

2.1 Application
This part applies to programs leading to undergraduate awards.

2.2 Admission to a program
An applicant must satisfy the admission rules and any requirements in the program rules.

2.2A Undergraduate diploma

2.2A.1 A student enrolled in an undergraduate program may enrol concurrently in an undergraduate diploma provided the student complies with—
(a) the requirements of the admission rules for undergraduate programs; and
(b) any specific requirements under the program rules for the undergraduate diploma.

2.2A.2 A student enrolled in an undergraduate diploma concurrently with another undergraduate program may—
(a) not graduate with the undergraduate diploma until the student has completed the requirements of the undergraduate program;
(b) graduate with the undergraduate bachelor award before completing the requirements of the undergraduate diploma.

2.3 Dual programs

2.3.1 An applicant must satisfy the prerequisites for each program.

2.3.2 An applicant must obtain entry to the program having the highest entry requirement.

2.3.3 Enrolment in a dual program must be approved by the associate dean (academic).

2.3.4 A student must not enrol or cancel enrolment in a course without the approval of the associate dean (academic) when the program rules specify that course pre-enrolment approval is required.

2.3.5 If a course may be taken for either program, the associate dean (academic) must determine how it will be credited.

2.3.6 The associate dean (academic) may cancel enrolment or place conditions on continued enrolment, if a student does not maintain the level of progress required by the program rules.

2.3.7 If the approval of an associate dean (academic) is required and the dual programs are administered by 2 faculties, the approval of both associate deans (academic) is needed.

2.3.8 Unless stated in a program rule, a student must comply with the program rules for both parts of the dual program.

2.4 Honours degrees

2.4.1 A class of honours must be awarded in a Bachelor Honours degree or an integrated program which includes a Bachelor Honours component.
information may have been updated since this publication. please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

2.4.2 the class of honours must be one of: honours class i; honours class ii (a or b); honours class iii (a or b).

2.4.3 honours may be awarded in a field of study or subject area approved by the executive dean.

2.4.4 the class of honours is calculated on the basis of the grade point average of the results obtained by a student in the first attempt at relevant courses in a bachelor honours degree.

2.4.5 where provision for the calculation of class of honours exists in a program rule, the program rule will wholly displace GAR 2.4.4.

part 3 — postgraduate coursework awards

3.1 application

this part applies to programs leading to postgraduate coursework awards.

3.2 admission to a program

3.2.1 for admission to a program, an applicant must satisfy

(a) the minimum english language proficiency requirements set by the university;

(b) the enrolment requirements in the program rules; and

(c) the executive dean that the student is qualified for admission.

3.2.1A to approve a degree as satisfying the entry requirements for a program, the executive dean must deem whether the award has been completed—

(a) in either the same or different discipline as the award being undertaken; and

(b) at the minimum level for entry as referenced by the Australian Qualifications Framework.

example: entry into a 16-unit level 9 program requires completion of a level 8 bachelor honours degree in the same discipline to be considered an ‘approved degree’. see also PPL 3.2.02

3.2.2 an applicant who does not qualify for entry into a masters or doctoral program may progress through a suite of programs in the following way—

(a) from a graduate certificate to a graduate diploma, if a GPA of 4 is attained in the 8 units of courses required for credit towards the graduate certificate award; and

(b) from a graduate diploma to a coursework masters, if a GPA of 5 is attained in the 8 units of courses required for credit towards the graduate diploma award.

3.3 cancellation of enrolment

an executive dean may cancel a student’s enrolment if the student has supplied incomplete or inaccurate information associated with the enrolment.

3.4 postgraduate coursework award

3.4.1 a student must gain 75% of the credit required for the award for postgraduate level courses.

3.4.2 the executive dean may permit a student to enrol in and gain credit for up to 25% of advanced undergraduate courses.

3.4.3 GAR 3.4 overrides any program rule.

3.5 progress reports

an executive dean may require a student to submit regular progress reports.

3.6 early exit in a suite of programs

if the executive dean agrees, a student enrolled in one of a suite of programs may withdraw and be granted the highest award for which the student has satisfied the requirements.

3.7 termination of enrolment

an executive dean may terminate the enrolment in a program of a student who is not making satisfactory progress.

example—

A student who has not completed a program within its specified duration is unlikely to be making satisfactory progress.

3.8 delegations

the executive dean may, in writing, delegate the functions and powers under GARs 3.2, 3.3, 3.4 or 3.5 to head of school or the academic dean (academic).

Part 4 — Postgraduate Research Awards (Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy)

4.1 application

this part governs MPhil and PhD awards.

4.2 interpretation

4.2.1 in this part—

(a) approved when used in this part about an award means the award is approved by the dean after consultation with the head of school;

(b) deputy dean means the deputy dean of the graduate school;

(c) school includes any organisational unit that directly enrolls PhD and MPhil students;

(d) advisor means the principal advisor.

4.2.2 when applying Part 1 and Schedule 1 of the GARs to the awards governed by this part, read ‘executive dean’ as ‘dean’.

4.3 delegations

4.3.1 the dean may, in writing, delegate the functions and powers under this part (other than this rule) to the deputy dean.

4.3.2 if the dean agrees, a head of school may delegate functions under this part to an academic staff member in that school.

4.3.3 a head of school who is also the advisor or associate advisor of a student must delegate his or her functions in respect to that student.

4.4 enrolment

4.4.1 before applying for enrolment, an applicant must—

(a) discuss the proposed program of study and research with the head of school and advisor; and

(b) if directed by the head of school or advisor, consult with other nominated persons in the development of the proposed program.

4.4.2 to enrol, an applicant must—

(a) satisfy the prior research training requirement for the program; and

(b) satisfy the minimum English language proficiency requirement as set by the university; and

(c) meet such other enrolment requirements as the dean, on the advice of the head of school, may impose; and

(d) have a research project that can be appropriately resourced; and

(e) be recommended by the head of school and the dean as suitable for admission.

example of other requirements under paragraph (c)

An applicant’s satisfactory—

performance in a recital; or portfolio of relevant recent work; or score in a recent test administered by an external body.

4.4.3 to satisfy the prior research training requirement for admission to the MPhil program, an applicant must—

(a) hold a degree that is approved by the dean as equivalent to an honours class ii at the university; or

(b) be a graduate of the university or elsewhere and have reached a standard approved by the dean as equivalent to an honours class ii at the university; or

(c) be a graduate of the university or elsewhere and provide evidence of relevant experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission; or

(d) provide evidence of other qualifications and/or experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

4.4.3A the dean may set conditions on the enrolment of candidates admitted under rule 4.4.3 such as satisfactory completion of a course where it is deemed the student may require additional training, for example in research methods.

4.4.4 to satisfy the prior research training requirement for admission to the PhD program, an applicant must—

(a) hold a degree that is approved by the dean as equivalent to honours class IA at the university which includes research training of not less than the equivalent of #4 at the university.

the research

179
4.8.3 Where the student is directed by the advisor and head of school, the student must pursue a program of advanced study and research that, diligently pursued, is likely to produce an assessable thesis. The thesis, a student must pursue the program for a minimum period equivalent to—

(a) 1 year full-time for the MPhil program; or
(b) 3 years full-time for the PhD program.

4.8.5 The dean may approve a shortened program for a particular student under GAR 4.8.4 by on the basis of work that—

(a) was done since the student satisfied the prior research training requirement for entry to the current program; and
(b) has not been counted towards a completed award; and
(c) was, in the opinion of the dean, appropriately conducted and monitored; and
(d) is of a nature and quality appropriate to the current program.

4.8.6 When considering whether to approve to shorten the minimum time under GAR 4.8.4, the dean must consider a report from the head of school or advisor for the earlier work. This report must—

(a) comment on—
   (i) the nature and duration of the work and the guidance exercised; and
   (ii) the suitability of the work to the program to be shortened; and
   (iii) the quality of the work done; and
   (b) provide a recommendation as to how much the program should be shortened; and
   (c) confirm that the student will undertake at least one third of the work required to produce the thesis at the university, as required under GAR 1.6.1.

4.9 Milestones

4.9.1 A student must complete mandatory milestones in the form set by the dean. A milestone report, completed by the student, must document the student's progress and attainment (or otherwise) of the milestone.

4.9.2 On request the enrolling unit must submit the milestone report to the dean.

4.10 Duties and powers of advisor

An advisor must—

(a) be familiar with and adhere to the rules and bring relevant rules to the student's attention; and
(b) assist and guide the student in the selection of a topic and in the development of an appropriate program of study and research that, diligently pursued, is likely to produce an assessable thesis in the period of time in GAR 4.8.1; and
(c) communicate frequently with the student to discuss progress and assist in the resolution of difficulties; and
(d) report on the student's progress when required; and
(e) keep a record of attendance at the university of remote students; and
(f) advise the student on the appropriate aims, scope and presentation of the thesis; and
(g) review major sections of the thesis during its writing; and
(h) provide critical comment on each draft of the thesis before submission of the completed thesis; and
(i) certify to the dean, through the head of school, whether the thesis has reached an appropriate level of presentation and academic merit to be assessed.

4.11 Change of advisor

The dean may replace an advisor or associate advisor after consulting with or considering a recommendation from the head of school.

4.12 Withdrawal from program without academic penalty

4.12.1 A student may withdraw from the program without academic penalty by giving written notice to the dean.

4.12.2 The dean may withdraw a student from a program for any of the reasons listed in rule 4.13 if there is to be no academic penalty.

4.12.3 A student who has withdrawn from a program, or been withdrawn from a program by the dean, may apply for readmission at a future date. If the readmission application relates to the same program for which the student was withdrawn, the dean may shorten the minimum time to complete the program, in accordance
4.12.4 If the dean decides that—
(a) the original advisor should not continue; and
(b) no other person is available or willing to be appointed,
the dean may withdraw the student’s enrolment.

4.13 Termination of enrolment with academic penalty
4.13.1 The dean may terminate a student’s enrolment with academic penalty if the dean decides that the student has not—
(a) made satisfactory progress with the work after receiving sufficient notice of and guidance about unsatisfactory progress and how to remedy it; or
(b) complied with a reasonable direction of the advisor, head of school or the dean; or
(c) complied with a condition of enrolment set by the dean; or
(d) lodged a form required under the rules of the university.

4.13.2 Instead of terminating a PhD student’s enrolment under Rule 4.13.1, in a suitable case, the dean may, with the student’s written consent, change the enrolment to a MPhil program.

4.13.3 A student whose enrolment has been terminated cannot apply for readmission to the same research project at a future date, and cannot receive a reduction in the minimum time in accordance with GAR 4.8 on the basis of work completed in the terminated research project.

4.14 Thesis
4.14.1 The thesis must demonstrate the outcome of a sustained program of supervised research that has produced original findings, and constitutes a coherent and cogent argument communicating the significant aspects of research and writing undertaken while enrolled.

4.14.2 The MPhil and PhD are awarded solely on the basis of the dean’s assessment of the examiners’ reports on the thesis.

4.14.3 A student must provide the dean with an electronic version of the thesis in the prescribed format incorporating the results of the student’s work and including—
(a) an abstract of up to 800 words; and
(b) a declaration by the student—
(i) that the thesis does not include a substantial part of work submitted for another award; and
(ii) indicating any part of the thesis that has been submitted for another award; and
(iii) indicating any part of the thesis that is not the student’s sole original work; and
(c) a list of publications by the student relating to the topic of the thesis. In the case of multi-authored works, a brief statement indicating the portion of the work done by the student must be included; and
(d) a list of publications incorporated into the thesis; and
(e) detailed source references.

4.15 Examination of thesis
4.15.1 In this rule, ‘thesis’ includes other work submitted.

4.15.2 The dean must appoint 2 examiners to report on the thesis. The examiners must not be staff members of the university.

4.15.3 A student may request that the thesis be submitted for examination even if the advisor or head of school considers the thesis does not have sufficient merit.

4.15.4 On the recommendation of the head of school and with the approval of the dean, before the thesis is submitted a student may request an oral examination as part of the examination process.

4.15.5 The examiners may consult with one another after approval has been given by the dean but each must report separately.

4.15.6 An examiner may question the student in writing through the dean on any aspect of the thesis that the examiner believes requires clarification.

4.15.7 After considering the examiners’ reports, the dean may—
(a) recommend the conferral of the award; or
(b) require the student to do any of the following—
(i) correct minor errors;
(ii) revise or defend major changes to the thesis;
(iii) take written, oral or practical examinations;
(iv) submit supplementary essays or papers within a specified time; or
(c) give the student the opportunity to defend or revise and resubmit the thesis; or
(d) fail the thesis; or
(e) appoint a third examiner to undertake a further examination of the thesis.

4.16 Revision of thesis
4.16.1 The time limits for revision of the thesis are—
(a) 12 months; or
(b) 4 months — if required to make major changes to the thesis; or
(c) 2 months — if required to correct minor errors.

4.16.2 When providing the revised thesis, the student must include—
(a) a list of the amendments; and
(b) a statement indicating how the revised thesis meets the points raised in the examiners’ reports.

4.16.3 When a thesis is revised and resubmitted, the examiners must be given copies of all examiners’ reports on the original thesis.

4.17 Award of MPhil degree in lieu of PhD
4.17.1 If the examiners recommend, the dean may, after consulting with the head of school, decide that the student’s work is not sufficient for the award of a PhD degree but is sufficient for the award of a MPhil. The dean will then advise the student of this decision.

4.17.2 The decision will be acted on only if, within 1 month of being advised, the student informs the dean in writing that the award of a MPhil will be accepted.

4.18 Copies of the thesis
4.18.1 After the examination is completed, the student must provide the dean with an electronic version of the thesis in the prescribed format to be lodged with the university library.

4.18.2 The electronic copy of the thesis lodged with the university library is to be available immediately for the purposes of research or study unless the dean, after considering the written request of the author, determines that there are sufficient academic reasons to justify delaying access to the thesis. Delay of access may be approved for a period of up to 2 years.

4.18.3 The dean may approve restricted access to a thesis if there are sufficient cultural, ethical, legal or commercial reasons. The dean must set a date by which the decision must be reviewed and may set conditions.

Part 5 — Professional Doctorates
5.1 Application
This part applies to programs leading to professional doctorate awards.

5.2 Interpretation
5.2.1 In this part—
associate dean means the associate dean of the faculty;
dean means the dean of the graduate school;

5.3 Enrolment
5.3.1 To enrol, an applicant must—
(a) hold a degree that is approved by the dean as equivalent to honours class IIA at the university; and
5.4 Program requirements
5.4.1 The program must comprise between 48 units to 64 units, including—
(a) at least 32 units for a research component; and
(b) the remaining units in postgraduate courses and, where appropriate, industry placement or professional practice.
5.4.2 At least 50% of the total unit requirements in GAR 5.4.1
(b) must be at doctoral level (level 8).

5.5 Credit for other study
5.5.1 The associate dean (academic) may grant coursework credit, up to a maximum of 24 units, for other study where the student—
(a) has completed study beyond that required in GAR 5.5.3; and
(b) has passed a comparable course before enrolling in the professional doctorate program.

Example—
A student has graduated with a bachelor's degree with II A honours, undertakes a year of a masters degree by coursework, and then is admitted to a professional doctorate. Credit may be granted for courses undertaken in the masters program at the appropriate level.

5.6 Research reports and duties of advisors
5.6.1 The following rules in Part 4 of the GARs apply to the research component of the program—
(a) 4.7 Review of enrolment; and
(b) 4.9 Milestones; and
(c) 4.10 Duties and powers of advisor; and
(d) 4.11 Change of advisor; and
(e) 4.12 Withdrawal from program without academic penalty; and
(f) 4.13 Termination of enrolment with academic penalty.

5.7 Thesis
5.7.1 The following rules in Part 4 of the GARs apply to the examination of the research thesis—
(a) 4.14 Thesis; and
(b) 4.15 Examination of thesis; and
(c) 4.16 Revision of thesis; and
(d) 4.18 Copies of the thesis.

Schedule 1
Dictionary
academic year means the period starting on the first Monday of the first semester and ending with the Sunday before the corresponding Monday of the following year.
advisor means, when referring to the PhD and MPhil, the principal advisor.
applicant means a person applying for enrolment in a program.
approve means approve in writing.
approved when used about an award or degree means the award or degree in question is to be approved in writing by the executive dean.
assessment of a student, means the work the student is required to complete to—
(a) fulfill educational purposes; or
(b) provide a basis for a record of achievement or certification of competence; or
(c) permit grading.
associate dean (academic) means the relevant associate dean (academic) of the faculty administering the award.
Bel faculty means the Faculty of business, economics and law.
blood-borne transmissible virus means human viral disease which can be transmitted from one person to another by blood to blood contact and includes hepatitis B, hepatitis C and human immuno-deficiency virus (HIV).
blue card means a positive notice blue card issued under the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act 2000.
central examination means an examination scheduled and administered by the central administration of the university.
comparable means, when referring to a course or an award, comparable in content and standard.
course means a discrete portion of a program with a distinct name, code and unit value.
course list means the list of courses, approved by the executive dean, to be studied in a program and ABC list, when used in program rules, means the course list for those rules where “ABC” is the official abbreviation of the award to which the program leads.
coursework master means a master other than a research master.
CPR certificate means a valid cardio-pulmonary resuscitation certificate or equivalent qualification approved by the associate dean (academic).
cross-institutional student means a student undertaking study at one institution as part of the program of study for another institution where both institutions formally recognise the study.
dean means the dean of the Graduate School.
defered examination means an examination granted under GAR 1A.14.
degree means an award at the bachelor, master or doctoral level.
dual programs means a program leading to 2 degrees for which there is a single set of program rules.
DVC means the deputy vice-chancellor (Research).
elsewhere means a tertiary institution other than the university.
emergency cancellation plan means a plan approved by the president to cancel or postpone examinations due to unforeseen circumstances.
end of semester examination period means, for central and school-based examinations, a period prescribed by the university for all end of semester examinations.
EAIT faculty means the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
examination instructions means instructions on the conduct of the examination provided to the student either on the examination book or through the examiner or examination supervisor.
examination supervisor means a person appointed by the university to supervise a central examination.
examination working time means the time allocated in an examination for a student to complete an examination and does not include perusal time.
examiner means the course coordinator or other person appointed by the associate dean (academic) or head of school to be responsible as examiner for the course.
executive dean means the executive dean of the faculty administering the award.
executive dean and head of school means the executive dean after having consulted with the relevant head of school.
fee includes any amount payable under a statute or rule.
first aid certificate means a valid cardio-pulmonary resuscitation certificate or equivalent qualification approved by the associate dean (academic) or head of school to be responsible as examiner for the course.
full progression program means a program identified in the program rules as a program in which all courses in a semester or academic year must be passed before proceeding to the next semester or academic year.
full-time means enrolled for 75% or more of a standard full-time workload for that program.
GAR means these general award rules.
grade point average or GPA means the result of applying the formula—
\[ \frac{\sum (GP)}{\sum (P)} \]
where \( G \) = the result in a course; and \( P \) = the unit value of that course.
If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, \( G = 0 \).
granting means a course at level 3 or higher.
home campus means the campus at which the student is enrolled for the program.
honours course means a course approved by the executive dean to contribute to the award of honours.
late year course means a course at level 3 or higher.
lowest pass means a course completed before the start of semester 1, 2006 at a grade of 3 if that would take the student’s total of pre-2006 3s beyond 8n. ‘Total of 3s’ does not include courses in which the student has subsequently gained a higher grade.
means a current senior first aid certificate.
means a student undertaking study at one institution as part of the program of study for another institution where both institutions formally recognise the study.
deferred examination means an examination granted under GAR 1A.14.
degree means an award at the bachelor, master or doctoral level.
dual programs means a program leading to 2 degrees for which there is a single set of program rules.
DVC means the deputy vice-chancellor (Research).
elsewhere means a tertiary institution other than the university.
emergency cancellation plan means a plan approved by the president to cancel or postpone examinations due to unforeseen circumstances.
end of semester examination period means, for central and school-based examinations, a period prescribed by the university for all end of semester examinations.
EAIT faculty means the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
examination instructions means instructions on the conduct of the examination provided to the student either on the examination book or through the examiner or examination supervisor.
examination supervisor means a person appointed by the university to supervise a central examination.
examination working time means the time allocated in an examination for a student to complete an examination and does not include perusal time.
examiner means the course coordinator or other person appointed by the associate dean (academic) or head of school to be responsible as examiner for the course.
executive dean means the executive dean of the faculty administering the award.
executive dean and head of school means the executive dean after having consulted with the relevant head of school.
fee includes any amount payable under a statute or rule.
first aid certificate means a current senior first aid certificate granted by the St John Ambulance Association or a comparable body.
full progression program means a program identified in the program rules as a program in which all courses in a semester or academic year must be passed before proceeding to the next semester or academic year.
full-time means enrolled for 75% or more of a standard full-time workload for that program.
GAR means these general award rules.
grade point average or GPA means the result of applying the formula—
\[ \frac{\sum (GP)}{\sum (P)} \]
where \( G \) = the result in a course; and \( P \) = the unit value of that course.
If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, \( G = 0 \).
granting means a course at level 3 or higher.
home campus means the campus at which the student is enrolled for the program.
honours course means a course approved by the executive dean to contribute to the award of honours.
late year course means a course at level 3 or higher.
lowest pass means a course completed before the start of semester 1, 2006 at a grade of 3 if that would take the student’s total of pre-2006 3s beyond 8n. ‘Total of 3s’ does not include courses in which the student has subsequently gained a higher grade.
lowest pass means a course completed before the start of semester 1, 2006 at a grade of 3 if that would take the student’s total of pre-2006 3s beyond 8n. ‘Total of 3s’ does not include courses in which the student has subsequently gained a higher grade.
manager means the manager of examinations section.

maximum credit for other study: \( n \) means the maximum credit which the associate dean (academic) may grant for previous study.

NRAVS faculty means the Faculty of Natural Resources, Agriculture and Veterinary Science.

on course honours means the granting of honours on the basis of results in honours courses undertaken before becoming entitled to the award.

percentage mark means a mark scaled to a maximum of 100.

postgraduate honours means honours courses undertaken following the completion of a pass degree of bachelor.

pre-2006 grade of 3 means a grade of 3 for work that relates to a semester earlier than semester 1, 2006 at the university.

prerequisite course means a course in which a passing grade is required before enrolment in subsequent course is permitted.

president means the president of the Academic Board.

professional doctorate means a postgraduate program that incorporates coursework and research components.

program means the study set for a particular award at the university.

program requirements: \( n \), comprising— means the total units and specific course or unit requirements needed by a student to qualify for an award in the program.

program rules means the rules applying to a program or group of programs.

registered nurse means a person who is registered as a nurse under the Nursing Act 1992 and who is issuing a medical certificate as part of the nurses' clinical role in a general practice setting.

research master means a degree which the DVC decides incorporates a research component involving at least 66% of the work for the degree.

revision period means a period during the academic year prescribed by the university as a revision period.

school-based examination means an examination other than a central examination.

suite of programs means a multi-step progression of postgraduate programs offered under the same program title.

Example—

- graduate certificate in business administration;
- graduate diploma in business administration;
- master of business administration;
- master of business administration (advanced).

supplementary assessment means an additional item of assessment, that may take the form of a supplementary examination, approved subsequent to a student failing a course that provides a further opportunity for the student to demonstrate they have satisfied the criteria for passing the course.

supplementary examination means an examination granted under—

(a) GAR 1A.17; or
(b) the relevant program rules.

the university means The University of Queensland.

thesis includes all work to be undertaken by a student during the program.

trimester means the academic teaching and examination period commencing in February, July or November during each academic year.

unauthorised material means any material not permitted in the examination instructions and includes material that is not relevant to the examination.

warned student has the meaning set out in exclusion rules, Rule 1.

weighted percentage mark means the result of applying the formula—

\[
\frac{\sum(MP)}{\sum(P)}
\]

where \( M \) = the percentage mark in the honours course; and \( P \) = the unit value of that honours course.

If a student is enrolled in an honours course but gets no result, \( M = 0 \).
## Schedule 2

### Awards Conferred by Senate

The university may confer the Doctor of Philosophy (abbreviated as PhD) and the Master of Philosophy (abbreviated as MPhil). The table lists all other awards that the university confers. Awards are listed under the faculty administering the relevant program rules. The name of each award has two components—

- (a) the level of the award ('the level component'); and
- (b) the discipline in which the above award is granted ('the discipline component').

The level component and their abbreviations are—

- Associate Degree in — AssocD
- Associate Diploma in — AssocDip
- Degree of bachelor of — B
- Degree of bachelor (honours) — B (Hons)
- Degree of doctor of — D
- Diploma in — Dip
- Graduate certificate in — GC
- Graduate diploma in — GDip
- Degree of master of — M
- Undergraduate certificate in — QC

In the list, the discipline component is set out once in words without the level component and each award is identified by its abbreviation which includes both components.

#### Business, Economics & Law Faculty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Economics &amp; Public Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>MEdP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Econometrics</td>
<td>MAppEmet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Law</td>
<td>GCAppLaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>GBus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>GCBus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Mt Eliza-UQ program)</td>
<td>GCBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>BBusCommun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Economics</td>
<td>MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Leadership</td>
<td>BBusLead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>BBusMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Economics</td>
<td>MDevEcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Studies</td>
<td>GC EconSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Leadership</td>
<td>GCECom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>GDipFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Management</td>
<td>MGMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Economics</td>
<td>GDipEcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>MDipInfmSystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Law</td>
<td>MIntEconF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economics and Finance</td>
<td>MIntEcon &amp; F (Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>BIHTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult <a href="http://www.uq.edu.au/study">www.uq.edu.au/study</a> for current information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- MEdP (Adv) for MTIM
- MEdP(Adv) for MMTIM
### Business, Economics & Law Faculty
- **Tourism Leadership**
  - MTHEM(Adv)
  - MTLead

### Engineering, Architecture & Information Technology Faculty
- **Architecture**
  - BArch
  - MArch
- **Architectural Design**
  - BArchDes
- **Community Relations**
  - GCComRel
  - GDipComRel
  - MComRel
- **Computer Science**
  - GCCompSc
  - GDipCompSc
  - MCompSc
- **Computer Science (Management)**
  - MCompSc(Man)
- **Design Studies**
  - BDesSt
- **Energy Studies**
  - GCES
  - GDipES
  - MES
- **Engineering**
  - BE
  - BE(Hons)
  - BE(ME)
  - BE(Hons)/ME
  - GCEng
  - GDipEng
  - ME
  - ME(Adv)
  - DEng
- **Engineering (Management)**
  - ME(Man)
- **Engineering Science**
  - GCEngSc
  - MEngSc
  - MEngSc(Man)
- **Fire Safety**
  - GCFS
- **Information Technology**
  - BInfTech
  - BInfTech(Hons)
  - GCInfTech
  - GDipInfTech
  - MInfTech
  - MInfTech(Man)
- **Integrated Water Management**
  - GCIWM
  - GDipIWM
  - MIWM
- **Interaction Design**
  - GCIDes
  - GDipIDes
  - MIDes
- **Mineral Resources**
  - GCMinRes
  - GDipMinRes
  - MMinRes
- **Multimedia Design**
  - BMultMedDes
  - BMultMedDes(Hons)
- **Responsible Resource Development**
  - GCRspResDev
  - GDipRspResDev
  - MRespResDev
- **Science in Petroleum Engineering**
  - GCScPtrlEng
  - GDipSciPtrlEng
  - MSCSciPtrlEng

### Health and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
- **Applied Health Science (Indigenous Health)**
  - BAppHSc
- **Applied Psychology**
  - MAppPsych

### Health and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
- **Applied Science**
  - GCScApp
  - GDipScApp
  - MScApp
- **Audiology Studies**
  - MAudSt
- **Behavioural Science**
  - BBehSc
- **Behavioural Studies**
  - BBehSt(Hons)
- **Clinical Dentistry**
  - MClinDent
  - DClinDent
- **Clinical Exercise Physiology**
  - MClinExP
- **Clinical Pharmacy**
  - GClinPharm
  - GDipClinPharm
  - MClInPharm
  - DClinPharm
- **Clinical Psychology**
  - MPsychClin
- **Counselling**
  - MCouns
- **Dental Science**
  - BDSc
  - BDSc(Hons)
  - DDSc
- **Dietetics Studies**
  - MDietSt
- **Ergonomics**
  - GCErg
  - GDipErg
  - MErg
- **Exercise and Nutrition Sciences**
  - BENS
  - BENS(Hons)
- **Exercise and Sport Sciences**
  - BExSS
  - BExSS(Hons)
- **Exercise Science**
  - MExSc
- **Health, Sport and Physical Education**
  - BHSP
  - BHSP(Hons)
- **Health Studies**
  - GCHSt
  - GDipHSt
  - MHS
- **Human Movement Studies**
  - BHumanMovSt
  - BScApp(HMS)
- **Human Services**
  - BHumanServ
  - BHumanServ(Hons)
  - GCHumanServ
  - GDipHumanServ
  - MHumanServ
- **Mental Health Nursing**
  - MMHNurs
- **Midwifery**
  - BMid
  - BMid(Hons)
  - GMC
  - MMid
- **Neuroscience**
  - MNNeurosci
- **Nurse Practitioner Studies**
  - MNPractSt
- **Nursing**
  - BN
  - BN(Hons)
  - GCN
  - GDipN
  - MN
  - MNS
- **Nursing Studies**
  - MHNurs
- **Occupational Therapy**
  - BOccThy
  - BOccThy(Hons)
- **Occupational Therapy Studies**
  - MOccThySt
- **Oral Health**
  - BOralH
  - BOralH(Hons)
- **Organisational Psychology**
  - GCPsychOrg
  - GDipPsychOrg
  - MPsychOrg
- **Pharmaceutical Science**
  - GCPharmSc

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</th>
<th>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pharmacy</strong></td>
<td><strong>GDipCommun</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipPharmSc</td>
<td>MCommun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPHarm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPharm</td>
<td><strong>Community Development</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPharm(Hons)</td>
<td>GCCommDev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pharmacy Practice</strong></td>
<td><strong>Contemporary Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCPharmPract</td>
<td>BCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physiotherapy</strong></td>
<td><strong>Creative Arts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGphy</td>
<td>BCreatArts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGphy(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCPhy</td>
<td><strong>Development Practice</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhy</td>
<td>GDipDevPract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDevPract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physiotherapy Studies</strong></td>
<td>MDevPract(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhySt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychological Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPsysc</td>
<td>GDipEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPsyc(Hons)</td>
<td>GDipProfEdSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EdD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychology</strong></td>
<td>MEd(Lead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPsych</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Policy</strong></td>
<td><strong>Education (Middle Years of Schooling)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCsosOpPol</td>
<td>BEd(MidYsSch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Work</strong></td>
<td><strong>Education (Primary)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSoCwk</td>
<td>BEd(Primary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSocwk(Hons)</td>
<td>BEd(Primary)(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Work Studies</strong></td>
<td><strong>Education (Secondary)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSoCwkSt</td>
<td>BEd(Sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSocwk(Hons)</td>
<td>BEd(Sec)(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speech Pathology</strong></td>
<td><strong>Educational Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSPath</td>
<td>GCEdEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSPath(Hons)</td>
<td>GDipEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speech Pathology Studies</strong></td>
<td>GDipProfEdSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSPathSt</td>
<td>EdD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSPath(Hons)</td>
<td>MEd(Lead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sport and Exercise Psychology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPaysport</td>
<td><strong>Employment Relations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsycheSport&amp;Ex</td>
<td>GCER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sports Coaching</strong></td>
<td>GDipER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSpcoach</td>
<td>MEr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSpcoach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpcoach</td>
<td><strong>Global Issues</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sports Medicine</strong></td>
<td>DipGI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSpmed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSpMed</td>
<td><strong>Governance and Public Policy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpmed</td>
<td>GDipGPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</strong></td>
<td><strong>MGP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applied Linguistics</strong></td>
<td>GGPFP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCApplling</td>
<td><strong>Human Factors</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipApplling</td>
<td>GDipHumanFact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAppling</td>
<td>MHumanFact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAppling(Adv)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts</strong></td>
<td><strong>International Relations and Asian</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipArts</td>
<td>GDiplRAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td><strong>Politics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA(Hons)</td>
<td>MAIRAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCArts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipArts</td>
<td><strong>International Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipArts(Exec)</td>
<td>BIntSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>BIntSt(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Adv)</td>
<td>GCIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting</strong></td>
<td><strong>Letters</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCACTI</td>
<td>GDipJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipACTI</td>
<td>MJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACTI</td>
<td>MJ(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACTI(Adv)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Japanese Interpreting</strong></td>
<td><strong>Languages</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCAJI</td>
<td>DipLang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCAJIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Japanese Translation</strong></td>
<td><strong>Letters</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJIT</td>
<td>DLit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translating</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mediation and Conflict Resolution</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCAJIC</td>
<td>GCMedConRes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipAJIT</td>
<td>GDipMedConRes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Translation and Interpreting (English Chinese)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Museum Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipATIC</td>
<td>MMedConRes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATIC</td>
<td>GCMusmSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCATIC</td>
<td>GDipMusmSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cognitive Science</strong></td>
<td>MMusmSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication</strong></td>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCCommun</td>
<td>BMus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCommun</td>
<td>BMus(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
<td>Medicine and Biomedical Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipMus</td>
<td>MHHSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMus</td>
<td>Indigenous Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMus</td>
<td>GCIndH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>International Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMus</td>
<td>GCIPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music Performance</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medical Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipMusPerf</td>
<td>BMedSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music Studies</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medical Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMusSt</td>
<td>BMedDi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMusSt</td>
<td>MMedSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusSt</td>
<td><strong>Medicine and Surgery</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music Therapy</strong></td>
<td>MBBSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMusThy</td>
<td>GCMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusThy</td>
<td>MMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philosophy</strong></td>
<td><strong>MD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipPhil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research Methods (Social Science)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Paramedic Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCRResMeth(SocSc)</td>
<td>BParamedicScSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Administration</strong></td>
<td><strong>Physician Assistant Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocAdmin</td>
<td>GCPH(PhysAsstSt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocAdmin</td>
<td>MPhysAsstSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocAdmin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocAdmin(Adv)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Planning and Development</strong></td>
<td><strong>Public Health</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Professional)</td>
<td>GCPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCDipSPD(Prof)</td>
<td>GDipPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPD(Prof)</td>
<td>MPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>Science Faculty</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>BAdvSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSocSc(Hons)</td>
<td>BAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc</td>
<td>GCAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc</td>
<td>GDipAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc</td>
<td>MAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc(Adv)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSoSc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science (Health Practice)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Agricultural Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(HP)</td>
<td>BAgrSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc(HP)</td>
<td>BAgSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc(HP)</td>
<td>GCAgrSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science (Heritage Studies)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Agricultural Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(Heritage)</td>
<td>GCAgrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science (Interprofessional</strong></td>
<td><strong>Agricultural Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership)**</td>
<td>GCAgrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(IntProfLead)</td>
<td>GDipAgrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science (Legal Studies and</strong></td>
<td><strong>Agricultural Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice)**</td>
<td>GCAgrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(LegSt&amp;CrimJu s)</td>
<td>GDipAgrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc(LegSt&amp;CrimJ us)</td>
<td>MAgSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc(LegSt&amp;CrimJ us)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science (Public Relations)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Agriculture</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(PubRel)</td>
<td>QCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc(PubRel)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc(PubRel)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teaching (Primary)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Animal Husbandry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTeach (Primary)</td>
<td>QCAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine and Biomedical Sciences Faculty</strong></td>
<td><strong>Animal Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoh., Tobacco and Other Drug Studies</td>
<td>GCAgrSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>MAgSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCBiostatistics</td>
<td>DAgSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipBiostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Surgery</td>
<td><strong>Agriculture</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DClinSurg</td>
<td>QCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Telehealth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCClinTelH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Echocardiography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCCritCareEcho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCeH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipeH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Epidemiology</strong></td>
<td><strong>Aquaculture</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCEpi</td>
<td>GCAqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipEpi</td>
<td>GDipAqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEpi</td>
<td>MAqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evidence Based Complementary</strong></td>
<td><strong>Bioinformatics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Health Sciences</td>
<td>GCBioinf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCEvdBasedCompMed</td>
<td>MBioinf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHlthSc</td>
<td>MBioinf(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHlthSc(Hons)</td>
<td>MBioinfResEx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCHlthSc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biomedical Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>Biomedical Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBIomedSc</td>
<td>BBIomedSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Faculty</td>
<td>Science Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBiotech</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBiotech(Hons)</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCBiotech</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipBiotech</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiotech</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiotech(Adv)</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiotechResEx</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBiotech</td>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td>Regional and Town Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCConsBiol</td>
<td>Regional and Town Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConsBiol</td>
<td>Regional and Town Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConsBiol(Adv)</td>
<td>Regional and Town Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>Regional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCEnt</td>
<td>Regional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipEnt</td>
<td>Regional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnt</td>
<td>Regional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEnvMan</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEnvMan(Hons)</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCEnvMan</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipEnvMan</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnvMan</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEnvSc</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEnvSc(Hons)</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Mathematics</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFinMath</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCFoodScTech</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFoodScTech</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Studies</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCFoodSt</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipFoodSt</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFoodSt</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFoodSt(Adv)</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFoodTech</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFoodTech(Hons)</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCGIS</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipGIS</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGIS</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCGIS</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipGIS</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGIS</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCH</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic Resonance Technology</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMagResonTech</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMagResonTech</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMagResonTech</td>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Studies</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMarSt</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMarSt</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMarSt</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMarSt</td>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMolBiol</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMolBiol</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMolBiol</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMolBiol(Adv)</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMolBiolResEx</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Imaging</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMI</td>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNatResEcon</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCNatResEcon</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipNatResEcon</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNatResEcon</td>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resource Studies</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCNatResSt</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipNatResSt</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNatResSt</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHSSc(Hons)</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOHSSc</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Protection</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCPlantProt</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipPlantProt</td>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.